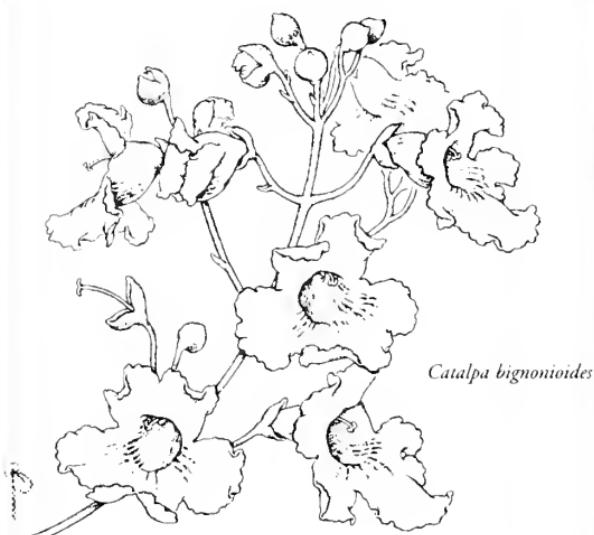


# *A Checklist of New York State Plants*

Richard S. Mitchell

THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN

The LuEsther T. Mertz Library



*Catalpa bignonioides*

Gift of  
Rupert C. Barneby  
"Cherished during his watch"

THE LUESTHER T. MERTZ LIBRARY

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
IMLS LG-70-15-0138-15

<https://archive.org/details/checklistofnewyo4581mitc>

THE LESTHER T. MERTZ LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN  
**A Checklist**  
of  
**New York State Plants**

**RICHARD S. MITCHELL**  
State Botanist  
New York State Museum

**Contributions to a Flora of New York State**  
**Checklist III**  
**Richard S. Mitchell, Editor**

**1986**

Bulletin No. 458

**New York State Museum**

The State Education Department does not discriminate on the basis of age, color, religion, creed, disability, marital status, veteran status, national origin, race, or sex in the educational programs and activities which it operates. Inquiries concerning this policy of equal opportunity and affirmative action should be referred to the Department's Affirmative Action Officer, Education Building, Albany, NY 12234. Phone (518) 473-1265.

The University of the State of New York  
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
Albany, New York 12230

## THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

### Regents of The University (*with years when terms expire*)

1987	MARTIN C. BARELL, <i>Chancellor</i> , B.A., I.A., LL.B., LL.D.,	Muttontown
1987	R. CARLOS CARBALLADA, <i>Vice Chancellor</i> , B.S., L.H.D., D.Sc. ....	Rochester
1988	WILLARD A. GENRICH, LL.B., L.H.D., LL.D., Litt.D., D.C.S., D.C.L., Sc.D. ....	Buffalo
1989	EMLYN I. GRIFFITH, A.B., J.D., L.H.D., Sc.D. ....	Rome
1991	JORGE L. BATISTA, B.A., J.D., LL.D. ....	Bronx
1993	LAURA BRADLEY CHODOS, B.A., M.A. ....	Vischer Ferry
1991	LOUISE P. MATTEONI, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. ....	Bayside
1988	J. EDWARD MEYER, B.A., LL.B., L.H.D. ....	Chappaqua
1988	FLOYD S. LINTON, A.B., M.A., M.P.A., D.C.L., LL.D. ....	Miller Place
1988	SALVATORE J. SCLAFANI, B.S., M.D. ....	Staten Island
1989	MIMI LEVIN LIEBER, B.A., M.A. ....	Manhattan
1992	SHIRLEY C. BROWN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. ....	Albany
1990	NORMA GLUCK, B.A., M.S.W., LL.D., L.H.D. ....	Manhattan
1990	THOMAS R. FREY, A.B., LL.B. ....	Rochester
1990	JAMES W. McCABE, Sr., A.B., M.A. ....	Johnson City
1993	ADELAIDE L. SANFORD, B.A., M.A., P.D. ....	Hollis

### President of The University and Commissioner of Education

GORDON M. AMBACH

### Executive Deputy Commissioner of Education

ROBERT J. MAURER

### Deputy Commissioner for Cultural Education

CAROLE F. HUXLEY

### Assistant Commissioner for the State Museum

MARTIN E. SULLIVAN

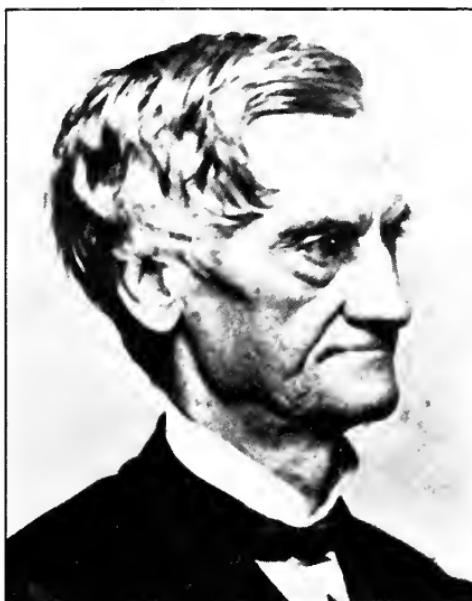
### Chief Scientist, Biological Survey

NORTON G. MILLER

### State Botanist

RICHARD S. MITCHELL

This book is dedicated to the memory of:  
**GEORGE WILLIAM CLINTON**  
Regent, Educator, Botanist



**George W. Clinton (1807 – 1885)**

Son of governor DeWitt Clinton and member of the New York State Board of Regents from 1852 to 1883, George W. Clinton was a natural history enthusiast and champion for the cause of maintaining a comprehensive inventory of the natural resources of the State. He was instrumental in establishing botany as a permanent concern of State government. As mentor to the able young botanist, Charles Peck, he fought a long battle to make a botany position permanent, and he was thus largely responsible for the establishment of the position of State Botanist of New York. In the 19th report of the New York State Museum (1866) Clinton stated:

“It is desirable that someone should contribute annually to this report a paper showing the progress of botanical discovery in the state and preparing the way for a perfect catalogue or flora of the state.”

## PREFACE

THIS BOOK is the only publication in the current series of contributions to a flora of New York State which has not appeared in 8½ " x 11" format. The reason for this is that we feel the book will be more useful to field botanists if it is the size of standard manuals and guides. The intent behind this publication is to present a base-line checklist that is nomenclaturally up to date, with the hope that it will amplify the national list as well as to stimulate further floristic research in New York State and North America in general.

### The New York State Flora Committee

The steering council of the New York State flora committee met for the first time on January 19, 1976, and established as its goals the promotion of study of the State's plant resources and the publication of this series of Contributions to a Flora of New York State.

Members of the council at the time of this publication are:

Richard S. Mitchell, State Botanist, New York State Museum  
(Committee Chairman, Vascular Plants)

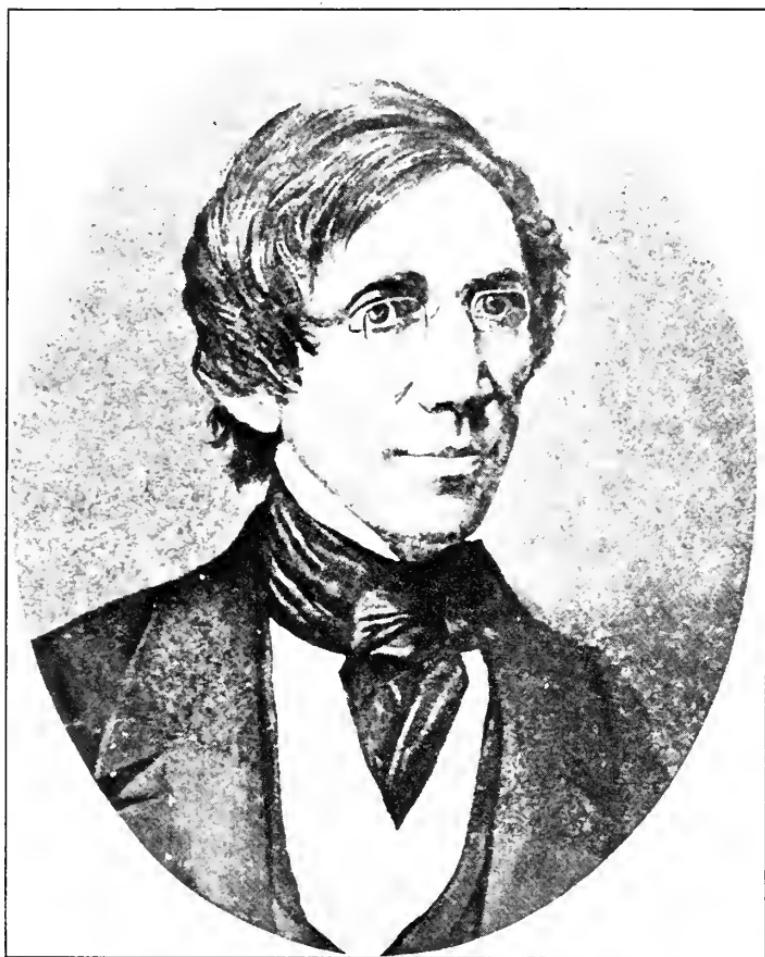
Charles J. Sheviak, Curator of Botany, New York State Museum  
(Vascular Plants)

Norton G. Miller, Chief Scientist, Biological Survey, New York State  
Museum (Bryophytes)

Clark T. Rogerson, The New York Botanical Garden (Fungi)

George J. Schumacher, Biology Department, SUNY, Binghamton  
(Algae)

## HISTORICAL LINEAGE OF MAJOR CONTRIBUTORS TO THE CHECKLIST FROM THE NEW YORK STATE NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY AND STATE MUSEUM



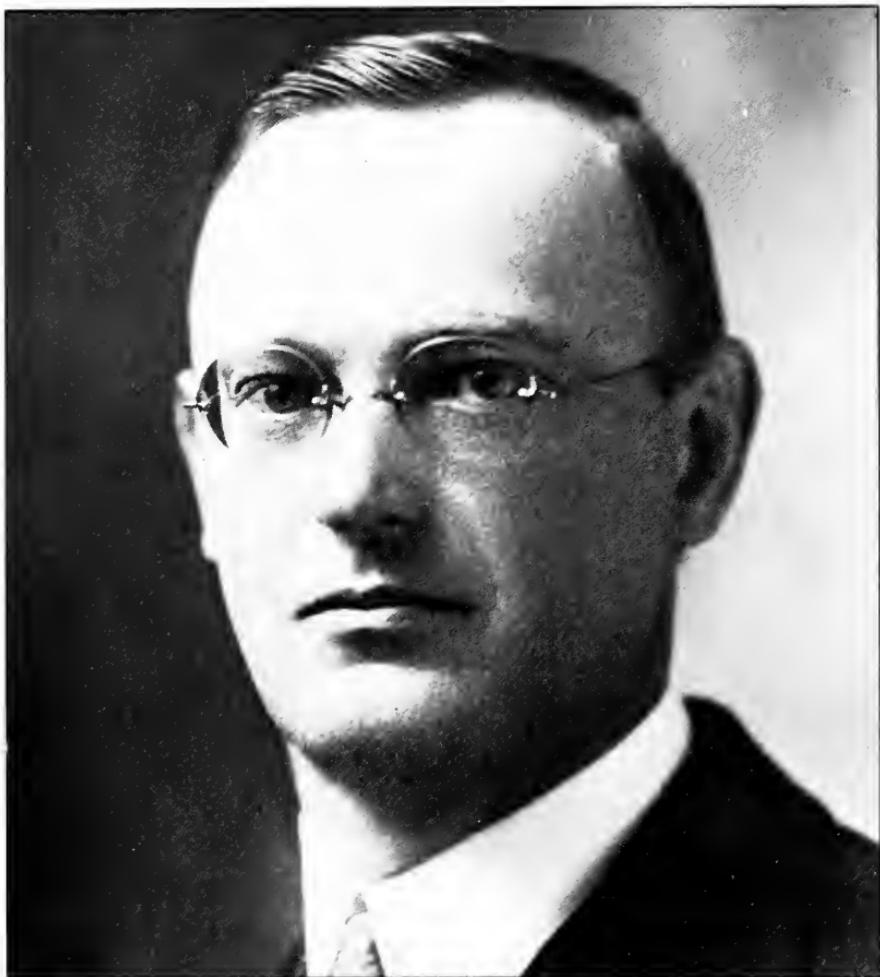
**John Torrey (1796 – 1873)**

A world-famous American botanist of the early 19th century, Dr. Torrey directed botanical exploration for the New York State Natural History Survey, established in 1836. He was author of the first and only completed flora of the State: *A Flora of the State of New York* (1842). He and his long-term collaborator, Asa Gray, were responsible for naming a number of the native species which comprise our flora.



### **Charles H. Peck (1833 – 1917)**

As the first State Botanist of New York, Dr. Peck became one of the prominent North American mycologists of the 19th century, describing over 2,800 fungi as new. He contributed significantly to the knowledge of the New York State bryophytes and seed plants as well. His carefully prepared type specimens and notebooks remain a primary research resource of the New York State Museum.



### Homer D. House (1878 – 1949)

As the second State Botanist of New York, Dr. House devoted his efforts primarily to seed plants and to the goal of a new and comprehensive State flora. In 1915 he started a map file which has become the masterfile of plant distributions for the State. While pioneering in the field of color-illustrated wildflower books, he began expanding his collections of New York plant specimens, which eventually numbered over 30,000. His contributions toward a flora were monumental, including the published works: *Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State* (1924), and *Bibliography of the Botany of New York State* (1942).



### Stanley J. Smith (1915 – 1978)

Appointed Curator of Botany of the New York State Museum in 1947, Mr. Smith carried on the tradition of plant exploration for over 30 years despite physical disabilities. Over two-thirds of the entries in the museum's plant distribution files are attributable to him. In addition, he was an excellent field bryologist and mycologist, and a prolific collector of plants of all kinds. In 1962, he published *Checklist of the Grasses of New York State*.

## CONTENTS

Dedication .....	iii
Preface .....	iv
The New York State Flora Committee .....	iv
Historical Lineage of Contributors to the Checklist .....	v
Acknowledgments .....	x
Introduction .....	1
Key to Symbols and Other Designations .....	2
Literature Cited .....	4
Tally of Species Treated .....	4
Pteridophytes .....	5
Gymnosperms .....	15
Angiosperms .....	17
Dicotyledons .....	17
Monocotyledons .....	185
Common Names (Cross-reference Section) .....	242
Index to Families and Genera .....	261



## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

First of all, this list is not the accomplishment of a single individual or even a whole generation of botanists. This catalog includes contributions to the knowledge of New York State botany which date back more than two centuries, and for which we are indebted to many hundreds of naturalists. Historically, the strong field-botany programs at the New York Lyceum, Rochester Academy of Science, the Buffalo Museum of Science, Cornell and Syracuse Universities and the New York Botanical Garden have added much information to the present catalog; however, many collectors from smaller institutions, medical doctors and amateur collectors are responsible for some of the more important botanical discoveries in the State. The contributions of members of botanical clubs and private organizations such as the Nature Conservancy have also been very important in determining species-occurrence and distribution. Work on the master-list of plant distributions was, in the past, carried out primarily by Homer House and Stanley Smith. The map file and distribution data continue to be updated at the State Museum in Albany by the current staff.

I especially wish to thank my office and field companions and coworkers, Charles J. Sheviak and J. Kenneth Dean for the many times they have helped me, and for the excellent suggestions they made during the years this manuscript has been in preparation. My thanks to an anonymous outside reviewer and to John and Rosemarie Kartesz for their many suggestions. Thanks to Lincoln Constance for his help with the Apiaceae, Arthur Cronquist for suggestions on the Asteraceae, Gordon Tucker, Cyperaceae, and to Warren H. Wagner, Florence S. Wagner and Joseph M. Beitel, who were influential in my treatment of Pteridophytes. I wish to express my thanks to the artists who produced the cover, Kathryn M. Conway and Anne E. Lacy.

My special thanks to Steven Clemants of the New York State Natural Heritage Program for his comments and corrections to the manuscript after it was in press.

**We wish to acknowledge the New York Power Authority for a gift (in contract) which provided funds to make this a durable, hard-cover book. Special thanks go to William Slade of the Authority for his efforts in our behalf.**

# A Checklist of New York State Plants

## INTRODUCTION

**THIS LIST** has been produced for professional or amateur botanists and compilers who want to keep a record of plants that they have seen in the field in New York State. It also serves as the first compilation in 60 years of the names of all vascular plant species known to grow (independent of cultivation) within State boundaries. In this treatment, I have adopted the classification system of Arthur Cronquist (1981) in preference to the Engler and Prantl system used by most northeastern manuals and floras of the past.

In hope that the checklist will be continuously expanded and updated, a revision is already planned. This future work will include liverworts (previously untreated) in a new, comprehensive bryophyte checklist and synonymy. Basic groundwork will then be laid for upcoming floristic, monographic and ecological works on New York State's green plants. A goal of the present work is to bring the State list into agreement with current taxonomic opinions and research. Since workers always disagree to some extent on questions of taxonomic rank, the credit and blame for decisions on such matters lie with the author. Corrections and challenges to my interpretations are welcome; revisions will be incorporated into future volumes.

For each species in this treatment I have compared the works of Fernald (1950), Gleason (1952), Gleason and Cronquist (1962), and Kartesz and Kartesz (1980), while consulting Tutin et al. (1964 – 1982) for Eurasian introductions. Nearly all the synonyms listed in this book (in parentheses) are from those well-known works. A few additional synonyms are listed here: these are usually binomials that have gained acceptance, based on recently published taxonomic studies. In two special genera, *Crataegus* and *Rubus*, an attempt has been made to account for all names applied to New York State plants, rather than to use national criteria. This approach was taken due to the large number of apomictic variants from these genera that have been given species names in New York State, especially by Bailey and Sargent.

A common name is given in capital letters to the right of each Latin binomial in the list. These were not invented by the author for use in this publication, but came from daily use by persons with a broad range of botanical and nonprofessional backgrounds. If an unstilted common name was not readily available, the name usually applied to the genus

was listed, so that each binomial might have an English-language equivalent. An attempt was made here to make author-citations as complete as possible, in order to credit the writers of the original descriptions while also citing authors of the articles or publications in which they first appeared. All native vascular plant species known to occur naturally in New York State are listed. Those plants which are not native, but which have survived outside of cultivation, are marked with an asterisk. They are predominantly weeds from Europe and Asia, but some have come from other parts of the Americas, spreading into our range within historic recollection. All such taxa are listed as naturalized introductions, regardless of man's direct or indirect role in their spread. Nonpersistent introductions and native species presumed extirpated are listed with a dagger (†). Rarity symbols follow those proposed by Mitchell and Sheviak (1981).

## KEY TO SYMBOLS AND OTHER DESIGNATIONS

- [ ] ..... Brackets for check-mark.
- [ ] \* ..... A species not native to New York State
- [ ] (\*) ..... A species both native and introduced, or for which native status is uncertain
- †[ ] ..... A native species presumed extirpated
- †[ ] \* ..... A non-native species which is no longer known to persist
- (ESCAPE) ..... Non-native populations which establish recurrently as escapes from cultivation (not necessarily naturalized)
- (NATUR.) ..... Non-native populations which are to some degree naturalized and persistent
- (RARE INTROD.) ..... Non-persistent and rare introduced populations
- (RARE) ..... Recorded 15 times or fewer in the State (or up to 20 times with known cases of extirpation)

(EXT.) . . . . . Presumed extirpated from the State: no populations currently known

(REPORT ONLY) . . . . . Unusual cases in which there seem to be reliable reports of the species, but we are unable to cite a specimen or extant population

### RARITY CODES:

E- endangered (the species is in danger of extirpation from New York State)

T- threatened (the species is threatened with endangerment in New York State)

X- extirpated (the species is probably extirpated from New York State)

C- commercially exploited (the species is threatened by collecting for profit)

1 = the highest recommended priority for protection, based on overall rarity and endangerment in the Nation

2 = the second highest priority, based on the above criteria

3 = the third priority list: native plants known to have occurred in New York State five times or fewer (up to nine historical sites where some are known to be extirpated); sites harboring these species should be preserved if possible, especially in cases where more than one rarity is present.

### LITERATURE CITED

Fernald, M. L. 1950. Gray's Manual of Botany. 8th Ed. American Book Co., New York, 1632 pp.

Gleason, H. A. 1952. The New Britton and Brown Illustrated Flora of the United States and Adjacent Canada. Hafner Press, New York, (3 vols.) 1726 pp.

Gleason, H. A. and A. Cronquist. 1963. Manual of Vascular Plants of Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada. The New York Botanical Garden, by D. Van Nostrand, New York, 810 pp.

House, H. D. 1924. Annotated List of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of New York State. New York State Museum Bull. 254, 759 pp.

Kartesz, J. T. and R. Kartesz. 1980. A Synonymized Checklist of the Vascular Flora of the United States, Canada, and Greenland. Univ. of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, 498 pp.

Mitchell, R. S. and C. J. Sheviak. 1981. Rare Plants of New York State. New York State Museum Bull. 445, 96 pp.

Smith, S. J. 1965. Checklist of the Grasses of New York State. New York State Museum Bull. 403, 44 pp.

Tutin, T. G. et al. 1964 – 1982. Flora Europaea. Cambridge Univ. Press, (5 vols.).

## **TALLY OF VASCULAR PLANT SPECIES REPORTED FROM NEW YORK STATE**

Native species persisting .....	1,940
Native species extirpated (or report only).....	59
Native hybrids.....	165
Non-native species (to some degree naturalized).....	1,082
Non-native species not persisting .....	314
Reported species .....	3,395
Total species persistent to some degree .....	3,022

## PTERIDOPHYTES

### LYCOPODIACEAE (CLUBMOSS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Lycopodium alopecuroides* L. FOXTAIL CLUBMOSS  
[Lycopodiella alopecuroides (L.) Cranfill]
- [ ] *Lycopodium alopecuroides* × *appressum* = *L. × copelandii* Eiger  
COPELAND'S CLUBMOSS (RARE)  
[Lycopodiella × copelandii (Eiger) Cranfill]
- [ ] *Lycopodium alopecuroides* × *inundatum* CLUBMOSS (RARE)  
(Lycopodiella alopecuroides × inundata)
- [ ] *Lycopodium annotinum* L. BRISTLY CLUBMOSS, STIFF  
CLUBMOSS  
var. *annotinum*  
var. *pungens* (La Pyl.) Desv.  
(*L. annotinum* var. *acrifolium* Fern.)
- [ ] *Lycopodium appressum* (Chapm.) Lloyd & Underw. SWAMP  
CLUBMOSS  
[Lycopodiella appressa (Chapm.) Cranfill; *Lycopodium*  
*inundatum* var. *bigelovii* Tuckerm.]
- [ ] *Lycopodium appressum* × *inundatum* CLUBMOSS (RARE)  
(Lycopodiella appressa × inundata)
- [ ] *Lycopodium carolinianum* L. CAROLINA CLUBMOSS  
(RARE: E-3)  
[Lycopodiella caroliniana (L.) Pichi-Sermolli]
- [ ] *Lycopodium clavatum* L. RUNNING CEDAR, STAGHORN  
CLUBMOSS, STAGHORN EVERGREEN, WOLF'S-  
CLAWS, BUCKHORN, CORAL CLUBMOSS  
var. *clavatum*  
var. *monostachyon* Grev. & Hook.  
[*L. clavatum* var. *brevispicatum* C. Peck; *L. clavatum* var.  
*megastachyon* Fern.]
- [ ] *Lycopodium complanatum* L. NORTHERN RUNNING-PINE,  
CHRISTMAS GREEN, GROUND CEDAR (RARE)  
[*Diphasium complanatum* (L.) Rothm.]
- [ ] *Lycopodium complanatum* × *tristachyum* = *L. × zeilleri* (Rouy)  
Vict. ZEILLER'S RUNNING-PINE OR CLUBMOSS  
(RARE)  
(*Diphasium complanatum* × *tristachyum*)

- [ ] *Lycopodium dendroideum* Michx. NORTHERN TREE CLUBMOSS  
[*L. obscurum* var. *dendroideum* (Michx.) D. Eat.]
- [ ] *Lycopodium digitatum* A. Br. RUNNING-PINE, WOLF'S-CLAWS, STAGHORN EVERGREEN  
(*L. complanatum* var. *flabelliforme* Fern.)
- [ ] *Lycopodium digitatum* × *tristachyum* = *L. × habereri* House HABERER'S RUNNING-PINE OR GROUND-PINE
- [ ] *Lycopodium inundatum* L. BOG CLUBMOSS  
[*Lycopodiella inundata* (L.) Holub; *Lycopodium inundatum* var. *elongatum* Chapm.; *L. inundatum* var. *robustum* A. Eat.]
- [ ] *Lycopodium lucidulum* Michx. SHINING FIRMOSS OR CLUBMOSS  
[*Huperzia lucidula* (Michx.) Trev.; *Lycopodium* × *buttersii* Abbe (parentage under study); *L. lucidulum* var. *occidentale* (Clute) Wilson; *L. lucidulum* var. *tryonii* Mohlenbrock]
- [ ] *Lycopodium lucidulum* × *porophilum* FIRMOSS, CLUBMOSS (RARE)  
(*Huperzia lucidula* × *porophila*)
- [ ] *Lycopodium obscurum* L. GROUND PINE, EASTERN TREE CLUBMOSS  
var. *isophyllum* Hickey  
var. *obscurum*
- †[ ] *Lycopodium porophilum* Lloyd & Underw. CLIFF FIRMOSS, CLIFF CLUBMOSS (REPORT ONLY)  
[*Huperzia porophila* (Lloyd & Underw.) Beitel]
- [ ] *Lycopodium sabinifolium* Willd. CYPRESS CLUBMOSS, GROUND FIR (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Lycopodium selago* L. NORTHERN FIRMOSS, FIR CLUBMOSS  
[*Huperzia selago* (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank & Mart.]
- [ ] *Lycopodium sitchense* Rupr. SITKA CLUBMOSS (RARE E-3)  
[*L. sabinifolium* var. *sitchense* (Rupr.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Lycopodium tristachyum* Pursh GROUND CEDAR, NORTHERN GROUND PINE  
[*Diphasium tristachyum* (Pursh) Rothm.]

### SELAGINELLACEAE (SPIKEMOSS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Selaginella apoda* (L.) Fern. CREEPING SPIKEMOSS
- [ ] *Selaginella eclipses* Buck CREEPING SPIKEMOSS  
[*S. apoda* (L.) Fern. in part]
- [ ] *Selaginella rupestris* (L.) Spring ROCK SPIKEMOSS

### ISOETACEAE (QUILLWORT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Isoëtes eatonii* Dodge EATON'S QUILLWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Isoëtes echinospora* Durieu QUILLWORT  
ssp. *muricata* (Durieu) Löve & Löve  
(*I. muricata* Durieu)  
var. *braunii* (Durieu) Engelm. ex Gray
- [ ] *Isoëtes engelmannii* A. Br. ENGELMANN'S QUILLWORT
- [ ] *Isoëtes macrospora* Durieu LARGE-SPORED QUILLWORT  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Isoëtes riparia* Engelm. ex A. Br. QUILLWORT  
var. *amesii* (A. Eat.) Proctor  
(*I. saccharata* var. *amesii* A. Eat.)  
var. *canadensis* Engelm.  
[*I. dodgei* A. Eat.; *I. riparia* var. *robbinsii* (A. Eat.) Proctor]
- [ ] *Isoëtes tuckermanii* A. Br. ex Engelm. TUCKERMAN'S QUILLWORT

### EQUISETACEAE (HORSETAIL FAMILY)

- [ ] *Equisetum arvense* L. FIELD HORSETAIL, COMMON HORSETAIL
- [ ] *Equisetum arvense* × *fluviatile* = *E. × litorale* Kuhl. ex Rupr. SHORE HORSETAIL (RARE)
- [ ] *Equisetum fluviatile* L. WATER HORSETAIL, PIPES
- [ ] *Equisetum hyemale* L. SCOURING RUSH  
var. *affine* (Engelm.) A. Eat.  
[*E. hyemale* var. *elatum* (Engelm.) Morton; *E. hyemale* var. *pseudohyemale* (Farw.) Morton]

- [ ] *Equisetum hyemale* × *laevigatum* = *E. × ferrisii* Clute  
FERRIS' SCOURING RUSH (RARE)  
(*E. hyemale* var. *intermedium* A. Eat.)
- [ ] *Equisetum hyemale* × *variegatum* = *E. × trachydon* A. Br.  
ROUGH-TOOTH SCOURING RUSH (RARE)  
(*E. variegatum* var. *jesupii* A. Eat.)
- †[ ] *Equisetum laevigatum* A. Br. SMOOTH SCOURING RUSH  
(REPORTS ONLY)  
(*E. funstonii* A. Eat.; *E. kansanum* Schaffn.)
- [ ] *Equisetum laevigatum* × *variegatum* = *E. × nelsonii* (A. Eat.)  
Schaffn. SCOURING RUSH (RARE)  
(*E. laevigatum* var. *nelsonii* A. Eat.)
- [ ] *Equisetum palustre* L. MARSH HORSETAIL (RARE)
- [ ] *Equisetum pratense* Ehrh. MEADOW HORSETAIL (RARE)
- [ ] *Equisetum scirpoideum* Michx. DWARF SCOURING RUSH
- [ ] *Equisetum sylvaticum* L. WOOD HORSETAIL  
(*E. sylvaticum* var. *pauciramosum* Milde)
- †[ ] *Equisetum telmateia* Ehrh. GIANT HORSETAIL (REPORT ONLY)  
ssp. *braunii* (Milde) Hauke
- [ ] *Equisetum variegatum* Schleich. ex Weber & Mohr VARIEGATED HORSETAIL

#### OPHIOGLOSSACEAE (ADDER'S-TONGUE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Botrychium dissectum* Spreng. CUT-LEAF GRAPE FERN  
[*B. dissectum* var. *obliquum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Clute]
- [ ] *Botrychium lanceolatum* (Gmel.) Ångstr. (not Rupr.)  
LANCE-LEAF GRAPE FERN  
var. *angustisegmentum* Pease & Moore
- [ ] *Botrychium lunaria* (L.) Sw. MOONWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Botrychium matricariifolium* (A. Br. ex Döll) A. Br. ex Koch  
MATRICARY GRAPE FERN, DAISY-LEAF GRAPE FERN
- [ ] *Botrychium minganense* Vict. MINGAN MOONWORT  
(RARE: E-2)  
[*B. lunaria* var. *minganense* (Vict.) Dole]

- [ ] *Botrychium multifidum* (Gmel.) Rupr. LEATHERY GRAPE FERN  
[*B. multifidum* var. *intermedium* (D. Eat.) Farw.]
- [ ] *Botrychium oneidense* (Gilb.) House BLUNT-LOBED OR ONEIDA GRAPE FERN  
[*B. multifidum* var. *oneidense* (Gilb.) Farw.]
- [ ] *Botrychium rugulosum* W. Wagner RUGULOSE GRAPE FERN (RARE: E-1)  
[*B. ternatum* of recent American authors, not (*Thunb.*) Sw.]
- [ ] *Botrychium simplex* E. Hitchc. LEAST MOONWORT, DWARF GRAPE FERN  
[*B. simplex* var. *tenebrosum* (A. Eat.) Clausen]
- [ ] *Botrychium virginianum* (L.) Sw. RATTLESNAKE FERN
- [ ] *Ophioglossum vulgatum* L. ADDER'S-TONGUE  
(*O. vulgatum* varieties)

#### OSMUNDACEAE (FLOWERING-FERN FAMILY)

- [ ] *Osmunda cinnamomea* L. CINNAMON FERN
- [ ] *Osmunda claytoniana* L. INTERRUPTED FERN
- [ ] *Osmunda regalis* L. ROYAL FERN, FLOWERING FERN  
var. *spectabilis* (Willd.) Gray

#### POLYPODIACEAE (POLYPODY FAMILY)

- [ ] *Polypodium virginianum* L. ROCK POLYPODY, COMMON POLYPODY  
[*P. vulgare* var. *virginianum* (L.) Eat.]

#### SCHIZAEACEAE (CURLYGRASS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Lygodium palmatum* (Bernh. ex Schrad.) Sw. CLIMBING FERN (RARE: E-2)
- [ ] *Schizaea pusilla* Pursh CURLYGRASS, CURLYGRASS FERN (RARE: E-1)

### **ADIANTACEAE (MAIDENHAIR FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Adiantum pedatum* L. MAIDENHAIR FERN
- †[ ] *Cheilanthes lanosa* (Michx.) D. Eat. WOOLLY LIP-FERN,  
HAIRY LIP-FERN (EXT? X-3)  
[C. tomentosa of NY reports, not Link; C. vestita (Spreng.) Sw.]
- [ ] *Cryptogramma stelleri* (Gmel.) Prantl SLENDER CLIFF BRAKE
- [ ] *Pellaea atropurpurea* (L.) Link PURPLE CLIFF BRAKE
- [ ] *Pellaea glabella* Mett. ex Kuhn SMOOTH CLIFF BRAKE  
(RARE: T-3)  
(*P. atropurpurea* var. *bushii* Mackz.)

### **CYATHEACEAE (TREE FERN FAMILY) (DENNSTAEDTIACEAE)**

- [ ] *Dennstaedtia punctilobula* (Michx.) Moore HAY-SCENTED FERN
- [ ] *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn BRACKEN, BRAKE-FERN,  
BRAKE  
(*P. aquilinum* varieties)

### **VITTARIACEAE (GRASS-FERN FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Vittaria* sp. (gametophytes only) GRASS FERN (RARE)

### **HYMENOPHYLLACEAE (FILMY FERN FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Trichomanes* sp. (gametophytes only) FILMY FERN

### **ASPLENIACEAE (SPLEENWORT FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Anchistea virginica* (L.) Presl VIRGINIA CHAIN FERN  
[*Woodwardia virginica* (L.) Sm.]
- [ ] *Asplenium bradleyi* D. Eat. BRADLEY'S SPLEENWORT  
(RARE)

- [ ] *Asplenium montanum* Willd. MOUNTAIN SPLEENWORT  
(RARE: E-3)
- †[ ] *Asplenium pinnatifidum* Nutt. PINNATIFID SPLEENWORT  
(REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Asplenium platyneuron* (L.) BSP. (not Oakes ex D. Eat.)  
EBONY SPLEENWORT  
[A. platyneuron var. incisum (Howe ex Peck) Robinson]
- [ ] *Asplenium ruta-muraria* L. WALL-RUE SPLEENWORT  
[A. cryptolepis Fern.; A. ruta-muraria var. cryptolepis (Fern.) Wherry]
- [ ] *Asplenium trichomanes* L. MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT
- [ ] *Asplenium viride* Huds. GREEN SPLEENWORT (RARE: T-3)
- [ ]  $\times$  *Asplenosorus ebenoides* (Scott) Wherry = *Asplenium platyneuron*  $\times$  *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* WALKING SPLEENWORT (RARE)  
(*Asplenium*  $\times$  *ebenoides* Scott)
- [ ] *Athyrium asplenioides* (Michx.) Desv. (not Eat.) LADY FERN  
[A. angustum (Willd.) Presl; A. filix-femina of authors, not (L.) Roth]
- [ ] *Athyrium pycnocarpon* (Spreng.) Tidestr. GLADE FERN  
[Diplazium pycnocarpon (Spreng.) Broun]
- [ ] *Athyrium thelypteroides* (Michx.) Desv. SILVERY SPLEEN-WORT  
[Deparia acrostichoides (Sw.) Kato; Diplazium acrostichoides (Sw.) Butters]
- [ ] *Camptosorus rhizophyllus* (L.) Link WALKING FERN  
(*Asplenium* *rhizophyllum* L.)
- [ ] \**Cyrtomium falcatum* (L. f.) Presl JAPANESE HOLLY FERN  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Cystopteris bulbifera* (L.) Bernh. BULBLET FERN
- [ ] *Cystopteris bulbifera*  $\times$  *fragilis* FRAGILE FERN (RARE)  
(C.  $\times$  *tennesseensis* of NY reports, not Shaver)
- [ ] *Cystopteris fragilis* (L.) Bernh. COMMON FRAGILE FERN
- [ ] *Cystopteris protrusa* (Weath.) Blasd. LOWLAND FRAGILE FERN (RARE: T-3)  
(C. *fragilis* var. *protrusa* Weath.)

- [ ] *Cystopteris tenuis* (Michx.) Desv. FRAGILE FERN  
(*C. fragilis* var. *mackayi* Laws.)
- [ ] *Dryopteris campyloptera* (Kunze) Clarkson MOUNTAIN WOOD FERN  
[*D. austriaca* (Jacq.) Woyner ex Schinz & Thellung; *D. dilatata* var. *americana* (Fisch. ex Kunze) Benedict; *D. spinulosa* var. *americana* (Fisch. ex Kunze) Fern.]
- [ ] *Dryopteris carthusiana* (Vill.) Fuchs SPINULOSE WOOD FERN  
[*D. austriaca* var. *spinulosa* (Müll.) Fiori; *D. spinulosa* (Müll.) Watt]
- [ ] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *celsa* SPINULOSE LOG FERN (RARE)  
(*D. celsa* × *spinulosa*)
- [ ] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *clintoniana* = *D. × benedictii* (Farw.) Wherry BENEDICT'S WOOD FERN (RARE)  
(*D. clintoniana* × *spinulosa*)
- [ ] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *cristata* = *D. × uliginosa* (A. Br. ex Dowell) Druce SPINULOSE CRESTED WOOD FERN (RARE)  
(*D. cristata* × *spinulosa*)
- [ ] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *intermedia* = *D. × triploidea* Wherry WOOD FERN  
[*D. austriaca* var. *fructuosa* (Gilb.) Mort.; *D. intermedia* × *spinulosa*]
- [ ] *Dryopteris carthusiana* × *marginalis* = *D. × pittsfordensis* Slossen WOOD FERN (RARE)  
(*D. marginalis* × *spinulosa*)
- [ ] *Dryopteris celsa* (Palmer) Knowlt. et al. ex Small LOG FERN (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Dryopteris celsa* × *cristata* CRESTED LOG FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris celsa* × *goldiana* LOG FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris celsa* × *intermedia* GLANDULAR LOG FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris clintoniana* (D. Eat. ex Gray) Dowell CLINTON'S SHIELD FERN  
[*D. cristata* var. *clintoniana* (D. Eat. ex Gray) Underw.]

- [ ] *Dryopteris clintoniana* × *goldiana* WOOD FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris clintoniana* × *intermedia* = *D. × dowellii* (Farw.) Wherry DOWELL'S WOOD FERN
- [ ] *Dryopteris clintoniana* × *marginalis* = *D. × burgessii* Boiv. BURGESS' SHIELD FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris cristata* (L.) Gray CRESTED WOOD FERN
- [ ] *Dryopteris cristata* × *intermedia* = *D. × boottii* (Tuckerm.) Underw. BOOTT'S WOOD FERN
- [ ] *Dryopteris cristata* × *marginalis* = *D. × slossonae* (Hahne) Wherry CRESTED MARGINAL FERN (RARE)
- [ ] \**Dryopteris filix-mas* × *marginalis* MARGINAL MALE FERN (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris fragrans* (L.) Schott FRAGRANT CLIFF FERN (RARE)  
(*D. fragrans* var. *remotiuscula* Komarov)
- [ ] *Dryopteris goldiana* (Hook. ex Goldie) Gray GIANT WOOD FERN, GOLDIE'S FERN
- [ ] *Dryopteris goldiana* × *intermedia* WOOD FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris goldiana* × *marginalis* = *D. × neowherryi* W. Wagner WOOD FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris intermedia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Gray FANCY FERN, COMMON WOOD FERN  
[*D. austriaca* var. *intermedia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Morton;  
*D. spinulosa* var. *intermedia* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Underw.]
- [ ] *Dryopteris intermedia* × *marginalis* GLANDULAR MARGINAL FERN (RARE)
- [ ] *Dryopteris marginalis* (L.) Gray MARGINAL WOOD FERN
- [ ] *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (L.) Newm. OAK FERN  
[*Dryopteris disjuncta* (Ledeb.) Morton]
- [ ] *Lorinseria areolata* (L.) Presl NETTED OR NARROW-LEAF CHAIN FERN  
[*Woodwardia areolata* (L.) Moore]
- [ ] *Matteuccia struthiopteris* (L.) Todaro OSTRICH FERN, FIDDLEHEADS  
[*M. pensylvanica* (Willd.) Raym.; *Pteretis pensylvanica* (Willd.) Fern.]

- [ ] *Onoclea sensibilis* L. SENSITIVE FERN
- [ ] *Phegopteris connectilis* (Michx.) Watt NORTHERN OR LONG BEECH FERN  
[*Dryopteris phegopteris* (L.) Christ.; *Thelypteris phegopteris* (L.) Slosson]
- [ ] *Phegopteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) Féé BROAD BEECH FERN  
[*Dryopteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) Christ.; *Thelypteris hexagonoptera* (Michx.) Weath.]
- [ ] *Phyllitis scolopendrium* (L.) Newm. HART'S-TONGUE FERN (RARE: E-1)  
(*Asplenium scolopendrium* L.; *P. scolopendrium* var. *americanum* Fern.)
- [ ] *Polystichum acrostichoides* (Michx.) Schott CHRISTMAS FERN, SHIELD FERN
- [ ] *Polystichum braunii* (Spennner) Féé BRAUN'S HOLLY FERN [*P. braunii* ssp. *purshii* (Fern.) Calder & Taylor; *P. braunii* var. *purshii* Fern.]
- [ ] *Polystichum lonchitis* (L.) Roth NORTHERN HOLLY FERN (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Thelypteris noveboracensis* (L.) Nieuwl. NEW YORK FERN [*Dryopteris noveboracensis* (L.) Gray]
- [ ] *Thelypteris palustris* Schott MARSH FERN  
[*Dryopteris thelypteris* (L.) Sw.]
- [ ] *Thelypteris simulata* (Davenp.) Nieuwl. MASSACHUSETTS FERN  
[*Aspidium simulatum* Davenp.; *Dryopteris simulata* Davenp., as a synonym; *D. simulata* (Davenp.) Underw.]
- [ ] *Woodsia alpina* (Bolt.) S. Gray ALPINE WOODSIA (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Woodsia cuthbertiana* Robinson CATHCART'S WOODSIA (RARE: E-1)  
[*W. oregana* var. *cuthbertiana* (Robinson) Morton]
- [ ] *Woodsia glabella* R. Br. SMOOTH WOODSIA (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Woodsia ilvensis* (L.) R. Br. RUSTY WOODSIA
- [ ] *Woodsia obtusa* (Spreng.) Torr. BLUNT-LOBED WOODSIA

## MARSILEACEAE (WATER-CLOVER FAMILY)

[ ] \**Marsilea quadrifolia* L. WATER-CLOVER, PEPPERWORT  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
(*M. mexicana* of authors, not Schlect. & Cham.)

## AZOLLACEAE (MOSQUITO-FERN FAMILY)

[ ] *Azolla filiculoides* Presl WATER-FERN, MOSQUITO FERN  
(*A. caroliniana* of old NY reports, not Willd.)

## SALVINIACEAE (WATER-FERN FAMILY)

†[ ] \**Salvinia minima* Baker WATER-FERN (RARE INTROD.)  
(*S. rotundifolia* of authors, not Willd.)

†[ ] \**Salvinia natans* (L.) All. WATER-FERN (INTROD.  
REPORT ONLY)

## GYMNOSPERMS

### GINKGOACEAE (GINKGO FAMILY)

†[ ] \**Ginkgo biloba* L. GINKGO, MAIDENHAIR TREE (RARE  
ESCAPE)

### TAXACEAE (YEW FAMILY)

†[ ] \**Taxus baccata* L. ENGLISH YEW (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Taxus canadensis* Marsh. AMERICAN YEW, GROUND  
HEMLOCK

### PINACEAE (PINE FAMILY)

[ ] *Abies balsamea* (L.) Mill. BALSAM FIR

[ ] \**Abies magnifica* Murr. RED FIR (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Larix decidua* Mill. EUROPEAN LARCH (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Larix laricina* (DuRoi) Koch TAMARACK, AMERICAN  
LARCH

- [ ] \**Picea abies* (L.) Karst. NORWAY SPRUCE (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss WHITE SPRUCE, CAT SPRUCE
- [ ] *Picea mariana* (Mill.) BSP. BLACK SPRUCE, BOG SPRUCE
- [ ] \**Picea pungens* Engelm. COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Picea rubens* Sarg. RED SPRUCE, HE-BALSAM
- [ ] *Pinus banksiana* Lamb. JACK PINE (RARE AS A NATIVE)
- †[ ] *Pinus echinata* Mill. SHORTLEAF PINE, YELLOW PINE (EXT? AS NATIVE: X-3)
- [ ] \**Pinus nigra* Arn. AUSTRIAN PINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Pinus resinosa* Soland. ex Ait. RED PINE, NORWAY PINE
- [ ] *Pinus rigida* Mill. PITCH PINE
- [ ] *Pinus strobus* L. WHITE PINE
- [ ] \**Pinus sylvestris* L. SCOTCH PINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Pinus thunbergii* Parl. JAPANESE BLACK PINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Pinus virginiana* Mill. VIRGINIA PINE, SCRUB PINE, JERSEY PINE (RARE: E-3)
- †[ ] \**Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco DOUGLAS FIR (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Tsuga canadensis* (L.) Carr. HEMLOCK, NORTHERN HEMLOCK

#### TAXODIACEAE (BALD CYPRESS FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Taxodium distichum* (L.) Rich. BALD CYPRESS (RARE ESCAPE)

#### CUPRESSACEAE (CYPRESS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Chamaecyparis thyoides* (L.) BSP. ATLANTIC WHITE CEDAR
- [ ] *Juniperus communis* L. COMMON JUNIPER (J. communis var. depressa Pursh; J. communis var. saxatilis Pallas)

- [ ] *Juniperus horizontalis* Moench PROSTRATE JUNIPER,  
CREEPING CEDAR OR SAVIN (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Juniperus virginiana* L. RED CEDAR, SAVIN  
(*J. virginiana* var. *crebra* Fern. & Griseb.)
- [ ] *Thuja occidentalis* L. NORTHERN WHITE CEDAR,  
ARBOR-VITAE

## ANGIOSPERMS

### MAGNOLIACEAE (MAGNOLIA FAMILY)

- [ ] *Liriodendron tulipifera* L. TULIP TREE, TULIP POPLAR,  
YELLOW POPLAR
- [ ] *Magnolia acuminata* (L.) L. CUCUMBER TREE,  
CUCUMBER MAGNOLIA
- †[ ] \**Magnolia fraseri* Walt. FRASER MAGNOLIA (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Magnolia tripetala* (L.) L. UMBRELLA TREE (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] *Magnolia virginiana* L. SWEET-BAY, SWAMP-BAY,  
MAGNOLIA-BAY (RARE: T-3)

### ANNONACEAE (CUSTARD-APPLE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Asimina triloba* (L.) Dunal PAWPAW, PAPAW (RARE)

### CALYCANTHACEAE (CALYCANTHUS FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Calycanthus floridus* L. SWEET-SHRUB, STRAWBERRY  
BUSH (RARE INTROD.)  
var. *floridus*  
var. *laevigatus* (Willd.) Torr. & Gray  
(*C. fertilis* Walt.)

## LAURACEAE (LAUREL FAMILY)

- [ ] *Lindera benzoin* (L.) Blume SPICEBUSH, BENZOIN-BUSH,  
BENJAMIN-BUSH
- †[ ] \**Persea borbonia* (L.) Spreng. RED BAY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees SASSAFRAS

## SAURURACEAE (LIZARD'S-TAIL FAMILY)

- [ ] *Saururus cernuus* L. LIZARD'S-TAIL

## ARISTOLOCHIACEAE (BIRTHWORT FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Aristolochia clematitis* L. BIRTHWORT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Aristolochia macrophylla* Lamarck DUTCHMAN'S-PIPE  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
(A. durior Hill )
- [ ] *Aristolochia serpentaria* L. VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT,  
SERPENTARY (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Aristolochia tomentosa* Sims WOOLLY PIPE-VINE  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Asarum canadense* L. WILD GINGER, ASARABACCA  
var. *acuminatum* Ashe  
var. *canadense*  
var. *reflexum* (Bickn.) Robins.  
[ *A. canadense* var. *ambiguum* (Bickn.) Farw. ]

## NELUMBONACEAE (LOTUS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Nelumbo lutea* (Willd.) Pers. YELLOW LOTUS, WANKAPIN  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn. PINK LOTUS, SACRED BEAN  
(RARE INTROD.)

## NYMPHAEACEAE (WATERLILY FAMILY)

[ ] *Nuphar luteum* (L.) Sibth. & Sm. YELLOW POND-LILY,  
COW-LILY, SPATTERDOCK, BULL-HEAD LILY  
ssp. *macrophyllum* (Small) Beal  
[N. advena (Ait.) R. Br. ex Ait.]  
Note: Under the International Rules of 1981 a new  
combination is required for this subspecies.  
ssp. *polysepalum* × *variegatum* (EXT?)  
ssp. *pumilum* (Timm.) Beal  
[N. *microphyllum* (Pers.) Fern.]  
ssp. *pumilum* × *variegatum*  
(N. × *rubrodiscum* Morong)  
ssp. *variegatum* (Engelm. ex Durand in Clinton) Beal  
(N. *variegatum* Engelm. ex Durand in Clinton)

[ ] *Nymphaea odorata* Dryand. ex Ait. WATER-LILY,  
WHITE WATER-LILY, FRAGRANT WATER-LILY,  
LILYPADS  
(N. *odorata* var. *gigantea* Tricker; N. *tuberosa* Paine)

## CABOMBACEAE (WATER-SHIELD FAMILY)

[ ] *Brasenia schreberi* Gmel. WATER-SHIELD, PURPLE  
WEN-DOCK

[ ] \**Cabomba caroliniana* Gray FANWORT, CAROLINA  
WATER-SHIELD (RARE INTROD.)

## CERATOPHYLLACEAE (HORNWORT FAMILY)

[ ] *Ceratophyllum demersum* L. COONTAIL, HORNWORT

[ ] *Ceratophyllum echinatum* Gray COONTAIL, HORNWORT  
(*C. muricatum* of some authors, not Cham.)

## RANUNCULACEAE (CROWFOOT FAMILY)

[ ] \**Aconitum napellus* L. TURK'S-CAP, GARDEN MONK'S-  
HOOD, WOLF'S-BANE, HELMET-FLOWER (RARE  
ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Aconitum noveboracense* Gray ex Cov. NORTHERN MONK'S-HOOD (RARE: T-1; FEDERALLY LISTED THREATENED)
- [ ] *Actaea pachypoda* Ell. WHITE BANEERRY, WHITE COHOSH, DOLLS-EYES  
[*A. alba* of American authors, not (*L.*) Mill.]
- [ ] *Actaea pachypoda* × *spicata* ssp. *rubra* BANEERRY (RARE)
- [ ] *Actaea spicata* L. BANEERRY, BLACK COHOSH  
ssp. *rubra* (Ait.) Hultén RED BANEERRY, SNAKEBERRY  
[*A. rubra* (Ait.) Willd.]
- †[ ] \**Adonis aestivalis* L. PHEASANT'S-EYE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Adonis vernalis* L. PHEASANT'S-EYE, OX-EYE, SPRING ADONIS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Anemone canadensis* L. CANADA ANEMONE, WIND-FLOWER
- [ ] *Anemone cylindrica* Gray THIMBLEWEED, THIMBLE-HEAD, ANEMONE
- [ ] *Anemone cylindrica* × *virginiana* THIMBLEWEED (RARE)
- †[ ] *Anemone multifida* Poir. ex Lam. CUT-LEAF ANEMONE  
(EXT? X-3)  
(*A. multifida* var. *hudsoniana* DC.)
- [ ] *Anemone quinquefolia* L. WOOD ANEMONE, SNOWDROPS
- [ ] *Anemone virginiana* L. THIMBLEWEED, TALL ANEMONE  
var. *alba* Wood  
(*A. riparia* Fern.)  
var. *virginiana*
- [ ] *Anemonella thalictroides* (L.) Spach RUE ANEMONE, WOODS-POTATO  
[*Thalictrum thalictroides* (L.) Eames & Boiv.]
- [ ] *Aquilegia canadensis* L. WILD OR RED COLUMBINE, ROCK-BELLS, MEETINGHOUSES  
[*A. canadensis* var. *coccinea* (Small) Munz]
- [ ] \**Aquilegia vulgaris* L. BLUE, PURPLE OR EUROPEAN COLUMBINE (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Caltha palustris* L. MARSH MARIGOLD, COWSLIP

[ ] *Cimicifuga racemosa* (L.) Nutt. BLACK SNAKEROOT, BLACK COHOSH  
(*C. americana* of NY report, not Michx.)

[ ] *Clematis occidentalis* (Hornem.) DC. PURPLE CLEMATIS,  
PURPLE VIRGIN'S-BOWER, MOUNTAIN CLEMATIS  
(*C. verticillaris* DC.)

†[ ] *Clematis ochroleuca* Soland. ex Ait. CURLY-HEADS,  
SILKY LEATHER-FLOWER (EXT. X-3)

†[ ] \**Clematis recta* L. GROUND CLEMATIS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Clematis terniflora* DC. YAM-LEAF CLEMATIS OR  
VIRGIN'S-BOWER (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*C. dioscoreifolia* Levl. & Van.; *C. maximowicziana* Franch. &  
Sav.; *C. paniculata* Thunb.)

[ ] *Clematis virginiana* L. VIRGIN'S-BOWER, TRAVELLER'S-  
JOY

†[ ] \**Clematis viticella* L. CLEMATIS (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Consolida ambigua* (L.) Ball & Heyw. ROCKET LARKSPUR  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
(*Delphinium ajacis* L.)

†[ ] \**Consolida regalis* S. Gray ROYAL LARKSPUR (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
(*Delphinium consolida* L.)

[ ] *Coptis trifolia* (L.) Salisb. GOLDTHREAD(S), CANKER-  
ROOT  
[*C. groenlandica* (Oed.) Fern.]

†[ ] *Delphinium formosum* Boiss. GARDEN LARKSPUR (RARE  
ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Helleborus niger* L. CHRISTMAS ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Helleborus viridis* L. GREEN HELLEBORE (RARE  
ESCAPE)

[ ] *Hepatica nobilis* Mill. (not Schreb.) LIVERLEAF,  
LIVERWORT, HEPATICA  
var. *acuta* (Pursh) Steyerl. SHARP-LOBED HEPATICA  
(*H. acutiloba* DC.)  
var. *obtusa* (Pursh) Steyerl. BLUNT-LOBED HEPATICA  
[*H. americana* (DC.) Ker]

- [ ] *Hydrastis canadensis* L. GOLDEN-SEAL, ORANGE-ROOT, YELLOW PUCCOON (RARE AND COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED; C-1)
- †[ ] *Isopyrum binternatum* (Raf.) Torr. & Gray FALSE RUE-ANEMONE (EXT. X-3)  
(*Enemion binternatum* Raf.)
- [ ] \**Nigella damascena* L. LOVE-IN-A-MIST, FENNEL-FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Ranunculus abortivus* L. KIDNEYLEAF CROWFOOT, CHICKEN-PEPPER  
var. *abortivus*  
(*R. abortivus* var. *acrolasius* Fern.)  
var. *eucyclus* Fern.
- [ ] \**Ranunculus acris* L. COMMON BUTTERCUP, TALL OR FIELD BUTTERCUP (NATUR.)  
var. *acris*  
var. *villosus* (Drab.) Cole  
(*R. acris* var. *latisectus* Beck)
- [ ] *Ranunculus allegheniensis* Britt. ALLEGHENY CROWFOOT, MOUNTAIN CROWFOOT
- [ ] *Ranunculus ambigens* S. Wats. AMERICAN SPEARWORT
- †[ ] \**Ranunculus arvensis* L. CORN CROWFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Ranunculus bulbosus* L. BULBOUS CROWFOOT OR BUTTERCUP, MEADOW-BLOOM (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Ranunculus cordiger* Viv. HEARTLEAF BUTTERCUP (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Ranunculus cymbalaria* Pursh SEASIDE CROWFOOT OR BUTTERCUP (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Ranunculus fascicularis* Muhl. ex Bigel. EARLY BUTTERCUP
- [ ] \**Ranunculus ficaria* L. LESSER CELANDINE (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *bulbifera* Lawal. ex Rob.
- [ ] *Ranunculus flabellaris* Raf. ex Bigel. YELLOW WATER-CROWFOOT

- [ ] *Ranunculus hispidus* Michx. BUTTERCUP, CROWFOOT
  - var. *caricetorum* (Greene) Duncan SWAMP OR MARSH BUTTERCUP
    - (*R. septentrionalis* of some authors, not Poir.)
  - var. *hispidus* HISPID BUTTERCUP
    - [*R. marylandicus* Poir.; *R. hispidus* var. *falsus* Fern.; *R. hispidus* var. *marylandicus* (Poir.) Benson]
  - var. *nitidus* (Muhl. ex Ell.) Duncan SWAMP BUTTERCUP (RARE)
    - (*R. carolinianus* DC.; *R. septentrionalis* Poir.)
- [ ] *Ranunculus longirostris* Godr. WHITE WATER-CROWFOOT, STIFF WATER-CROWFOOT
  - (*R. circinatus* of American authors, not Sibth.; *R. subrigidus* Drew)
- [ ] *Ranunculus micranthus* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray SMALL-FLOWERED CROWFOOT (RARE: T-3)
  - [*R. micranthus* var. *dilitescens* (Greene) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Ranunculus parviflorus* L. SMALL-FLOWERED CROWFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Ranunculus pensylvanicus* L. f. BRISTLY BUTTERCUP OR CROWFOOT
- [ ] *Ranunculus pusillus* Poir. ex Lam. SPEARWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Ranunculus recurvatus* Poir. ex Lam. HOOKED OR ROUGH BUTTERCUP
  - (*R. recurvatus* var. *adpressipilus* Weath.)
- [ ] \**Ranunculus repens* L. CREEPING SPEARWORT OR BUTTERCUP, SPOTTED-LEAF BUTTERCUP (NATUR.)
  - var. *degeneratus* Schur DOUBLE BUTTERCUP (RARE ESCAPE)
    - (*R. repens* var. *pleniflorus* Fern.)
  - var. *repens*
    - (other reported *R. repens* varieties)
- [ ] *Ranunculus reptans* L. CREEPING SPEARWORT, LESSER SPEARWORT
  - (*R. flammula* of American authors, not L.)
  - var. *filiformis* (Michx.) DC.
  - var. *ovalis* (Bigel.) Torr. & Gray

†[ ] *Ranunculus rhomboideus* Goldie PRAIRIE BUTTERCUP  
 (EXT? X-3: REPORT ONLY)

†[ ] \**Ranunculus sardous* Crantz CROWFOOT (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Ranunculus sceleratus* L. CURSED CROWFOOT,  
 BLISTERWORT (NATUR.)

[ ] *Ranunculus trichophyllus* Chaix ex Vill. WHITE WATER-CROWFOOT, LIMP WATER-CROWFOOT  
 [R.*aquatilis* var.*calvescens*(Drew)Benson; R. *trichophyllus* var. *calvescens* Drew]

†[ ] \**Thalictrum aquilegifolium* L. GARDEN MEADOW-RUE  
 (RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] *Thalictrum dasycarpum* Fisch. & Lall. PURPLE MEADOW-RUE (EXT? X-3)

[ ] *Thalictrum dioicum* L. EARLY MEADOW-RUE

[ ] *Thalictrum pubescens* Pursh TALL MEADOW-RUE, LATE MEADOW-RUE  
 (*Thalictrum polygamum* Muhl.)

[ ] *Thalictrum revolutum* DC. WAXY MEADOW-RUE  
 (T. *dasycarpum* of early NY reports)

[ ] *Thalictrum venulosum* Trel. VEINY MEADOW-RUE  
 (RARE: T-3)  
 [T. *confine* Fern.; T. *venulosum* var. *confine* (Fern.) Boiv.]

[ ] *Trollius laxus* Salisb. SPREADING GLOBEFLLOWER (RARE: T-1)

[ ] \**Xanthorhiza simplicissima* Marsh YELLOWROOT (RARE INTROD.)

#### BERBERIDACEAE (BARBERRY FAMILY)

[ ] \**Berberis thunbergii* DC. JAPANESE BARBERRY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)

[ ] \**Berberis vulgaris* L. COMMON BARBERRY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)

- [ ] *Caulophyllum giganteum* (Farw.) LeConte & Blackwell BIG BLUE COHOSH, PAPOOSE-ROOT  
[C. thalictroides of NY authors in large part; C. thalictroides var. giganteum Farw.]
- [ ] *Caulophyllum thalictroides* (L.) Michx. BLUE COHOSH, PAPOOSE-ROOT
- [ ] *Jeffersonia diphylla* (L.) Pers. TWIN-LEAF, RHEUMATISM ROOT
- [ ] \**Mahonia aquifolium* (Pursh) Nutt. OREGON GRAPE, GRAPE-HOLLY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Podophyllum peltatum* L. MAY-APPLE, WILD MANDRAKE

#### LARDIZABALACEAE (LARDIZABALA FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Akebia quinata* (Houtt.) Dcne. FIVE-LEAF AKEBIA (RARE ESCAPE)

#### MENISPERMACEAE (MOONSEED FAMILY)

- [ ] *Menispermum canadense* L. MOONSEED, YELLOW PARILLA

#### PAPAVERACEAE (POPPY FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Argemone albiflora* Hornem. WHITE PRICKLY-POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)  
(A. alba Lestib., not James)
- [ ] \**Argemone mexicana* L. YELLOW OR MEXICAN PRICKLY POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Chelidonium majus* L. GREATER CELANDINE, SWALLOW-WORT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Eschscholzia californica* Cham. ex Nees CALIFORNIA POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Glaucium flavum* Crantz HORNED POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Macleaya cordata* (Willd.) R. Br. PLUME-POPPY, TREE CELANDINE (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Papaver argemone* L. PALE POPPY (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Papaver dubium* L. CORNFIELD POPPY, BLIND EYES (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Papaver glaucum* Boiss. & Hausskn. TULIP POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Papaver orientale* L. ORIENTAL POPPY (RARE ESCAPE)  
Note: *P. pseudo-orientale* (Fedde) Medw. and *P. bracteatum* Lindl. are closely related species which are commonly cultivated, but they have not yet been reported as escapes in NY.

[ ] \**Papaver rhoeas* L. CORN POPPY, SHIRLEY POPPY, FIELD POPPY (ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Papaver somniferum* L. OPIUM POPPY (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Sanguinaria canadensis* L. BLOODROOT, PUCCOON

#### FUMARIACEAE (FUMITORY FAMILY)

[ ] *Adlumia fungosa* (Ait.) Greene ex BSP. ALLEGHENY VINE, MOUNTAIN FRINGE, CLIMBING FUMITORY

[ ] \**Corydalis capnoides* (L.) Pers. CORYDALIS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Corydalis aurea* Willd. GOLDEN CORYDALIS (RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Corydalis flavula* (Raf. ex Desv.) DC. YELLOW HARLEQUIN (RARE: T-3)

[ ] \**Corydalis lutea* (L.) DC. YELLOW CORYDALIS, ROCK FUMITORY (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Corydalis sempervirens* (L.) Pers. PINK CORYDALIS, ROCK HARLEQUIN, PALE CORYDALIS

[ ] *Dicentra canadensis* (Goldie) Walp. SQUIRREL-CORN, TURKEY-CORN

[ ] *Dicentra cucullaria* (L.) Bernh. DUTCHMAN'S-BREECHES

[ ] *Dicentra eximia* (Ker) Torr. BLEEDING-HART (RARE: E-3)  
\*(ALSO RARELY ESCAPING)

†[ ] \**Fumaria capreolata* L. FUMITORY (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Fumaria officinalis* L. FUMITORY, EARTH-SMOKE (NATUR.)

### PLATANACEAE (PLANE-TREE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Platanus occidentalis* L. SYCAMORE, PLANE-TREE,  
BUTTONWOOD
- [ ] \**Platanus occidentalis* × *orientalis* = *P. × hybrida* Brot.  
LONDON PLANE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*P. × acerifolia* (Ait.) Willd.]

### HAMAMELIDACEAE (WITCH-HAZEL FAMILY)

- [ ] *Hamamelis virginiana* L. WITCH-HAZEL  
(*H. virginiana* var. *parviflora* Nutt.)
- [ ] *Liquidambar styraciflua* L. SWEET-GUM, RED GUM,  
BLACK GUM, BILSTED (RARE)

### ULMACEAE (ELM FAMILY)

- [ ] *Celtis occidentalis* L. HACKBERRY, SUGARBERRY  
var. *canina* (Raf.) Sarg. DOGBERRY (REPORT ONLY)  
var. *occidentalis*  
var. *pumila* (Pursh) Gray  
(*C. tenuifolia* of some authors, not Nutt.)
- [ ] *Ulmus americana* L. AMERICAN ELM, WHITE ELM
- [ ] \**Ulmus glabra* Huds. WYCH ELM, SCOTCH ELM (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Ulmus procera* Salisb. ENGLISH ELM (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*U. campestris* L. of authors in part)
- [ ] \**Ulmus pumila* L. DWARF ELM, SIBERIAN ELM (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Ulmus rubra* Muhl. SLIPPERY ELM, RED ELM  
(*U. fulva* Michx.)
- [ ] *Ulmus thomasii* Sarg. ROCK ELM, CORK ELM, WINGED  
ELM

### CANNABACEAE (HEMP FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Cannabis sativa* L. HEMP, MARIJUANA (ILLEGALLY  
CULTIVATED IN THE WILD & RARELY ESCAPING)

- [ ] \**Humulus japonicus* Sieb. & Zucc. JAPANESE HOP(S)  
(ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Humulus lupulus* L. COMMON HOP, BREWER'S HOPS  
\*(ALSO ESCAPING)  
(*H. lupulus* varieties)

### MORACEAE (MULBERRY FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Broussonetia papyrifera* (L.) Vent. PAPER MULBERRY  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Ficus carica* L. FIG (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Maclura pomifera* (Raf. ex Sarg.) Schneid. OSAGE ORANGE  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Morus alba* L. WHITE MULBERRY (NATUR.)  
(*M. nigra* of NY reports, not L.)
- [ ] *Morus rubra* L. RED MULBERRY

### URTICACEAE (NETTLE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Boehmeria cylindrica* (L.) Sw. FALSE-NETTLE, BOG-HEMP  
(*B. cylindrica* var. *drummondii* Wedd.)
- [ ] *Laportea canadensis* (L.) Wedd. (not Gaud. ex Freyc.)  
WOOD-NETTLE, GIANT STINGING NETTLE
- †[ ] \**Parietaria officinalis* L. PELLITORY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Parietaria pensylvanica* Muhl. ex Willd. PELLITORY
- [ ] *Pilea fontana* (Lunell) Rydb. CLEARWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Pilea pumila* (L.) Gray RICHWEED, CLEARWEED,  
COOLWORT  
[*P. pumila* var. *deamii* (Lunell) Fern.]
- †[ ] \**Urtica chamaedryoides* Pursh WEAK NETTLE, RED  
NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Urtica dioica* L. STINGING NETTLE, GREAT NETTLE
  - \*ssp. *dioica* (NATUR.)
  - ssp. *gracilis* (Ait.) Selander
    - [*U. dioica* var. *gracilis* (Ait.) Taylor & McBr.; *U. dioica* var. *procera* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wedd.; *U. gracilis* Ait.; *U. procera* Muhl. ex Willd.]
- [ ] \**Urtica urens* L. BURNING NETTLE, DOG NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)

### JUGLANDACEAE (WALNUT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Carya cordiformis* (Wang.) Koch BITTERNUT, SWAMP HICKORY
- [ ] *Carya cordiformis* × *ovata* = *C. × laneyi* Sarg. SHAGBITTERNUT (RARE)
- [ ] *Carya glabra* (Mill.) Sweet PIGNUT (HICKORY)
  - var. *glabra*
  - var. *megacarpa* (Sarg.) Sarg.
- [ ] *Carya laciniosa* (Michx. f.) G. Don BIG SHELLBARK (HICKORY), KINGNUT (RARE)
- [ ] *Carya laciniosa* × *ovata* = *C. × dunbari* Sarg. SHELLBARK (RARE)
- [ ] *Carya ovalis* (Wang.) Sarg. SWEET PIGNUT, FALSE SHAGBARK
  - (*C. ovalis* varieties)
- [ ] *Carya ovata* (Mill.) Koch SHAGBARK, SHELLBARK HICKORY
  - (*C. ovata* varieties)
- [ ] *Carya tomentosa* (Lam. ex Poir.) Nutt. MOCKERNUT, WHITE-HEART HICKORY
- [ ] *Juglans cinerea* L. BUTTERNUT, WHITE WALNUT
- [ ] *Juglans nigra* L. BLACK WALNUT
- [ ] \**Juglans regia* L. CARPATHIAN WALNUT, ENGLISH WALNUT (RARE ESCAPE)

## MYRICACEAE (BAYBERRY FAMILY)

- [ ] *Comptonia peregrina* (L.) Coulter. SWEET-FERN  
[*C. peregrina* var. *aspleniifolia* (L.) Fern.; *Myrica aspleniifolia* L.; *M. peregrina* (L.) Kuntze]
- [ ] *Myrica gale* L. SWEET-GALE, MEADOW-FERN  
[*M. gale* var. *subglabra* (Chev.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Myrica pensylvanica* Loisel. BAYBERRY, CANDLEBERRY

## FAGACEAE (BEECH FAMILY)

- [ ] *Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh. AMERICAN CHESTNUT (BLIGHTED)
- †[ ] *Castanea pumila* (L.) Mill. CHINQUAPIN (EXT? X-3)
- [ ] *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. AMERICAN BEECH, BEECHNUT  
[*F. grandifolia* var. *caroliniana* (Loud.) Fern. & Rehd.]
- [ ] *Quercus alba* L. WHITE OAK
- [ ] *Quercus alba* × *bicolor* = *Q. × jackiana* Schneid. OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus alba* × *montana* = *Q. × saulii* Schneid. OAK (RARE)  
(*Q. × beadlii* of NY authors, not Trel.)
- [ ] *Quercus alba* × *prinoides* = *Q. × faxonii* Trel. OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus alba* × *stellata* = *Q. × fernowii* Trel. OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus bicolor* Willd. SWAMP WHITE OAK
- [ ] *Quercus coccinea* Muenchh. SCARLET OAK
- †[ ] *Quercus falcata* Michx. SOUTHERN RED OAK, SPANISH OAK (EXT? X-3)  
[*Q. falcata* var. *triloba* (Michx.) Nutt.]
- [ ] *Quercus ilicifolia* Wang. SCRUB OAK, BEAR OAK
- [ ] *Quercus ilicifolia* × *marylandica* = *Q. × brittonii* Davis OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus ilicifolia* × *velutina* = *Q. × rehderi* Trel. SCRUB OAK (RARE)
- [ ] \**Quercus imbricaria* Michx. SHINGLE OAK, LAUREL OAK (RARE ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. MOSSY-CUP OAK, BUR OAK, NORTHERN OVERCUP OAK
- [ ] *Quercus macrocarpa* × *muhlenbergii* = *Q. × hillii* Trel. BUR OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus margarettae* Ashe SCRUB POST OAK, DWARF POST OAK  
[*Q. stellata* var. *margarettae* (Ashe) Sarg.]
- [ ] *Quercus marilandica* Muenchh. BLACKJACK OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus marilandica* × *phellos* = *Q. × rudkinii* Britt. OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus marilandica* × *velutina* = *Q. × bushii* Sarg. OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus montana* Willd. CHESTNUT OAK, ROCK OAK  
(*Q. prinus* L. of most American authors)
- [ ] *Quercus muehlenbergii* Engelm. CHINQUAPIN OAK, YELLOW OAK  
[*Q. prinoides* var. *acuminata* Michx., not (Michx.) Gleason]
- [ ] *Quercus palustris* Muenchh. PIN OAK, SPANISH OAK
- [ ] *Quercus phellos* L. WILLOW OAK (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Quercus phellos* × *velutina* = *Q. × heterophylla* Michx. f. OAK (RARE)
- [ ] *Quercus prinoides* Willd. DWARF CHESTNUT OAK, CHINQUAPIN OAK
- [ ] \**Quercus robur* L. ENGLISH OAK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Quercus rubra* L. RED OAK
  - var. *borealis* (Michx. f.) Farw. NORTHERN RED OAK  
(*Q. borealis* Michx. f.)
  - var. *rubra*  
[*Q. borealis* var. *maxima* (Marsh.) Sarg.]
- [ ] *Quercus rubra* × *velutina* = *Q. × porteri* Trel. OAK (RARE)
- †[ ] *Quercus shumardii* Buckl. SHUMARD OAK (DOUBTFUL REPORT)
- [ ] *Quercus stellata* Wang. POST OAK
- [ ] *Quercus velutina* Lam. BLACK OAK, DYER'S OAK, YELLOW-BARK OAK

## BETULACEAE (BIRCH FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Alnus glutinosa* (L.) Gaertn. BLACK ALDER, EUROPEAN ALDER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench SPECKLED ALDER, HOARY ALDER  
ssp. *rugosa* (DuRoi) Clausen HAZEL ALDER  
[*A. rugosa* (DuRoi) Spreng.]
- [ ] *Alnus serrulata* (Dryand. ex Ait.) Willd. SMOOTH ALDER  
(*A. serrulata* var. *subelliptica* Fern.)
- [ ] *Alnus viridis* (Chaix) DC. GREEN ALDER, MOUNTAIN ALDER  
ssp. *crispa* (Dryand. ex Ait.) Turrill  
[*A. crispa* (Dryand. ex Ait.) Pursh]
- [ ] *Betula alleghaniensis* Britt. YELLOW BIRCH  
(*B. alleghaniensis* of authors; *B. lutea* Michx. f.)
- [ ] *Betula cordifolia* Regel MOUNTAIN PAPER BIRCH (RARE)  
[*B. papyrifera* var. *cordifolia* (Regel) Fern.]
- [ ] *Betula cordifolia* × *populifolia* = *B. × caerulea* Blanch. BLUE BIRCH (RARE)  
(*B. caerulea*-*grandis* Blanch.)
- [ ] *Betula glandulosa* Michx. DWARF BIRCH (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Betula lenta* L. SWEET BIRCH, CHERRY BIRCH, BLACK BIRCH
- [ ] *Betula minor* (Tuckerm.) Fern. DWARF WHITE BIRCH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Betula nigra* L. RIVER BIRCH, RED BIRCH (RARE)
- [ ] *Betula papyrifera* Marsh. PAPER BIRCH, CANOE BIRCH, WIIITE BIRCH  
(*B. papyrifera* var. *pensilis* Fern.)
- [ ] \**Betula pendula* Roth EUROPEAN WHITE OR WEEPING BIRCH (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*B. alba* of authors in part)
- [ ] *Betula populifolia* Marsh. GRAY BIRCH, FIRE BIRCH, OLD FIELD BIRCH, WHITE BIRCH

- [ ] \**Betula pubescens* Ehrh. EUROPEAN WHITE BIRCH  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
(*B. alba* of authors in part)
- [ ] *Betula pumila* L. SWAMP BIRCH (RARE: T-3)  
[*B. glandulosa* var. *glandulifera* (Regel) Gleason; *B. pumila* var. *glandulifera* Regel]
- [ ] \**Carpinus betulus* L. EUROPEAN HORNBEAM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Carpinus caroliniana* Walt. HORNBEAM, BLUE BEECH,  
IRONWOOD WATER BEECH, MUSCLEWOOD
- [ ] *Corylus americana* Walt. HAZELNUT, AMERICAN FILBERT,  
HAZEL
- [ ] \**Corylus avellana* L. EUROPEAN FILBERT OR HAZEL  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Corylus cornuta* Marsh. BEAKED HAZEL
- [ ] *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) Koch HOP HORNBEAM,  
IRONWOOD  
(*O. virginiana* var. *lasia* Fern.)

#### PHYTOLACCACEAE (POKEWEED FAMILY)

- [ ] *Phytolacca americana* L. POKE, POKEWEED, POKEBERRY,  
SCOKE, PIGEONBERRY

#### NYCTAGINACEAE (FOUR-O'CLOCK FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Mirabilis hirsuta* (Pursh) MacM. HAIRY UMBRELLA-WORT  
(NATUR.)  
[*Oxybaphus hirsutus* (Pursh) Sweet]
- [ ] \**Mirabilis jalapa* L. FOUR-O'CLOCK, MARVEL-OF-PERU  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Mirabilis linearis* (Pursh) Heim. UMBRELLA-WORT  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[*Oxybaphus linearis* (Pursh) Robinson]
- [ ] \**Mirabilis nyctaginea* (Michx.) MacM. HEARTLEAF  
UMBRELLA-WORT (NATUR.)  
[*Oxybaphus nyctagineus* (Michx.) Sweet]

## AIZOACEAE (FIG-MARIGOLD FAMILY)

- [ ] *Sesuvium maritimum* (Walt.) BSP. SEA PURSLANE (RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] \**Tetragonia tetragonoides* (Pall.) Kuntze NEW ZEALAND SPINACH (RARE INTROD.)

## CACTACEAE (CACTUS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Opuntia humifusa* (Raf.) Raf. EASTERN PRICKLY-PEAR [Opuntia compressa (Salisb.) MacBr., based on a superfluous name]

## CHENOPODIACEAE (GOOSEFOOT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Atriplex arenaria* Nutt. SEABEACH ORACH OR ATRIPLEX (RARE)
- [ ] *Atriplex glabriuscula* Edmonston SEASIDE ORACH (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] \**Atriplex hortensis* L. GARDEN ORACH (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Atriplex laciniata* L. CUT-LEAF ORACH (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Atriplex nitens* Schkuhr ORACH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Atriplex patula* L. SEASIDE ORACH OR ATRIPLEX, SPEARSCALE (A. patula varieties)
- [ ] \**Atriplex rosea* L. RED ORACH, ROSY ORACH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Atriplex tatarica* L. ORACH, ATRIPLEX (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Axyris amaranthoides* L. RUSSIAN PIGWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Bassia hirsuta* (L.) Aschers. ex Schwein. BASSIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Bassia hyssopifolia* (Pall.) Kuntze BASSIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Beta vulgaris* L. WILD BEET (RARE INTROD.) var. *maritima* (L.) Arcang. SEASIDE BEET  
Note: The cultivated beet has yet to be recorded by us as an escape in New York State

[ ] \**Chenopodium album* L. LAMB'S-QUARTERS, GOOSE-FOOT, PIGWEED (NATUR.)  
 ssp. *album*  
 var. *album*  
 var. *lanceolatum* (Muhl.) Coss. & Germ. (RARE)  
 (C. *lanceolatum* Muhl.)  
 ssp. *striatum* (Krasan) Murr.  
 (C. *strictum* Roth)

[ ] \**Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. MEXICAN TEA, WORM-SEED (NATUR.)  
 [C. *ambrosioides* var. *anthelminticum* (L.) Gray;  
 C. *ambrosioides* var. *chilense* (Schrad.) Speg.]

†[ ] \**Chenopodium aristatum* L. PIGWEED (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] *Chenopodium berlandieri* Moq. GOOSEFOOT (REPORTS ONLY)  
 var. *boscianum* (Moq.) Wahl  
 (C. *boscianum* Moq.)

[ ] \**Chenopodium bonus-henricus* L. GOOD-KING-HENRY (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Chenopodium botrys* L. JERUSALEM-OAK, FEATHER-GERANIUM (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Chenopodium bushianum* Aellen PIGWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
 (C. *paganum* Reichenb.)

[ ] *Chenopodium capitatum* (L.) Aschers. STRAWBERRY-BLIGHT, INDIAN-PAINT

†[ ] \**Chenopodium chenopodioides* (L.) Aellen GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Chenopodium dessicatum* A. Nels. NARROW-LEAF GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)  
 (C. *foggii* Wahl; C. *leptophyllum* Nutt. ex Moq. in DC.,  
 not S. Wats.; C. *pratericola* Rydb. in part)

[ ] \**Chenopodium foliosum* (Moench) Aschers. STRAWBERRY-BLIGHT (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Chenopodium fremontii* S. Wats. GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Chenopodium gigantospermum* Aellen MAPLE-LEAF GOOSEFOOT  
[C. hybridum var. gigantospermum (Aellen) Roul.]
- [ ] \**Chenopodium glaucum* L. OAK-LEAF GOOSEFOOT  
(NATUR.)  
(C. salinum Standl.)
- †[ ] \**Chenopodium graveolens* Willd. GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Chenopodium hybridum* L. MAPLE-LEAF GOOSEFOOT  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[C. hybridum var. gigantospermum of some authors, not (Aellen) Roul.]
- [ ] \**Chenopodium macrocalycium* Aellen SEABEACH GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Chenopodium missouriense* Aellen GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)  
(C. album var. missouriense (Aellen) Bassett & Crompton;  
C. paganum of authors, not Reich.)
- †[ ] \**Chenopodium multifidum* L. CUT-LEAF GOOSEFOOT  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[Roubieva multifida (L.) Moq.]
- [ ] \**Chenopodium murale* L. SOWBANE, NETTLE-LEAF GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Chenopodium polyspermum* L. GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Chenopodium pumilio* R. Br. GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)  
(C. carinatum of American authors, not R. Br.)
- [ ] *Chenopodium rubrum* L. RED PIGWEED, RED GOOSEFOOT, COAST-BLITE (RARE)
- [ ] *Chenopodium standleyanum* Aellen GOOSEFOOT (RARE)
- [ ] \**Chenopodium urbicum* L. CITY GOOSEFOOT (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Chenopodium vulvaria* L. STINKING GOOSEFOOT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Corispermum hyssopifolium* L. BUGSEED (RARE NATUR.)

- [ ] \**Cycloloma atriplicifolium* (Spreng.) Coulter. WINGED PIG-WEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Kochia scoparia* (L.) Roth ex Schrad. SUMMER-CYPRESS, BELVEDERE-CYPRESS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Monolepis nuttalliana* (R. & S.) Greene POVERTY-WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Polycnemum majus* A. Br. POLYCNEUM (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Salicornia europaea* L. GLASSWORT, SAMPHIRE, CHICKEN-CLAWS  
[*S. europaea* var. *simplex* (Pursh) Fern.]
- [ ] *Salicornia virginica* L. SALTWORT, GLASSWORT, LEADGRASS  
(*S. bigelovii* Torr.)
- [ ] \**Salsola iberica* Sennen & Pau RUSSIAN THISTLE (NATUR.)  
(*S. kali* var. *tenuifolia* Tausch, not Mey.; *S. pestifer* of NY reports, not A. Nels.)
- [ ] *Salsola kali* L. SALSOLO, BARILLA (RUSSIAN THISTLE)  
[*S. kali* var. *caroliniana* (Walt.) Nutt.; *S. pestifer* A. Nels.]
- †[ ] \**Spinacea oleracea* L. SPINACH (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Suaeda linearis* (Ell.) Moq. SEA-BLITE
- [ ] *Suaeda maritima* (L.) Dumort. LESSER SEA-BLITE

#### AMARANTHACEAE (AMARANTH FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Amaranthus albus* L. TUMBLEWEED, PALE AMARANTH (NATUR.)  
(*A. graecizans* of some authors, not L.)
- [ ] *Amaranthus blitoides* S. Wats. TUMBLEWEED, PROSTRATE AMARANTH  
(*A. graecizans* of some authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus blitum* L. LIVID AMARANTH (NATUR.)  
(*A. ascendens* Loisel.; *A. lividus* L.)
- [ ] *Amaranthus cannabinus* (L.) Sauer WATER-HEMP, SALT-MARSH-HEMP  
(*Acnida cannabina* L.)

- [ ] \**Amaranthus caudatus* L. PURPLE AMARANTH, LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus crispus* (Lesp. & Thev.) Terracc. (not A. Br. ex Gray) CRISP AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus cruentus* L. BLOOD AMARANTH, PURPLE AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus deflexus* L. LOW AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus gracilis* Desf. SLENDER AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)  
(*A. viridis* of American authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus hybridus* L. GREEN AMARANTH, PIGWEED, WILD BEET, PRINCE'S-FEATHER (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L. PRINCE'S-FEATHER (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Amaranthus palmeri* S. Wats. AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus powellii* S. Wats. AMARANTH (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Amaranthus puniulus* Raf. SEABEACH AMARANTH (RARE; T-3)
- [ ] \**Amaranthus retroflexus* L. PIGWEED, GREEN AMARANTH, WILD BEET, REDROOT AMARANTH (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Amaranthus spinosus* L. THORNY AMARANTH, SPINY AMARANTH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Amaranthus tuberculatus* (Moq. ex DC.) Sauer WATER-HEMP  
[*A. tuberculatus* varieties; *Acnida altissima* (Ridd.) Moq. ex Standl.; *Acnida subnuda* (S. Wats.) Standl.; *Acnida tamariscina* (Nutt.) Wood]
- [ ] \**Froelichia gracilis* (Hook.) Moq. COTTONWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Gomphrena globosa* L. GLOBE AMARANTH (RARE ESCAPE)

### POTULACACEAE (PURSLANE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Claytonia caroliniana* Michx. CAROLINA SPRING-BEAUTY
- [ ] *Claytonia virginica* L. SPRING-BEAUTY, MAYFLOWER
- [ ] \**Portulaca grandiflora* Hook. MOSS-ROSE, RED  
PORTULACA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Portulaca oleracea* L. PURSLANE, PUSSLEY (NATUR.)

### MOLLUGINACEAE (CARPETWEED FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Mollugo verticillata* L. CARPETWEED, INDIAN CHICKWEED (NATUR.)

### CARYOPHYLLACEAE (PINK FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Agrostemma githago* L. CORN-COCKLE, CORN-ROSE, PURPLE COCKLE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Arenaria leptoclados* (Reichenb.) Guss SLENDER SANDWORT (NATUR.)  
(*A. serpyllifolia* var. *tenuior* Mert. & Koch)
- [ ] \**Arenaria serpyllifolia* L. THYME-LEAF SANDWORT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Cerastium arvense* L. FIELD CHICKWEED, MEADOW CHICKWEED (NATUR.)  
[*C. arvense* var. *villosum* (Muhl.) Hollick & Britt.]
- [ ] \**Cerastium fontanum* Baumg. COMMON MOUSE-EAR (NATUR.)  
ssp. *triviale* (Link) Jalas  
(*C. holostioides* Fries; *C. vulgatum* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Cerastium glomeratum* Thuill. MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
(*C. viscosum* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] *Cerastium nutans* Raf. NODDING CHICKWEED
- [ ] \**Cerastium semidecandrum* L. (not Gilib.) SMALL MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED, SPRING MOUSE-EAR (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] \**Cerastium tomentosum* L. SNOW-IN-SUMMER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Dianthus armeria* L. DEPTFORD PINK (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Dianthus barbatus* L. SWEET-WILLIAM (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Dianthus deltoides* L. MAIDEN PINK, MEADOW PINK (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Dianthus plumarius* L. GARDEN PINK, GRASS PINK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Gypsophila muralis* L. BABY'S-BREATH, MIST (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Gypsophila paniculata* L. BABY'S-BREATH (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Gypsophila pilosa* Huds. GYPSOPHILA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Gypsophila stevenii* Fisch. GYPSOPHILA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Herniaria cinerea* DC. HERNIARY (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Herniaria glabra* L. HERNIARY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Holosteum umbellatum* L. JAGGED CHICKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Honkenya peploides* (L.) Ehrh. SEABEACH SANDWORT, SEA CHICK-WEED, SEA PURSLANE  
ssp. *robusta* (Fern.) Hultén  
(Arenaria peploides var. robusta Fern.; Honckenya of authors, not Willd.)
- [ ] \**Lychnis chalcedonica* L. SCARLET LYCHNIS, MALTESE CROSS, LONDON-PRIDE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Lychnis coronaria* (L.) Desr. ROSE-CAMPION, MULLEIN-PINK (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Lychnis flos-cuculi* L. RAGGED-ROBIN, CUCKOO-FLOWER (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Lychnis viscaria* L. GERMAN CATCH-FLY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Minuartia caroliniana* (Walt.) Mattf. PINE-BARREN SANDWORT, LONGROOT (RARE; T-3)  
(Arenaria caroliniana Walt.)

- [ ] *Minuartia glabra* (Michx.) Mattf. APPALACHIAN SANDWORT (RARE: T-3)  
[*Arenaria groenlandica* var. *glabra* (Michx.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Minuartia groenlandica* (Retz.) Ostenf. MOUNTAIN SANDWORT (RARE)  
[*Arenaria groenlandica* (Retz.) Spreng.]
- [ ] *Minuartia michauxii* (Fenzl) Farw. (not Fern.) ROCK SANDWORT  
(*Arenaria stricta* Michx.)
- [ ] *Moehringia lateriflora* (L.) Fenzl GROVE SANDWORT,  
BLUNT-LEAF SANDWORT  
(*Arenaria lateriflora* L.)
- [ ] \**Myosoton aquaticum* (L.) Moench GIANT CHICKWEED,  
WATER MOUSE-EAR (NATUR.)  
[*Stellaria aquatica* (L.) Scop.]
- [ ] *Paronychia canadensis* (L.) Wood FORKED CHICKWEED
- [ ] *Paronychia fastigiata* (Raf.) Fern. FORKED CHICKWEED
- [ ] \**Petrorhagia prolifer* (L.) Ball & Heyw. CHILDING PINK  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Dianthus prolifer* L.; *Tunica prolifera* (L.) Scop.]
- †[ ] \**Petrorhagia saxifraga* (L.) Ser. ex Link SAXIFRAGE PINK  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Tunica saxifraga* (L.) Scop.]
- [ ] *Sagina decumbens* (Ell.) Torr. & Gray PEARLWORT  
(RARE: T-3)  
(*S. apetala* of NY authors, not Ard.)
- [ ] \**Sagina procumbens* L. PEARLWORT, BIRD'S-EYE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Saponaria ocymoides* L. SOAPWORT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Saponaria officinalis* L. BOUNCING-BET (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Scleranthus annuus* L. KNAWEL, GERMAN KNOT-GRASS  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Silene antirrhina* L. SLEEPY CATCH-FLY
- [ ] \**Silene armeria* L. SWEET-WILLIAM, CATCH-FLY,  
NOT-SO-PRETTY (NATUR.)

- [ ] *Silene caroliniana* Walt. WILD PINK (RARE)  
var. *pensylvanica* (Michx.) Fern.  
[*S. caroliniana* ssp. *pensylvanica* (Michx.) Clausen]
- †[ ] \**Silene conica* L. CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Silene cserei* Baumg. CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)  
(*S. csereii* of authors)
- [ ] \**Silene dichotoma* Ehrh. FORKED CATCH-FLY (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Silene dioica* (L.) Clairv. RED CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Lychnis dioica* L.)
- [ ] \**Silene dioica* × *latifolia* CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)  
(*S. alba* × *dioica*; *S. dioica* × *pratensis*)
- [ ] \**Silene latifolia* Poir. WHITE CAMPION, WHITE COCKLE  
(NATUR.)  
[*Lychnis alba* Mill.; *Silene alba* (Mill.) Krause; *S. pratensis*  
(Raf.) Gord. & Gren.]
- [ ] \**Silene noctiflora* L. NIGHT-FLOWERING CATCH-FLY,  
STICKY CAMPION (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Silene nutans* L. NODDING CAMPION (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Silene stellata* (L.) Ait. f. STARRY CAMPION, WIDOW'S-FRILL
- †[ ] \**Silene virginica* L. FIRE-PINK, CATCH-FLY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Silene vulgaris* (Moench) Garecke BLADDER-CAMPION,  
MAIDEN'S-TEARS (NATUR.)  
(*Silene cucubalus* Wibel)
- [ ] \**Spergula arvensis* L. CORN-SPURRY, POVERTY-WEED  
(NATUR.)  
var. *arvensis*  
var. *sativa* (Bonn.) Mert. & Koch (not Reichenb.)
- [ ] *Spergularia canadensis* (Pers.) D. Don NORTHERN SAND-SPURRY (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Spergularia marina* (L.) Griseb. SALTMARSH SAND-SPURRY  
[*S. alata* Wieg.; *S. marina* varieties; *S. media* of authors in part]
- [ ] \**Spergularia media* (L.) C. Presl ex Griseb. SAND-SPURRY  
(NATUR.)

- [ ] \**Spergularia rubra* (L.) Presl & Presl COMMON OR PURPLE SAND-SPURRY (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Stellaria alsine* Grimm BOG STARWORT, MARSH CHICK-WEED, STITCHWORT
- [ ] *Stellaria calycantha* (Ledeb.) Bong. NORTHERN STARWORT, STITCHWORT  
(*S. calycantha* varieties)
- [ ] \**Stellaria graminea* L. COMMON OR LESSER STITCH-WORT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Stellaria holostea* L. EASTER-BELL, GREATER STITCH-WORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Stellaria longipes* Goldie STARWORT, STITCHWORT  
var. *longipes* (RARE)  
var. *laeta* (Richardson) S. Wats. NEEDLE-LEAF STARWORT  
(*S. longifolia* Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [ ] \**Stellaria media* (L.) Vill. (not Cyril.) COMMON CHICK-WEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Stellaria pubera* Michx. GREAT OR STAR CHICKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Vaccaria pyramidata* Medic. COW-HERB, COCKLE  
[*Saponaria vaccaria* L.; *Vaccaria segetalis* (Neck.) Garcke ex Aschers.]

#### POLYGONACEAE (BUCKWHEAT FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench BUCKWHEAT (ESCAPE)  
[*F. sagittatum* Gilib., a nom. rej.; *F. vulgare* Hill (not Nees), a nom. rej.]
- †[ ] \**Fagopyrum tataricum* (L.) Gaertn. INDIA WHEAT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Polygonella articulata* (L.) Meisn. JOINTWEED
- [ ] *Polygonum achoreum* Blake HOMELESS KNOTWEED (NATIVE?)

- [ ] *Polygonum amphibium* L. WATER SMARTWEED,  
AMPHIBIOUS SMARTWEED  
var. *emersum* Michx.  
(*P. coccineum* Muhl. ex Willd.; *P. muhlenbergii* S. Wats.)  
var. *emersum* × *stipulaceum*  
(*P. amphibium* var. *amphibium* of American authors, not L.)  
var. *stipulaceum* Colem. [not (*Colem.*) Fern.] FLOATING  
SMARTWEED  
(*P. fluitans* Eat.; *P. hartwrightii* Gray; *P. natans* Eat.)
- [ ] \**Polygonum arenastrum* Jord. ex Boreau DOORWEED,  
KNOTWEED, KNOTGRASS, SIDEWALK-WEED  
(NATUR.)  
(*P. aviculare* of American authors in large part)
- [ ] *Polygonum arifolium* L. ARROWLEAF OR BROADLEAF  
TEARTHUMB  
[*P. arifolium* var. *pubescens* (Keller) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Polygonum aubertii* Henry SILVER LACE-VINE, CHINA  
FLEECE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Bilderdykia aubertii* (Henry) Moldenke]
- [ ] \**Polygonum aviculare* L. KNOTWEED, KNOTGRASS  
(NATUR.)  
(*P. aviculare* var. *vegetum* Ledeb.; *P. monspeliensis* Pers.)  
Note: If *P. aviculare* is considered a *nomen ambiguum* the  
correct name for the species is *P. monspeliensis* Pers.
- [ ] *Polygonum buxiforme* Small KNOTWEED, KNOTGRASS  
(RARE)  
[*P. aviculare* var. *littorale* (Link) Mert.; *P. littorale* (Link) Koch]
- [ ] \**Polygonum cespitosum* Blume SMARTWEED (NATUR.)  
var. *longisetum* (DeBruyn) Stewart
- [ ] *Polygonum careyi* Olney SMARTWEED, PINKWEED  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Polygonum cilinode* Michx. FRINGED BINDWEED, FALSE  
BUCKWHEAT  
[*Bilderdykia cilinode* (Michx.) Greene]
- [ ] \**Polygonum convolvulus* L. BLACK BINDWEED, CORN-  
BIND (NATUR.)  
[*Bilderdykia convolvulus* (L.) Dumort.]

- [ ] \**Polygonum cuspidatum* Sieb. & Zucc. JAPANESE BAMBOO,  
JAPANESE KNOTWEED (NATUR.)  
(*Reynoutria japonica* Houtt.)
- [ ] *Polygonum douglasii* Greene KNOTWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Polygonum erectum* L. UPRIGHT OR ERECT KNOTWEED  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Polygonum glaucum* Nutt. SEABEACH KNOTWEED (RARE)  
(*P. maritimum* of old NY reports, not L.)
- [ ] \**Polygonum hydropiper* L. SMARTWEED, WATER-PEPPER  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Polygonum hydropiperoides* Michx. MILD WATER-PEPPER,  
SMARTWEED
- [ ] \**Polygonum lapathifolium* L. WILLOW-WEED, DOCK-LEAF  
OR PALE SMARTWEED (NATUR.)  
var. *incanum* (Roth) Koch  
(*P. scabrum* Moench)  
var. *lapathifolium*
- [ ] \**Polygonum lapathifolium* × *persicaria* SMARTWEED (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Polygonum neglectum* Besser NEEDLE-LEAF KNOTWEED  
(NATUR.)  
(*P. rurivagum* Jord. ex Bor.)
- [ ] \**Polygonum nepalense* Meisn. NEPALESE KNOTWEED  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Polygonum opelousanum* Ridd. ex Small OPELOUSA SMART-  
WEED (RARE)  
[*P. hydropiperoides* var. *adenocalyx* (Stanf.) Gleason;  
*P. hydropiperoides* var. *opelousanum* (Ridd. ex Small)  
Stone; *P. opelousanum* var. *adenocalyx* Stanf.]
- [ ] \**Polygonum orientale* L. PRINCE'S-FEATHER,  
KISS-ME-OVER-THE-GARDEN-GATE (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Polygonum pensylvanicum* L. PINKWEED, SMARTWEED  
(*P. longistylum* Small; *P. pensylvanicum* varieties)
- [ ] \**Polygonum persicaria* L. LADY'S-THUMB, HEART'S-EASE,  
SMARTWEED  
(*P. dubium* Stein; *P. minus* of authors, not Huds.; *P. mite* of  
authors, not Schrank; *P. puritanorum* Fern.)

†[ ] \**Polygonum polycnemoides* Jaub. & Spach KNOTWEED  
(RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Polygonum polystachium* Wallich ex Meisn. GIANT SMARTWEED (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Polygonum punctatum* Ell. WATER SMARTWEED, DOTTED SMARTWEED  
var. *confertiflorum* (Meisn.) Fassett  
[P. punctatum var. leptostachyum (Meisn.) Small; P. punctatum var. parvum Vict. & Rouss.]  
var. *punctatum*

[ ] *Polygonum ramosissimum* Michx. KNOTWEED  
var. *prolificum* Small SALTMARSH KNOTWEED  
[P. prolificum (Small) Robins.; P. atlanticum (Robins.) Bickn., in part; P. exsertum Small in large part]  
var. *ramosissimum*  
[P. allocarpum Blake; P. atlanticum (Robins.) Bickn. in part; P. exsertum Small in part]

[ ] *Polygonum robustius* (Small) Fern. LARGE WATER SMARTWEED  
[P. punctatum var. majus (Meisn. ex DC.) Fassett; P. punctatum var. robustior Small]

[ ] \**Polygonum sachalinense* Schmidt ex Maxim. SACHALINE, GIANT KNOTWEED (RARE ESCAPE)  
[Reynoutria sachalinensis (Schmidt ex Maxim.) Nakai ex Mori]

[ ] *Polygonum sagittatum* L. TEARTHUMB, ARROW-VINE, SCRATCH-GRASS

[ ] *Polygonum scandens* L. CLIMBING FALSE-BUCKWHEAT  
var. *cristatum* (Engelm. & Gray) Gleason  
[Bilderdykia cristata (Engelm. & Gray) Greene; Polygonum cristatum Engelm. & Gray]  
\*var. *dumetorum* (L.) Gleason (NATUR.)  
[Bilderdykia dumetorum (L.) Dumort.; Polygonum dumetorum L.]  
var. *scandens*  
[Bilderdykia scandens (L.) Greene]

- [ ] *Polygonum setaceum* Baldw. ex Ell. SWAMP SMARTWEED  
var. *interjectum* Fern.  
[P. hydropiperoides var. setaceum (Baldw. ex Ell.) Gleason  
in part; P. setaceum var. tonsum Fern.]
- [ ] *Polygonum tenue* Michx. KNOTWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Polygonum virginianum* L. JUMPSEED  
[Tovara virginiana (L.) Raf.]
- [ ] \**Rheum rhabarbarum* L. RHUBARB, PIE PLANT, ENGLISH  
RHUBARB (RARE ESCAPE)  
(R. rhabonticum of American authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Rumex acetosa* L. GARDEN SORREL, GREEN SORREL  
(ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Rumex acetosella* L. SHEEP SORREL, RED SORREL,  
SOURGRASS (NATUR.)  
ssp. *acetosella* (RARE)  
ssp. *angiocarpus* (Murb.) Murb.  
(R. angiocarpus Murb.)
- [ ] *Rumex altissimus* Wood PALE DOCK, WATER DOCK, TALL  
DOCK, PEACH-LEAF DOCK,
- [ ] \**Rumex crispus* L. CURLY DOCK, YELLOW DOCK, SOUR  
DOCK (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Rumex crispus* × *obtusifolius* = *R. × acutus* L. DOCK (RARE  
INTROD.)  
(R. × pratensis Mert. & Koch)
- [ ] \**Rumex crispus* × *patientia* = *R. × confusus* Simonkai LARGE  
CURLY DOCK (RARE INTROD.)  
Note: This hybrid is now spreading along highway shoulders,  
and it has replaced *R. crispus* in some local areas.
- [ ] *Rumex hastatulus* Baldw. ex Ell. HEART SORREL, RED  
SORREL, SHEEP SORREL, WILD SORREL (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Rumex longifolius* DC. YARD DOCK (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
(R. domesticus Hartm.)
- [ ] *Rumex maritimus* L. GOLDEN DOCK, SEASHORE DOCK  
(RARE: T-3)  
var. *fueginus* (Phil.) Dusén  
var. *persicarioides* (L.) Mitchell  
(R. persicarioides L.)

- [ ] \**Rumex obtusifolius* L. BITTER-DOCK, RED-VEINED DOCK (NATUR.)  
[R. conglomeratus of NY reports, not Murr. (immature)]
- [ ] *Rumex orbiculatus* Gray GREAT WATER DOCK
- †[ ] *Rumex pallidus* Bigel. WHITE DOCK, SEASHORE DOCK (REPORTS ONLY, Staten Island)
- [ ] *Rumex pallidus* × *triangulivalvis* DOCK (RARE)  
(*R. pallidus* of western NY reports)
- [ ] \**Rumex patientia* L. PATIENCE DOCK, MONK'S RHUBARB (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- †[ ] \**Rumex pulcher* L. FIDDLE DOCK (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Rumex triangulivalvis* (Danser) Rech. f. WILLOW-LEAF DOCK (NATUR.)  
[*R. mexicanus* Meisn. in part; *R. salicifolius* Weinm. in part]
- [ ] *Rumex verticillatus* L. SWAMP DOCK, WATER DOCK

#### PLUMBAGINACEAE (LEADWORT FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Armeria maritima* (Mill.) Willd. THRIFT, WILD STATICE (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *labradorica* (Wallr.) Hultén  
(*A. labradorica* Wallr.)
- [ ] *Limonium carolinianum* (Walt.) Britt. SEA-LAVENDER, MARSH-ROSEMARY, STATICE  
(*L. nashii* Small)
- †[ ] \**Limonium leptostachyum* (Boiss.) Kuntze STATICE (RARE INTROD.)

#### ELATINACEAE (WATERWORT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Elatine americana* (Pursh) Arn. AMERICAN WATERWORT, WATER PURSLANE  
[*E. triandra* var. *americana* (Pursh) Fassett]
- [ ] *Elatine minima* (Nutt.) Fisch. & Mey. LESSER WATERWORT, MUD-PURSLANE  
(*E. clintoniana* C. Peck)

## CLUSIACEAE (MANGOSTEEN FAMILY)

- [ ] *Hypericum adpressum* Raf. ex Bart. CREEPING ST. JOHN'S-WORT (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Hypericum ascyron* L. GREAT ST. JOHN'S-WORT  
(*H. pyramidatum* Ait.)
- [ ] *Hypericum canadense* L. CANADIAN ST. JOHN'S-WORT
- †[ ] *Hypericum crux-andreae* (L.) Crantz ST. PETER'S-WORT,  
ST. ANDREW'S CROSS (EXT? X-3)  
[*Ascyrum stans* Michx.; *Hypericum stans* (Michx.) Adams & Robson]
- [ ] *Hypericum densiflorum* Pursh BUSHY ST. JOHN'S-WORT  
(RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Hypericum denticulatum* Walt. COPPERY ST. JOHN'S-WORT  
(RARE: E-3)
- †[ ] *Hypericum dissimilatum* Bickn. ST. JOHN'S-WORT (EXT? X-3)  
(= *H. canadense* × *mutilum* or *boreale*?)
- [ ] *Hypericum ellipticum* Hook. PALE ST. JOHN'S-WORT
- [ ] *Hypericum gentianoides* (L.) BSP. ORANGE-GRASS,  
PINEWEED
- [ ] *Hypericum gymnanthum* Engelm. & Gray ST. JOHN'S-WORT  
(RARE: E-3)
- †[ ] \**Hypericum humifusum* L. ST. JOHN'S-WORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Hypericum hypericoides* (L.) Crantz ST. ANDREW'S CROSS  
(RARE: T-3)  
ssp. *muticaule* (Michx. ex Willd.) Robson  
(*Ascyrum hypericoides* L.; *Hypericum stragulum* Adams & Robson)
- †[ ] *Hypericum kalmianum* L. KALM'S ST. JOHN'S-WORT  
(EXT? X-3)
- [ ] *Hypericum majus* (Gray) Britt. CANADIAN ST. JOHN'S-WORT

- [ ] *Hypericum mutilum* L. DWARF ST. JOHN'S-WORT
  - ssp. *boreale* (Britt.) Gillett  
[*H. boreale* (Britt.) Bickn.]
  - ssp. *mutilum*  
[*H. mutilum* var. *parviflorum* (Willd.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Hypericum perforatum* L. ST. JOHN'S-WORT (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Hypericum prolificum* L. SHRUBBY ST. JOHN'S-WORT (RARE)  
[*H. spathulatum* (Spach) Steud.]
- [ ] *Hypericum punctatum* Lam. ST. JOHN'S-WORT
- [ ] *Triadenium fraseri* (Spach) Gleason MARSH OR PINK-FLOWERED ST. JOHN'S-WORT  
[*Hypericum virginicum* ssp. *fraseri* (Spach) Gillett;  
*H. virginicum* var. *fraseri* (Spach) Fern.]
- [ ] *Triadenium virginicum* (L.) Raf. MARSH OR PINK-FLOWERED ST. JOHN'S-WORT  
(*Hypericum virginicum* L.)

#### TILIACEAE (LINDEN FAMILY)

- [ ] *Tilia americana* L. BASSWOOD, WHITEWOOD, LINDEN  
(*T. neglecta* Spach)
- [ ] (\**Tilia heterophylla* Vent. WHITE BASSWOOD (RARE INTROD. AND NATIVE?)  
[*T. heterophylla* var. *michauxii* (Nutt.) Sarg.]

#### STERCULIACEAE (CACAO FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Melochia corchorifolia* L. MELOCHIA (RARE INTROD.)

#### MALVACEAE (MALLOW FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Abutilon theophrasti* Medic. VELVET-LEAF, BUTTER-PRINT, PIE-MARKER (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Alcea rosea* L. HOLLYHOCK (ESCAPE)  
[*Althaea rosea* (L.) Cav.]

†[ ] \**Althaea hirsuta* L. MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Althaea officinalis* L. MARSH-MALLOW, WHITE MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Anoda cristata* (L.) Schlect. ANODA (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Hibiscus moscheutos* L. ROSE-MALLOW, SWAMP-ROSE, MARSH ROSE, MARSH-MALLOW, WILD COTTON (*H. palustris* L.)

[ ] \**Hibiscus syriacus* L. ROSE-OF-SHARON (ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Hibiscus trionum* L. FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR (NATUR.)

†[ ] *Kosteletzkyia virginica* (L.) Presl ex Gray SEASIDE MALLOW (EXT? X-3)  
var. *aquilonia* Fern.

[ ] \**Malva alcea* L. VERVIAN-MALLOW (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Malva moschata* L. MUSK-MALLOW (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Malva neglecta* Wallr. CHEESES, MALLOW (NATUR.)  
(*M. rotundifolia* of authors, not L.)

[ ] \**Malva parviflora* L. MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Malva sylvestris* L. HIGH MALLOW, CHEESES (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Malva verticillata* L. WHORLED MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)  
[*M. crispa* (L.) L.]

[ ] \**Sida spinosa* L. PRICKLY MALLOW (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Sidalcea oregana* (Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray) Gray CHECKER-BLOOM (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*S. nervata* Nels.)

#### SARRACENIACEAE (PITCHER-PLANT FAMILY)

[ ] *Sarracenia purpurea* L. PITCHER-PLANT, SIDE-SADDLE PLANT

#### DROSERACEAE (SUNDEW FAMILY)

[ ] *Drosera filiformis* Raf. DEW-THREAD, THREADLEAF SUNDEW (RARE: T-3)

- [ ] *Drosera intermedia* Hayne SUNDEW, NARROW-LEAF SUNDEW
- [ ] *Drosera rotundifolia* L. SUNDEW, ROUND-LEAF SUNDEW
  - var. *comosa* Fern.
  - var. *rotundifolia*

### CISTACEAE (ROCKROSE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Helianthemum bicknellii* Fern. FROSTWEED, ROCKROSE, HOARY FROSTWEED
- [ ] *Helianthemum canadense* (L.) Michx. FROSTWEED, ROCK-ROSE
  - (*H. canadense* var. *sabulonum* Fern.)
- [ ] *Helianthemum dumosum* (Bickn.) Fern. BUSHY ROCKROSE
  - (RARE: E-1)
- [ ] *Helianthemum propinquum* Bickn. HOARY FROSTWEED
  - (RARE: E-3)
- †[ ] \**Helianthemum salicifolium* (L.) Mill. FROSTWEED
  - (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Hudsonia ericoides* L. GOLDEN HEATHER, HUDSONIA
- [ ] *Hudsonia tomentosa* Nutt. BEACH HEATHER, HUDSONIA, POVERTY-GRASS, FALSE-HEATHER, BEACH-HEATH
  - (*H. tomentosa* varieties)
- [ ] *Lechea intermedia* Leggett ex Britt. PINWEED
  - var. *intermedia*
  - var. *laurentiana* Hodgdon
- [ ] *Lechea maritima* Leggett ex BSP. BEACH PINWEED
- [ ] *Lechea minor* L. THYME-LEAF PINWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Lechea pulchella* Raf. PINWEED
  - var. *moniliformis* (Bickn.) Seym. (RARE)
  - var. *pulchella*
    - (*L. legettii* Britt. & Hollick; *L. stricta* of NY reports, not Leggett)
- [ ] *Lechea racemulosa* Lam. (not Michx.) PINWEED (RARE: T-3)

- [ ] *Lechea tenuifolia* Michx. SLENDER PINWEED  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Lechea villosa* Ell. PINWEED  
(*L. mucronata* Raf.)

### VIOLACEAE (VIOLET FAMILY)

- [ ] *Hybanthus concolor* (Forst.) Spreng. GREEN VIOLET  
[*Cubelium concolor* (Forst.) Raf.]
- [ ] *Viola adunca* Sm. WESTERN DOGFOOT VIOLET,  
HOOKSPUR VIOLET
- [ ] *Viola affinis* LeConte LECONTE'S VIOLET  
(*V. latiuscula* Greene)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *brittoniana* = *V. × davisii* House VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *fimbriatula* = *V. × hollickii* House VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *hirsutula* = *V. × consobrina* House VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *palmata* = *V. × discors* House VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *sagittata* = *V. × dissena* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *septentrionalis* = *V. × champlainensis* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *sororia* = *V. × felicitorum* Greene VIOLET  
(RARE)  
(*V. × consocia* House)
- [ ] *Viola affinis* × *triloba* = *V. × slavinii* House VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] \**Viola arvensis* Murr. WILD PANSY (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Viola brittoniana* Pollard COASTAL VIOLET (RARE: T-3)  
var. *brittoniana*  
var. *pectinata* (Bickn.) Alex. (EXT?)  
(*V. pectinata* Bickn.)
- [ ] *Viola brittoniana* × *fimbriatula* = *V. × mulfordae* Pollard VIOLET (RARE)

- [ ] *Viola brittoniana* × *sagittata* = *V. × marylandica* House  
VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola brittoniana* × *sororia* = *V. × notabilis* Bickn. VIOLET (RARE)  
(*V. × insolita* House)
- [ ] *Viola canadensis* L. TALL WHITE VIOLET, CANADA VIOLET  
var. *canadensis*  
var. *corymbosa* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray CREAM VIOLET  
(*V. rugulosa* Greene)
- [ ] *Viola conspersa* Reichenb. AMERICAN DOG-VIOLET
- [ ] *Viola conspersa* × *rostrata* = *V. × malteana* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola fimbriatula* Sm. NORTHERN DOWNTY OR FRINGED VIOLET
- [ ] *Viola fimbriatula* × *hirsutula* = *V. × redacta* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola fimbriatula* × *palmata* = *V. × convicta* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola fimbriatula* × *sagittata* = *V. × abundans* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola fimbriatula* × *septentrionalis* = *V. × parca* House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola fimbriatula* × *sororia* = *V. × porteriana* Pollard VIOLET (RARE)  
(*V. × abberans* Greene)
- [ ] *Viola fimbriatula* × *triloba* = *V. × robinsoniana* House VIOLET (RARE)
- †[ ] \**Viola hastata* Michx. HALBARD-LEAF YELLOW VIOLET (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Viola hirsutula* Brainerd SOUTHERN WOOD VIOLET (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Viola hirsutula* × *sororia* = *V. × cordifolia* (Nutt.) Schwein.  
VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola hirsutula* × *triloba* = *V. × dissita* House VIOLET (RARE)

- [ ] *Viola incognita* Brainerd LARGE-LEAF WHITE VIOLET  
(*V. incognita* var. *forbesii* Brainerd)
- [ ] *Viola labradorica* Schrank LABRADOR VIOLET, ALPINE  
DOG VIOLET (RARE)  
[*V. adunca* var. *minor* (Hook.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Viola lanceolata* L. LANCE-LEAF VIOLET, WATER VIOLET  
[including a doubtful report of ssp. *vittata* (Greene) Russell]
- [ ] *Viola lanceolata* × *macloskeyi* = *V. × sublanceolata* House  
VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola lanceolata* × *primulifolia* = *V. × modesta* House  
VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola macloskeyi* Lloyd SWEET WHITE VIOLET  
ssp. *pallens* (Banks ex DC.) M. Baker PALE VIOLET  
[*V. blanda* Willd.; *V. macloskeyi* var. *pallens* (Banks ex DC.)  
Hitchc.; *V. pallens* (Banks ex DC.) Brainerd]
- [ ] *Viola macloskeyi* ssp. *pallens* × *primulifolia* = *V. × mollicula*  
House VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola nephrophylla* Greene NORTHERN BOG VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola novae-angliae* House NEW ENGLAND VIOLET  
(RARE: E-1)
- [ ] \**Viola odorata* L. ENGLISH VIOLET, SWEET VIOLET  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Viola palmata* L. EARLY BLUE VIOLET, WOOD VIOLET,  
WILD OKRA
- [ ] *Viola palmata* × *sagittata* = *V. × mistera* House VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola palmata* × *sororia* = *V. × peckiana* House VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola palmata* × *triloba* = *V. × angellae* Pollard VIOLET  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Viola pedata* L. BIRD'S-FOOT VIOLET, PANSY VIOLET,  
JOHNNY-JUMP-UP (RARE)  
(*V. pedata* var. *lineariloba* DC.)

- [ ] *Viola primulifolia* L. PRIMROSE VIOLET (RARE)
  - var. *acuta* (Bigel.) Torr. & Gray
  - var. *primulifolia*
- [ ] *Viola pubescens* Ait. YELLOW VIOLET
  - var. *eriocarpa* (Schwein.) Russell SMOOTH YELLOW VIOLET  
(*V. eriocarpa* Schwein.; *V. pensylvanica* Michx.)
  - var. *leiocarpa* (Fern. & Wieg.) Seym. SMOOTH YELLOW VIOLET  
[*V. pensylvanica* var. *leiocarpa* (Fern. & Wieg.) Fern.;  
*V. pubescens* var. *peckii* House]
  - var. *pubescens* DOWNTY YELLOW VIOLET
- [ ] (\*)*Viola rafinesquii* Greene FIELD PANSY (RARE)
  - [*V. kitaibeliana* var. *rafinesquii* (Greene) Fern.]
  - Note: The native status of this species has been questioned.
- [ ] *Viola renifolia* Gray NORTHERN WHITE VIOLET,  
KIDNEY-LEAF VIOLET  
[*V. renifolia* var. *brainerdii* (Greene) Fern.]
- [ ] *Viola rostrata* Pursh LONG-SPURRED VIOLET
- [ ] *Viola rotundifolia* Michx. ROUND-LEAF VIOLET, EARLY YELLOW VIOLET
- [ ] *Viola sagittata* Ait. ARROW-LEAF VIOLET  
[*V. emarginata* (Nutt.) LeConte]
- [ ] *Viola sagittata* × *septentrionalis* VIOLET (RARE)
- [ ] *Viola sagittata* × *sororia* = *V. × conjugens* Greene VIOLET (RARE)  
(*V. × greenei* House; *V. × lavandulacea* Bickn.)
- [ ] *Viola selkerkii* Pursh ex Goldie GREAT SPURRED VIOLET,  
SELKIRK'S VIOLET
- [ ] *Viola septentrionalis* Greene NORTHERN BLUE VIOLET
- [ ] *Viola septentrionalis* × *sororia* = *V. × melissifolia* Greene VIOLET (RARE)  
(*V. × montivaga* House)

[ ] *Viola sororia* Willd. COMMON VIOLET, WOOLY,  
HOODED OR MARSH BLUE VIOLET (CONFEDERATE  
VIOLET)  
[V. × bissellii House; V. cucullata Ait.; V. domestica Pollard;  
V. obliqua Hill; V. papilionacea Pursh; V. priceana Pollard]

[ ] *Viola sororia × triloba* = *V. × populifolia* Greene VIOLET  
(RARE)  
(V. × greenmanii House)

[ ] *Viola stoneana* House STONE'S VIOLET (RARE)

[ ] *Viola striata* Ait. CREAM VIOLET, PALE VIOLET, STRIPED  
VIOLET

[ ] \**Viola tricolor* L. JOHNNY JUMP-UPS, WILD PANSY  
(NATUR.)

[ ] \**Viola tricolor* × spp. = *V. × witrockiana* Gams PANSY,  
HEART'S-EASE (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Viola triloba* Schwein. THREE-LOBED VIOLET

### CUCURBITACEAE (GOURD FAMILY)

†[ ] \**Citrullus colocynthis* (L.) Schrad. WATERMELON (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
(*C. vulgaris* Schrad.)

†[ ] \**Cucumis anguria* L. WEST INDIAN GHERKIN, BUR-  
GERKIN, GOOSEBERRY GOURD, BUR-  
CUCUMBER (RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Cucumis melo* L. MELON, CANTALOUPE, HONEYDEW  
MELON (RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Cucumis sativus* L. GARDEN CUCUMBER (RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Cucurbita maxima* Dene. SQUASH (RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Cucurbita pepo* L. PUMPKIN (RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Ecballium elaterium* (L.) Rich SQUIRTING CUCUMBER  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(*Momordica elaterium* L.)

[ ] *Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.) Torr. & Gray PRICKLY CUCUM-  
BER, WILD CUCUMBER, WILD BALSAM-APPLE

†[ ] \**Lagenaria siceraria* (Molina) Standl. GOURD (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
(*L. vulgaris* Ser.)

[ ] *Sicyos angulatus* L. BUR CUCUMBER, STAR CUCUMBER

### SALICACEAE (WILLOW FAMILY)

[ ] \**Populus alba* L. WHITE POPLAR, SILVER-LEAF POPLAR  
(NATUR.)

[ ] \**Populus alba* × *tremula* = *P. × canescens* (Ait.) Sm. GRAY  
POPLAR (RARE INTROD.)  
(*P. canescens* × *tremula* = *P. × hybrida* Bieb.)

[ ] *Populus balsamifera* L. BALSAM POPLAR, TACAMAHAC,  
HACKMATACK  
(*P. balsamifera* var. *subcordata* Hyl.)

[ ] *Populus balsamifera* × *deltoides* = *P. × jackii* Sarg. BALSAM  
POPLAR (BALM-OF-GILEAD)  
(*P. candicans* Ait.; *P. × gileadensis* Roul.)

[ ] *Populus deltoides* Bartr. ex Marsh. COTTONWOOD, POPLAR

[ ] (\*)*Populus deltoides* × *nigra* = *P. × canadensis* Moench  
CAROLINA POPLAR (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Populus grandidentata* Michx. BIG-TOOTH ASPEN, LARGE-  
TOOTHED ASPEN

[ ] *Populus heterophylla* L. SWAMP COTTONWOOD, BLACK  
COTTONWOOD (RARE: T-3)

[ ] \**Populus nigra* L. BLACK POPLAR (LOMBARDY POPLAR)  
[NATUR. & ESCAPING]  
(*P. nigra* var. *italica* Moenchh.)

[ ] *Populus tremuloides* Michx. QUAKING ASPEN, TREMBLING  
ASPEN

[ ] \**Salix alba* L. WHITE WILLOW (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
(*S. alba* varieties)

[ ] \**Salix alba* × *fragilis* = *S. × rubens* Schrank WILLOW (RARE  
ESCAPE)

[ ] (\*)*Salix alba* × *lucida* = *S. × jesupii* Fern. WILLOW (RARE  
ESCAPE)

- [ ] *(\*)Salix alba × nigra* = *S. × hankensonii* Dode WILLOW  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Salix amygdaloides* Anderss. PEACH-LEAF WILLOW
- [ ] *\*Salix babylonica* L. WEEPING WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*S. babylonica* varieties)
- [ ] *\*Salix babylonica × fragilis* = *S. × blanda* Anderss. WEEPING CRACK-WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Salix bebbiana* Sarg. BEAKED WILLOW, LIVID WILLOW
- [ ] *Salix candida* Flügge ex Willd. HOARY WILLOW, SAGE WILLOW  
(*S. candida* var. *denudata* Anderss.)
- [ ] *\*Salix caprea* L. GOAT WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Salix cordata* Michx. HEART-LEAF OR SAND-DUNE WILLOW (RARE: T-3)  
(*S. syrticola* Fern.)
- [ ] *Salix discolor* Muhl. PUSSY-WILLOW, GLAUCOUS WILLOW  
(*S. discolor* varieties)
- [ ] *Salix discolor × huuialis* WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] *Salix discolor × rigida* WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] *\*Salix eleagnos* Scop. WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*S. incana* Schrank)
- [ ] *Salix exigua* Nutt. SANDBAR WILLOW  
(*S. interior* Rowlee)
- [ ] *\*Salix fragilis* L. CRACK-WILLOW, BRITTLE WILLOW  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Salix herbacea* L. DWARF WILLOW (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Salix humilis* Marsh. PRAIRIE WILLOW, GRAY WILLOW,  
SMALL PUSSY-WILLOW, UPLAND WILLOW  
[*S. humilis* var. *hypohysa* Fern.; *S. humilis* var. *keweenawensis* Farw.; *S. humilis* var. *rigidiuscula* (Anderss.) Robinson & Fern.]
- [ ] *Salix lucida* Muhl. SHINING WILLOW, GLOSSY WILLOW  
(*S. lucida* var. *angustifolia* Anderss.; *S. lucida* var. *intonsa* Fern.)
- [ ] *\*Salix matsudana* Koidz. DRAGON-CLAW WILLOW,  
CORKSCREW WILLOW (RARE ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Salix myricoides* Muhl. BAYBERRY WILLOW (RARE: T-3)
  - var. *albovestita* (Ball) Dorn SHORELINE WILLOW
    - [S. *glaucophylloides* var. *albovestita* (Ball) Fern.;
    - S. *×* *myricoides* (Muhl.) Carey]
- [ ] *Salix nigra* Marsh. BLACK WILLOW, SWAMP WILLOW
- [ ] *Salix nigra* *×* *petiolaris* WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] *Salix nigra* *×* *rigida* WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] *Salix pedicellaris* Pursh BOG WILLOW
  - (*S. pedicellaris* var. *hypoglauca* Fern.)
- [ ] *Salix pellita* Anderss. ex Schneid. SATINY WILLOW (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] \**Salix pentandra* L. BAY-LEAF WILLOW (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Salix petiolaris* Sm. SLENDER WILLOW
  - (*S. gracilis* Anderss.)
- [ ] *Salix petiolaris* *×* *rigida* WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] *Salix petiolaris* *×* *sericea* = *S. × subsericea* (Anderss.) Schneid. WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] \**Salix purpurea* L. PURPLE WILLOW, BASKET WILLOW (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Salix pyrifolia* Anderss. BALSAM WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] *Salix rigida* Muhl. STIFF WILLOW, HEART-LEAF WILLOW
- [ ] *Salix rigida* *×* *sericea* WILLOW (RARE)
- [ ] *Salix sericea* Marsh. SILKY WILLOW
- [ ] *Salix serissima* (Bailey) Fern. AUTUMN WILLOW
- [ ] *Salix tristis* Ait. DWARF UPLAND WILLOW
  - [*S. humilis* var. *microphylla* (Anderss.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Salix uva-ursi* Pursh BEARBERRY WILLOW (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Salix viminalis* L. SILKY OSIER (RARE ESCAPE)

#### CAPPARIDACEAE (CAPER FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Cleome gynandra* L. SPIDER-WISP (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Cleome serrulata* Pursh ROCKY MOUNTAIN BEE-PLANT, STINKING-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] \**Cleome spinosa* Jacq. (not L.) SPIDER-FLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Polanasia dodecandra* (L.) DC. CLAMMYWEED  
(*P. graveolens* Raf.)

### BRASSICACEAE (MUSTARD FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Alliaria petiolata* (Bieb.) Cav. & Grande GARLIC MUSTARD (NATUR.)  
(*A. officinalis* Andrz. ex Bieb.)
- [ ] \**Alyssum alyssoides* (L.) L. ALYSSUM (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Alyssum petraeum* Ard. ROCK ALYSSUM (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Alyssum saxatile* L. GOLDEN-TUFT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. MOUSE-EAR CRESS (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Arabis canadensis* L. SICKLEPOD, ROCK-CRESS
- [ ] \**Arabis caucasica* Schlect. ex Willd. ALPINE ROCK-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Arabis divaricarpa* A. Nels. PURPLE ROCK-CRESS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Arabis drummondii* Gray ROCK-CRESS
- [ ] *Arabis glabra* (L.) Bernh. TOWER-MUSTARD, TOWER-CRESS
- [ ] *Arabis hirsuta* (L.) Scop. HAIRY ROCK-CRESS  
var. *pycnocarpa* (Hopk.) Rollins
- [ ] *Arabis laevigata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Poir. SMOOTH ROCK-CRESS
- [ ] *Arabis lyrata* L. LYRE-LEAF ROCK-CRESS  
var. *kamchatICA* Fisch. ex DC.  
var. *lyrata*
- [ ] *Arabis missouriensis* Greene GREEN ROCK-CRESS (RARE: T-3)  
(*A. viridis* Harger)
- [ ] *Arabis shortii* (Fern.) Gleason TOOTHED ROCK-CRESS (RARE: E-3)  
(*A. perstellata* var. *shortii* Fern.)

- [ ] *Armoracia aquatica* (Eat.) Wieg. LAKE-CRESS, RIVER-CRESS (RARE)
- [ ] \**Armoracia rusticana* (Lam.) Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb. HORSERADISH (NATUR.)  
(*A. lapathifolia* Gilib.)
- [ ] \**Barbarea verna* (Mill.) Aschers. EARLY WINTERCRESS, WINTER BELLE-ISLE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Barbarea vulgaris* R. Br. CRESS, YELLOW ROCKET, WINTER-CRESS, CREESY-GREENS (NATUR.)  
var. *arcuata* (Opiz ex Presl) Fries  
var. *vulgaris*
- [ ] \**Berteroa incana* (L.) DC. HOARY ALYSSUM (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Berteroa obliqua* (Sibth. & Sm.) DC. ALYSSUM (RARE INTROD.)  
[B. *mutabilis* of authors, not (Vent.) DC.]
- [ ] \**Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern. (not Coss.) BROWN MUSTARD, INDIAN MUSTARD, CHINESE MUSTARD, CURLY MUSTARD  
(*B. japonica* Thunb.; *B. juncea* varieties)
- [ ] \**Brassica napus* L. TURNIP (TURNIP-GREENS)  
var. *napobrassica* (L.) Reichenb. RUTABAGA, SWEDISH TURNIP (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*B. napobrassica* (L.) Mill.]  
var. *napus* GARDEN TURNIP (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*B. rapa* of some authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Brassica nigra* (L.) Koch BLACK MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Brassica oleracea* L. CABBAGE, KALE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Brassica rapa* L. FIELD MUSTARD (NATUR.)  
ssp. *oleifera* DC.  
(*B. campestris* L. in part)
- [ ] \**Bunias orientalis* L. TURKISH ROCKET, HILL-MUSTARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cakile edentula* (Bigel.) Hook. SHORE-ROCKET, SEA-ROCKET  
ssp. *edentula*  
ssp. *lacustris* (Fern.) Hultén (RARE)  
(*C. edentula* var. *lacustris* Fern.)

- [ ] \**Cakile maritima* Scop. SEA-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Camelina microcarpa* Andrz. ex DC. FALSE FLAX (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz DUTCH FLAX, GOLD-OF-PLEASURE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic. SHEPHERD'S-PURSE, SHEPHERD'S-POUCH, PICK-POCKET (NATUR.)  
(*C. bursa-pastoris* var. *bifida* Crépin)
- [ ] *Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb. ex Muhl.) BSP. SPRING CRESS
- [ ] *Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) Schwein. CUT-LEAF TOOTHWORT, PEPPER-ROOT  
(*Dentaria laciniata* Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [ ] *Cardamine concatenata* × *diphylla* TOOTHWORT (RARE)  
(*Dentaria* × *anomala* Eames)
- [ ] *Cardamine concatenata* × *maxima* TOOTHWORT (RARE)  
(*Dentaria* × *incisifolia* Eames)
- [ ] *Cardamine diphylla* (Michx.) Wood TWO-LEAVED TOOTHWORT, PEPPERWORT  
(*Dentaria diphylla* Michx.)
- [ ] *Cardamine diphylla* × *maxima* TOOTHWORT (RARE)
- [ ] *Cardamine douglassii* Britt. (not Torr.) PURPLE CRESS  
Note: Torrey, in Torr. & Gray, listed *Arabis douglassii* as a synonym only.
- [ ] *Cardamine flexuosa* With. BITTERCRESS (RARE)  
(*C. parviflora* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Cardamine hirsuta* L. HAIRY ROCK-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Cardamine impatiens* L. BUSHY ROCK-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cardamine longii* Fern. LONG'S BITTERCRESS (RARE: T-1)
- [ ] *Cardamine maxima* (Nutt.) Wood LARGE TOOTHWORT  
(*Dentaria maxima* Nutt.)
- †[ ] \**Cardamine oligosperma* Nutt. BITTERCRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cardamine parviflora* L. SMALL-FLOWERED BITTER-CRESS  
var. *arenicola* (Britt.) Schulz

- [ ] *Cardamine pensylvanica* Muhl. ex Willd. PENNSYLVANIA BITTERCRESS  
(*C. pensylvanica* var. *brittoniana* Farw.)
- [ ] \**Cardamine pratensis* L. CUCKOO-FLOWER, LADY'S-SMOCK (NATUR.)  
(*C. pratensis* var. *palustris* Wimm. & Gräb.)
- [ ] *Cardamine rotundifolia* Michx. MOUNTAIN WATERCRESS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv. HOARY CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Conringia orientalis* (L.) Dumort. (not Andr.) HARE'S-EAR, TREACLE-MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Coronopus didymus* (L.) Sm. WART-CRESS, WART-GRASS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Coronopus squamatus* (Forsk.) Aschers. SWINE-CRESS, WART-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)  
(*C. procumbens* Gilib.)
- [ ] *Descurainia pinnata* (Walt.) Britt. TANSY-MUSTARD (RARE)  
ssp. *brachycarpa* (Rich.) Detl. NORTHERN TANSY-MUSTARD  
[*D. pinnata* var. *brachycarpa* (Rich.) Fern.]  
ssp. *pinnata*
- [ ] \**Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb ex Prantl HERB SOPHIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Diplotaxis erucoides* (L.) DC. HARE'S-EAR MUSTARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Diplotaxis muralis* (L.) DC. WALL-ROCKET, SAND-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Diplotaxis tenuifolia* (L.) DC. WALL-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Draba arabisans* Michx. ROCK-CRESS, WHITLOW-GRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Draba glabella* Pursh ROCK-CRESS (RARE: E-2)  
(*D. laurentiana* Fern.)
- [ ] *Draba reptans* (Lam.) Fern. WHITLOW-GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Draba verna* L. WHITLOW-GRASS (NATUR.)  
[*Erophila verna* (L.) Bess.]

†[ ] \**Eruca vesicaria* (L.) Cav. GARDEN-ROCKET, ROCKET-SALAD (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*E. sativa* Mill.)

[ ] \**Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) Schulz FRENCH ROCKET (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Erysimum cheiranthoides* L. WORMSEED-MUSTARD, TREACLE-MUSTARD (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Erysimum inconspicuum* (S. Wats.) MacM. PRAIRIE ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Erysimum repandum* L. TREACLE-MUSTARD (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Hesperis matronalis* L. DAME'S-ROCKET, DAME'S-VIOLET, MOTHER-OF-THE-EVENING (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Iberis sempervirens* L. EDGING CANDYTUFT (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Lepidium campestre* (L.) R. Br. COW-CRESS, FIELD-CRESS (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Lepidium densiflorum* Schrad. BIRD'S PEPPERGRASS, WILD PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Lepidium latifolium* L. BROADLEAF OR TALL PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Lepidium nitidum* Nutt. WESTERN PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Lepidium perfoliatum* L. PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Lepidium ramosissimum* Nels. BUSHY PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Lepidium ruderale* L. STINKING OR ROADSIDE PEPPERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Lepidium sativum* L. GARDEN OR GOLDEN PEPPERGRASS, GOLDEN-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Lepidium virginicum* L. WILD PEPPERGRASS, POOR-MAN'S-PEPPER

[ ] \**Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv. SWEET ALYSSUM, SEASIDE ALYSSUM (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] \**Lunaria annua* L. MONEY-PLANT, HONESTY, SATIN- FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Nasturtium microphyllum* (Bönn.) Reichenb. SMALL-LEAF WATERCRESS (RARE INTROD.)
  - [N. officinale var. microphyllum (Bönn.) Thell.]
- [ ] \**Nasturtium microphyllum* × *officinale* WATERCRESS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Nasturtium officinale* R. Br. ex Ait. WATERCRESS (NATUR.)
  - [N. officinale var. siifolium (Reichenb.) Koch; *Sisymbrium nasturtium-aquaticum* L.; *Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (L.) Hayek]
- [ ] \**Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv. BALL-MUSTARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Raphanus raphanistrum* L. WILD RADISH, JOINTED OR WHITE CHARLOCK (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Raphanus sativus* L. GARDEN RADISH (ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Rapistrum rugosum* (L.) All. WILD RAPE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Rorippa amphibia* (L.) Besser WATERCRESS YELLOW-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Rorippa austriaca* (Crantz) Besser AUSTRIAN YELLOW-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Rorippa indica* (L.) Hiern INDIAN YELLOW-CRESS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser MARSH WATERCRESS, YELLOW WATERCRESS
  - ssp. *fernaldiana* (Butters & Abbe) Jonesell
    - [R. islandica var. fernaldiana Butters & Abbe]
  - ssp. *hispida* (Desv.) Jonesell
    - [R. islandica var. hispida (Desv.) Butters & Abbe]
  - \*ssp. *palustris* (NATUR.)
    - [R. islandica (Oed.) Borb. ssp. islandica; R. palustris (L.) Besser]
- [ ] \**Rorippa sylvestris* (L.) Besser CREEPING YELLOW-CRESS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Sinapis alba* L. WHITE MUSTARD (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*Brassica alba* (L.) Rabenh.; B. hirta Moench]

- [ ] \**Sinapis arvensis* L. CHARLOCK, WILD MUSTARD  
(NATUR.)  
[Brassica arvensis (L.) Rabenh.; B. kaber (DC.) Wheeler;  
*Sinapis schkuhriana* Reichenb.]
- [ ] \**Sisymbrium altissimum* L. TUMBLE-MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Sisymbrium irio* L. LONDON-ROCKET (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Sisymbrium loeselii* L. HEDGE-MUSTARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop. HEDGE-MUSTARD  
(NATUR.)  
var. *leiocarpum* DC. BANK-CRESS  
var. *officinale*
- †[ ] \**Sisymbrium orientale* L. SISYMBRIUM (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Subularia aquatica* L. AWLWORT (RARE: T-3)  
ssp. *americana* Mull. & Calder
- [ ] \**Teesdalia nudicaulis* (L.) R. Br. ex Ait. TEESDALIA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Thlaspi arvense* L. FIELD PENNYCRESS, FANWEED,  
FRENCH-WEED, MITHRIDATE MUSTARD (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Thlaspi perfoliatum* L. PENNYCRESS (RARE INTROD.)

#### RESEDACEAE (MIGNONETTE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Reseda alba* L. WHITE MIGNONETTE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Reseda lutea* L. YELLOW MIGNONETTE, SCRAMBLING ROCKET (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Reseda luteola* L. DYER'S-ROCKET (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Reseda odorata* L. GARDEN MIGNONETTE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Reseda phytisma* L. MIGNONETTE (RARE INTROD.)

### CLETHRACEAE (WHITE ALDER FAMILY)

[ ] *Clethra alnifolia* L. WHITE ALDER, SUMMER-SWEET,  
SWEET PEPPER-BUSH

### EMPETRACEAE (CROWBERRY FAMILY)

[ ] *Corema conradii* (Torr.) Torr. ex Loud. BROOM CROWBERRY,  
BROWN CROWBERRY (RARE: E-3)

[ ] *Empetrum nigrum* L. BLACK CROWBERRY, CURLEW-  
BERRY (RARE)  
ssp. *hermafroditicum* (Lange ex Hagerup) Böcher

### ERICACEAE (HEATH FAMILY)

[ ] *Andromeda polifolia* L. BOG ROSEMARY  
var. *glaucophylla* (Link) DC.  
(A. *glaucophylla* Link)

[ ] *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng. BEARBERRY,  
SANDBERRY HOG-CRANBERRY, MEALBERRY,  
KINNIKINNIK, MOUNTAIN BOX  
(A. *uva-ursi* varieties)

[ ] \**Calluna vulgaris* (L.) Hull HEATHER, SCOTCH HEATHER  
(RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Cassiope hypnoides* (L.) D. Don MOSS-HEATHER  
(RARE: E-3)  
[*Harrimanella hypnoides* (L.) Cov.]

[ ] *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (L.) Moench LEATHERLEAF,  
CASSANDRA  
[*Cassandra calyculata* (L.) D. Don.; *Chamaedaphne calyculata*  
varieties]

[ ] *Epigaea repens* L. TRAILING ARBUTUS, MAYFLOWER,  
GROUND-LAUREL  
(E. *repens* var. *glabrifolia* Fern.)

[ ] *Gaultheria hispidula* (L.) Muhl. ex Bigel. CREEPING  
SNOWBERRY, MOXIE-PLUM, MAIDENHAIR-BERRY  
[*Chiogenes hispidula* (L.) Torr. & Gray]

- [ ] *Gaultheria procumbens* L. WINTERGREEN, CHECKER-BERRY, TEABERRY, MOUNTAIN-TEA, IVORY-LEAF
- [ ] *Gaylussacia baccata* (Wang.) Koch BLACK HUCKLEBERRY
- [ ] *Gaylussacia dumosa* (Andr.) Torr. & Gray DWARF HUCKLEBERRY  
(*G. dumosa* var. *bigeloviana* Fern.)
- [ ] *Gaylussacia frondosa* (L.) Torr. & Gray ex Torr. DANGLE-BERRY, DWARF HUCKLEBERRY, BLUE-TANGLE
- [ ] *Kalmia angustifolia* L. SHEEP LAUREL, LAMBKILL, DWARF LAUREL, WICKY, SHEEPKILL, PIGKILL
- [ ] *Kalmia latifolia* L. MOUNTAIN LAUREL, CALICO-BUSH, SPOON WOOD, IVY-BUSH
- [ ] *Kalmia polifolia* Wang. BOG LAUREL, SWAMP LAUREL, PALE LAUREL
- [ ] *Ledum groenlandicum* Oeder LABRADOR TEA  
[*L. palustre* ssp. *groenlandicum* (Oeder) Hultén]
- [ ] \**Leucothoë fontenesiana* (Steud.) Sleumer DOG-HOBBLE, SWITCH-IVY, DROOPING FETTER-BUSH (RARE INTROD.)  
[*L. editorum* Fern.; *L. catesbeii* of authors, not (Walt.) Gray]
- [ ] *Leucothoë racemosa* (L.) Gray SWEETBELLS, FETTER-BUSH  
[*Eubotrys racemosa* (L.) Nutt.]
- [ ] *Loiseleuria procumbens* (L.) Desv. ALPINE AZALEA (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Lyonia ligustrina* (L.) DC. MALE-BERRY, HE-HUCKLEBERRY, MALE BLUEBERRY
- [ ] *Lyonia mariana* (L.) D. Don STAGGERBUSH
- [ ] \**Oxydendrum arboreum* (L.) DC. SOURWOOD, SORREL-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Rhododendron arborescens* (Pursh) Torr. SMOOTH AZALEA (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Rhododendron calendulaceum* (Michx.) Torr. FLAME AZALEA (RARE: E-3)

- [ ] *Rhododendron canadense* (L.) Torr. RHODORA (RARE)  
(*Rhodora canadense* L.)
- [ ] *Rhododendron lapponicum* (L.) Wahl. LAPLAND ROSEBAY  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Rhododendron maximum* L. GREAT LAUREL, ROSEBAY,  
WHITE LAUREL
- [ ] *Rhododendron periclymenoides* (Michx.) Shinners PINKSTER-  
FLOWER, PINKSTER-BLOOM, PURPLE HONEY-  
SUCKLE, ELECTION-PINK  
[*R. nudiflorum* (L.) Torr.]
- [ ] *Rhododendron prinophyllum* (Small) Millais EARLY AZALEA,  
MOUNTAIN AZALEA, ROSE-HONEYSUCKLE,  
ELECTION-PINK  
[*R. roseum* of authors, not (Loisel.) Rehd.]
- [ ] *Rhododendron viscosum* (L.) Torr. SWAMP AZALEA, SWAMP  
HONEY-SUCKLE, CLAMMY AZALEA, CLAMMY  
RHODODENDRON
- [ ] *Vaccinium angustifolium* Ait. LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY, LOW  
SWEET OR LATE SWEET BLUEBERRY, SWEET-HURTS  
(*V. angustifolium* varieties; *V. brittonii* Porter ex Bickn.;  
*V. lamarckii* Camp)
- [ ] *Vaccinium angustifolium* × *corymbosum* BLUEBERRY (RARE)
- [ ] *Vaccinium boreale* Hall & Hald. HIGH-MOUNTAIN BLUE-  
BERRY (RARE)  
(*V. angustifolium* Ait. in part)
- [ ] *Vaccinium cespitosum* Michx. DWARF BLUEBERRY OR  
BILBERRY (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Vaccinium corymbosum* L. HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY,  
SWAMP BLUEBERRY, WHORTLEBERRY  
[*V. atrococcum* (Gray) Heller; *V. caesariense* Mackz.;  
*V. corymbosum* varieties; *V. Marianum* S. Wats.]
- [ ] *Vaccinium macrocarpon* Ait. CRANBERRY, LARGE  
CRANBERRY
- [ ] *Vaccinium myrtilloides* Michx. SOUR-TOP BLUEBERRY,  
VELVET-LEAF BLUEBERRY

- [ ] *Vaccinium oxycoccus* L. SMALL CRANBERRY  
(*V. oxycoccus* of authors)  
var. *ovalifolium* Michx.  
(*V. oxycoccus* var. *intermedium* Gray)  
var. *oxycoccus*
- [ ] *Vaccinium pallidum* Ait. SUGAR HUCKLEBERRY, LOW BILBERRY, EARLY SWEET BILBERRY, LOW OR SWEET BLUEBERRY  
(*V. vacillans* Kalm ex Torr.)
- [ ] *Vaccinium stamineum* L. DEERBERRY, SQUAW-HUCKLEBERRY  
[*V. neglectum* (Small) Fern.]
- [ ] *Vaccinium uliginosum* L. BOG BILBERRY, MOORBERRY (RARE)  
ssp. *pubescens* (Wormsk. ex Hornem.) Young  
(*V. uliginosum* var. *alpinum* Bigel.)

### PYROLACEAE (SHINLEAF FAMILY)

- [ ] *Chimaphila maculata* (L.) Pursh SPOTTED WINTERGREEN
- [ ] *Chimaphila umbellata* (L.) Bart. PIPSISSEWA, PRINCE'S-PINE  
ssp. *cisatlantica* (Blake) Hultén  
(*C. umbellata* var. *cisatlantica* Blake)
- [ ] *Moneses uniflora* (L.) Gray ONE-FLOWERED PYROLA
- [ ] *Orthilia secunda* (L.) House ONE-SIDED WINTERGREEN  
ssp. *obtusata* (Turcz.) Böcher  
(*Pyrola secunda* var. *obtusata* Turcz.)  
ssp. *secunda*  
(*Pyrola secunda* L.)
- [ ] *Pyrola americana* Sweet WILD LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY, ROUND-LEAF PYROLA  
[*P. rotundifolia* var. *americana* (Sweet) Fern.]
- [ ] *Pyrola asarifolia* Michx. PINK WINTERGREEN, PINK PYROLA  
var. *asarifolia* (RARE)  
var. *purpurea* (Bunge) Fern.

- [ ] *Pyrola chlorantha* Sw. GREEN SHINLEAF, WINTER-GREEN, PYROLA  
[P. oxypetala Austin (peloric); P. virens Schweig. ex Schweig. & Koerte]
- [ ] *Pyrola elliptica* Nutt. SHINLEAF, WILD LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
- [ ] *Pyrola minor* L. MOUNTAIN PYROLA, SHINLEAF (RARE: E-3)

#### MONOTROPACEAE (INDIAN-PIPE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Monotropa hypopithys* L. PINESAP, FALSE BEECHDROPS
- [ ] *Monotropa uniflora* L. INDIAN-PIPE, CONVULSION-ROOT
- [ ] *Pterospora andromedea* Nutt. PINE-DROPS, GIANT, BIRD'S-NEST (RARE: E-3; DECLINING)

#### DIAPENSIACEAE (DIAPENSIAS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Diapensia lapponica* L. DIAPENSIAS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Pyxidanthera barbulata* Michx. PYXIES, FLOWERING-MOSS (RARE: E-2)

#### EBENACEAE (EBONY FAMILY)

- [ ] *Diospyros virginiana* L. PERSIMMON (RARE)

#### STYRACACEAE (STORAX FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Halesia carolina* L. SILVER-BELLS, POSSOMWOOD (RARE ESCAPE)

#### PRIMULACEAE (PRIMROSE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Anagallis arvensis* L. SCARLET PIMPERNEL, POOR-MAN'S-WEATHERGLASS, SHEPHERD'S-CLOCK (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Anagallis minima* (L.) Krause ex Sturm PIMPERNEL,  
CHAFFWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
(Centunculus minimus L.)

†[ ] \**Androsace maxima* L. ANDROSACE, PUSSY-TOES (RARE  
INTROD.)

[ ] *Dodocatheon meadia* L. SHOOTING-STAR (RARE: E-3)

†[ ] *Glaux maritima* L. SEA-MILKWORT (EXT? X-3)  
ssp. *obtusifolia* (Fern.) Boiv.  
(*G. maritima* var. *obtusifolia* Fern.)

[ ] *Hottonia inflata* Ell. FEATHERFOIL, WATER-VIOLET  
(RARE: T-2)

[ ] *Lysimachia ciliata* L. FRINGED LOOSESTRIFE  
[Steironema ciliatum (L.) Raf., not Baudo]

[ ] \**Lysimachia clethroides* Duby GOOSENECK LOOSE-  
STRIFE (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Lysimachia hybrida* Michx. LOOSESTRIFE (RARE)  
[Steironema hybridum (Michx.) Raf.]

[ ] \**Lysimachia nummularia* L. MONEYWORT, CREEPING-  
JENNY, CREEPING-CHARLIE (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Lysimachia punctata* L. GARDEN LOOSESTRIFE  
(ESCAPE)

[ ] *Lysimachia quadriflora* Sims FOUR-FLOWERED LOOSE-  
STRIFE (RARE: E-3)  
[Steironema quadriflorum (Sims) Hitchc.]

[ ] *Lysimachia quadrifolia* L. WHORLED LOOSESTRIFE

[ ] *Lysimachia quadrifolia* × *terrestris* = *L. × producta* (Gray) Fern.  
LOOSESTRIFE (RARE)

[ ] *Lysimachia terrestris* (L.) BSP. SWAMP-CANDLES, YELLOW  
OR SWAMP LOOSESTRIFE

[ ] *Lysimachia terrestris* × *thyrsiflora* = *L. × commixta* Fern.  
LOOSESTRIFE (RARE)

[ ] *Lysimachia thyrsiflora* L. TUFTED LOOSESTRIFE  
[Naumbergia thyrsiflora (L.) Duby]

[ ] \**Lysimachia vulgaris* L. GARDEN LOOSESTRIFE (ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Primula mistassinica* Michx. BIRDS'EYE PRIMROSE  
(RARE: T-3)  
(*P. mistassinica* var. *noveboracensis* Fern.)
- [ ] \**Primula veris* L. COWSLIP (RARE INTROD.)  
[*P. officinalis* (L.) Hill]
- †[ ] \**Primula veris* × *vulgaris* (hybrid complex) = *P. × polyantha* Hort.  
POLYANTHUS, POLYANTHA PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Samolus valerandii* L. WATER PIMPERNEL, BROOKWEED  
ssp. *parviflorus* (Raf.) Hultén  
(*S. floribundus* Kunth; *S. parviflorus* Raf.)
- [ ] *Trifoliate borealis* Raf. STARFLOWER, CHICKWEED-  
WINTERGREEN, STAR-OF-SEVEN

#### HYDRANGEACEAE (HYDRANGEA FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Deutzia scabra* Thunb. DEUTZIA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Hydrangea arborescens* L. WILD HYDRANGEA,  
SEVEN-BARK (RARE)  
(*H. arborescens* var. *oblonga* Torr. & Gray)
- [ ] \**Hydrangea paniculata* Sieb. HYDRANGEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Philadelphus coronarius* L. MOCK-ORANGE, SYRINGA  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Philadelphus floridus* Beadle MOCK-ORANGE (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Philadelphus pubescens* Loisel. MOCK-ORANGE (RARE  
ESCAPE)

#### GROSSULARIACEAE (CURRANT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Ribes americanum* Mill. WILD BLACK CURRANT
- [ ] *Ribes cynos-bati* L. DOGBERRY, PRICKLY GOOSEBERRY  
(*R. cynos-bati* var. *glabratum* Fern.; *R. cynos-bati* var. *atrox*  
Fern.)
- [ ] *Ribes glandulosum* Grauer SKUNK CURRANT

- [ ] *Ribes hirtellum* Michx. NORTHERN GOOSEBERRY,  
CURRANT  
var. *hirtellum*  
var. *saxosum* (Hook.) Fern. (RARE)
- [ ] *Ribes lacustre* (Pers.) Poir. BRISTLY BLACK CURRANT,  
SWAMP BLACK CURRANT
- [ ] \**Ribes nigrum* L. BLACK CURRANT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Ribes odoratum* Wendl. f. BUFFALO CURRANT, GOLDEN  
CURRANT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Ribes rotundifolium* Michx. ROUND-LEAF CURRANT,  
WILD GOOSEBERRY
- [ ] \**Ribes rubrum* L. NORTHERN OR GARDEN RED  
CURRANT, CHERRY-CURRANT (NATUR.)  
[*R. sativum* (Reichenb.) Syme]
- [ ] *Ribes triste* Pallas SWAMP OR WILD RED CURRANT
- [ ] \**Ribes uva-crispa* L. ENGLISH OR EUROPEAN  
GOOSEBERRY (RARE INTROD.)  
var. *sativum* DC.  
(*R. grossularia* L.; *R. reclinatum* L.)

### CRASSULACEAE (SEDUM FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Sedum acre* L. YELLOW SEDUM, WALL-SEDUM,  
WALLPEPPER, MOSSY STONECROP (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Sedum album* L. PALE SEDUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Sedum hispanicum* Juslen. SEDUM (RARE INTROD.)  
(*S. album* of some older reports, not L.)
- [ ] *Sedum integrifolium* (Raf.) A. Nels. ex Coulter. & Nels. ROSE  
SEDUM (RARE: T-3)  
ssp. *leedyi* (Rosend. & Moore) Clausen  
(*S. rosea* var. *leedyi* Rosend. & Moore)
- [ ] \**Sedum kamtschaticum* Fisch. & Mey. SEDUM (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Sedum ochroleucum* Chaix YELLOW ORPINE (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
(*S. anopetalum* DC.)

- [ ] \**Sedum reflexum* L. SEDUM (RARE INTROD.)  
(*S. anopetalum* of American authors, not DC.)
- [ ] *Sedum rosea* (L.) Scop. ROSEROOT OR PINK SEDUM  
(RARE; T-3)  
(*Rhodiola rosea* L.)
- †[ ] \**Sedum rupestre* L. SEDUM (RARE INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] \**Sedum sarmentosum* Bunge SEDUM (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Sedum spectabile* Boreau SEDUM, LIVE-FOREVER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Sedum spectabile* × *tacquetii* = *S. × alboroseum* Baker  
GARDEN ORPINE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Sedum spurium* Bieb. SEDUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Sedum telephioides* Michx. LIVE-FOREVER (RARE E-3)
- [ ] \**Sedum telephium* L. LIVE-FOREVER (NATUR.)  
[*S. purpureum* (L.) Link]
- [ ] *Sedum ternatum* Michx. SEDUM, STONEWORT, MOUNTAIN STONECROP
- [ ] \**Sempervivum tectorum* L. HEN-AND-CHICKENS, HOUSE-LEEK (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Tillaea aquatica* L. PIGMYWEED (RARE; T-3)

#### SAXIFRAGACEAE (SAXIFRAGE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Astilbe japonica* (Morren & Dene.) Gray FLORIST'S SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*A. astilboides* (Maxim.) Lem.]
- [ ] *Chrysosplenium americanum* Schwein. ex Hook. GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE, WATER-MAT, WATER-CARPET
- [ ] \**Decumaria barbara* L. CLIMBING HYDRANGEA, WOOD-VAMP (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Heuchera americana* L. ROCK GERANIUM, HEUCHERA, ALUM-ROOT  
(*H. americana* var. *brevipetala* Rosend., Butters & Lak.)

- [ ] *Mitella diphylla* L. COOLWORT, MITERWORT
- [ ] *Mitella diphylla* × *nuda* = *M. × intermedia* Bruhin MITERWORT (RARE)  
(*M. prostrata* Michx.)
- [ ] *Mitella nuda* L. MITERWORT, BISHOP'S-CAP
- [ ] *Parnassia glauca* Raf. GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS, BOG-STARS
- †[ ] *Parnassia palustris* L. GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS (DOUBTFUL REPORT)  
[*P. palustris* var. *montanensis* (Fern. & Rydb.) Hitchc.;  
*P. palustris* var. *neogea* Fern.]
- [ ] *Penthorum sedoides* L. DITCH-STONECROP
- [ ] *Saxifraga aizoides* L. YELLOW MOUNTAIN-SAXIFRAGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Saxifraga paniculata* Mill. SAXIFRAGE (RARE: T-3)  
(*S. aizoön* Jacq.; *S. paniculata* varieties)
- [ ] *Saxifraga pensylvanica* L. SWAMP SAXIFRAGE, WILD BEET  
var. *pensylvanica*  
var. *purpuripetala* (Johnson) Burns
- [ ] *Saxifraga virginiensis* Michx. EARLY SAXIFRAGE
- [ ] *Tiarella cordifolia* L. FOAMFLOWER, FALSE MITERWORT

#### ROSACEAE (ROSE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Agrimonia gryposepala* Wallr. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR, HARVEST LICE, STICKSEED
- [ ] *Agrimonia parviflora* Ait. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR (RARE)
- [ ] *Agrimonia pubescens* Wallr. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR
- [ ] *Agrimonia rostellata* Wallr. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR (RARE)
- [ ] *Agrimonia striata* Michx. AGRIMONY, COCKLEBUR, HARVEST LICE
- [ ] \**Alchemilla monticola* Opiz LADY'S-MANTLE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*A. vulgaris* of NY reports not L.)

- [ ] *Amelanchier arborea* (Michx. f.) Fern. SHADBUSH,  
SERVICEBERRY  
var. *arborea*  
var. *laevis* (Wieg.) Ahles SMOOTH SHADBUSH  
(*A. laevis* Wieg.)
- [ ] *Amelanchier arborea × canadensis* = *A. × intermedia* Spach  
SERVICEBERRY (RARE)
- [ ] *Amelanchier arborea* var. *laevis* × *humilis* SERVICEBERRY  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Amelanchier arborea × sanguinea* = *A. × wiegandii* Nielsen  
SERVICEBERRY (RARE)
- [ ] *Amelanchier bartramiana* (Tausch) Roem. MOUNTAIN  
JUNEBERRY
- [ ] *Amelanchier canadensis* (L.) Medic. SERVICEBERRY,  
SHADBUSH, JUNEBERRY
- [ ] *Amelanchier canadensis × stolonifera* = *A. × nantucketensis*  
Bickn. NANTUCKET JUNEBERRY (RARE)
- [ ] *Amelanchier humilis* Wieg. BUSH JUNEBERRY  
(*A. stolonifera* Wieg. in part)
- [ ] *Amelanchier sanguinea* (Pursh) DC. ROUNDLEAF JUNE-BERRY  
[*A. amabilis* Wieg.; *A. sanguinea* var. *grandiflora* (Wieg.)  
Rehd.]
- [ ] *Amelanchier stolonifera* Wieg. BUSH JUNEBERRY,  
SHADBUSH  
[*A. spicata* (Lam.) Koch in part]
- [ ] \**Aphanes arvensis* L. LADY'S-MANTLE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Alchemilla arvensis* (L.) Scop.]
- [ ] \**Aphanes microcarpa* (Boiss. & Reuter) Rothm. PARSLEY-PIERT (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*Alchemilla microcarpa* Boiss. & Reuter)
- [ ] *Aronia arbutifolia* (L.) Pers. (not Ell.) RED CHOKEBERRY  
[*Pyrus arbutifolia* (L.) L. f.]
- [ ] *Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx.) Ell. BLACK CHOKEBERRY  
[*Pyrus melanocarpa* (Michx.) Willd.]

- [ ] *Aronia prunifolia* (Marsh.) Rehd. PURPLE CHOKEBERRY  
(*Aronia atropurpurea* Britt.; *Pyrus floribunda* Lindl.)
- †[ ] *Aruncus dioicus* (Walt.) Fern. GOAT'S-BEARD (EXT? X-3)  
\*var. *acuminatus* (Rydb.) Hara (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*A. sylvester* Kostel.)  
var. *dioicus* (EXT?) .
- [ ] \**Chaenomeles japonica* (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach LESSER FLOWERING QUINCE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Cydonia japonica* (Thunb.) Pers.]
- [ ] \**Chaenomeles speciosa* (Sweet) Nakai FLOWERING QUINCE, JAPANESE QUINCE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Cydonia japonica* of some authors, not (Thunb.) Pers.;  
*Cydonia lagenaria* (Loisel.) Koidz.]
- [ ] \**Cotoneaster adpressus* Boiss. COTONEASTER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Cotoneaster hupehensis* Rehd. & Wilson COTONEASTER (RARE ESCAPE)

Note: Synonymy for *Crataegus* does not follow the guidelines used throughout most of the text. The large number of apomictic lines, named primarily by Sargent, from New York State are included for botanists familiar with their local names.

- [ ] *Crataegus beata* Sarg. HAWTHORN  
[*C. barryana* Sarg.; *C. beata* var. *compta* (Sarg.) Eggl.;  
*C. compta* Sarg.; *C. congestiflora* Sarg.; *C. cruda* Sarg.; *C. diffusa* Sarg.; *C. exornata* Sarg.; *C. foliata* Sarg.; *C. formosa* Sarg.; *C. levis* Sarg.; *C. ovatifolia* Sarg.; *C. placiva* Sarg.; *C. promissa* Sarg.; *C. pulchra* Sarg.; *C. slavinii* Sarg.; *C. strigosa* Sarg.; *C. tortuosa* Sarg.; *C. uncta* Sarg.; *C. xanthophylla* Sarg.]
- [ ] *Crataegus biltmoreana* Beadle HAWTHORN (RARE)  
(*C. coccinea* in part; *C. peckii* Sarg.; *C. stonei* Sarg.)
- [ ] *Crataegus biltmoreana* × *macroisperma* HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [ ] *Crataegus brainerdii* Sarg. HAWTHORN  
(*C. ambrosia* Sarg.; *C. brachyloba* Sarg.; *C. cupulifera* Sarg.;  
*C. eatoniana* Sarg.; *C. fallsiana* Sarg.; *C. misella* Sarg.;  
*C. repulsans* Sarg.; *C. spinifera* Sarg.)

- [ ] *Crataegus brainerdii* × *macroisperma* = *C. × rubrocarnea* Sarg.  
HAWTHORN (RARE)  
(*C. hadleyana* Sarg.; *C. mirabella* Sarg.)
- [ ] *Crataegus brainerdii* × *succulenta* = *C. × laneyi* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [ ] *Crataegus calpodendron* (Ehrh.) Medic. BLACKTHORN,  
PEAR THORN-APPLE  
(*C. calvinii* Sarg.; *C. celsa* Sarg.; *C. comans* Sarg.; *C. diversa* Sarg.)
- [ ] *Crataegus chrysocarpa* Ashe ROUND-LEAF HAWTHORN  
[*C. caesariata* Sarg.; *C. chateaugayensis* Sarg.; *C. chrysocarpa* var. *phoenicea* Palmer; *C. chrysocarpa* var. *faxonii* (Sarg.) Eggli.; *C. faxonii* Sarg.; *C. divergens* Sarg.; *C. rotundifolia* (Moench) Sarg. in part; *C. coccinea* in part; *C. dodgei* Sarg.; *C. illuminata* Sarg.; *C. jackii* Sarg.; *C. margaretae* of NY authors, not Ashe; *C. macauleyae* Sarg.; *C. rotundifolia* Moench in part; *C. verrucalis* C. Peck]
- [ ] *Crataegus chrysocarpa* × *macrocarpa* = *C. × maligna* Sarg.  
HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [ ] *Crataegus chrysocarpa* × *pruinosa* HAWTHORN (RARE)  
(*C. faxonii* × *pruinosa*; *C. × immanis* Ashe of NY reports;  
*C. × pallescens* Sarg. of NY reports)
- [ ] *Crataegus coccinioides* Ashe HAWTHORN (RARE)  
[*C. aulica* Sarg.; *C. coccinioides* var. *dilatata* (Sarg.) Eggli.;  
*C. dilatata* Sarg.; *C. eggertii* Sarg.]
- [ ] *Crataegus crus-galli* L. COCKSPUR, COCKSPUR-THORN  
(*C. ardvennae* Sarg.; *C. cerasina* Sarg.; *C. crus-galli* varieties;  
*C. helderbergensis* Sarg.; *C. geneseensis* Sarg.; *C. laetifica* Sarg.; *C. × persimilis* Sarg.; *C. robusta* Sarg.;  
*C. schizophylla* Eggli.)
- [ ] *Crataegus disperma* Ashe HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [ ] *Crataegus flabellata* (Bosc) Koch [not (Spach) Kirchn.]  
HAWTHORN (RARE)  
[*C. flabellata* var. *grayana* (Eggli.) Palmer; *C. grayana* Eggli.]
- †[ ] *Crataegus gravis* Ashe HAWTHORN (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Crataegus holmesiana* Ashe HAWTHORN  
(*C. holmesiana* var. *villipes* Ashe; *C. gilbertiana* Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus intricata* Lange** HAWTHORN  
 [C. baxterii Sarg.; C. boyntonii Beadle; C. cornellii Sarg.  
 C. foetida Ashe; C. intricata var. straminea (Beadle) Palmer;  
 C. straminea Beadle; C. verecunda Sarg.]

[ ] ***Crataegus intricata × mollis* = *C. × anomala* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)  
 (C. oblongifolia Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus intricata × prunifolia* = *C. × brevipes* C. Peck**  
 HAWTHORN (RARE)  
 (C. prunifolia × straminea; C. rotundata Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus iracunda* Beadle** HAWTHORN (RARE)  
 [C. brumalis Ashe; C. macrosperma var. demissa (Sarg.) Eggl.;  
 C. populnea Ashe; C. stolonifera Sarg.]

[ ] ***Crataegus irrasa* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)  
 [C. irrasa var. blanchardii (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. noveboracensis  
 Sarg.]

[ ] ***Crataegus jesupii* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)  
 (C. numerosa Sarg.; C. incisa Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus jonesae* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)

[ ] ***Crataegus lucorum* Sarg.** HAWTHORN (RARE)  
 (C. steubenensis Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus macracantha* Lodd.** HAWTHORN  
 [C. beckiana Sarg. C. divida Sarg.; C. ferentaria Sarg.; C.  
 ogdensburgensis Sarg.; C. succulenta var. macracantha (Lodd.)  
 Eggl.]

[ ] ***Crataegus macrosperma* Ashe** HAWTHORN  
 [C. acuminata Sarg.; C. bella Sarg.; C. benigna Sarg.;  
 C. boothiana Sarg.; C. chadsfordiana Sarg.; C. colorata Sarg.;  
 C. claytoniana Sarg.; C. floribunda Sarg.; C. fretalis Sarg.;  
 C. fucata Sarg.; C. gracilipes Sarg.; C. insignata Sarg.;  
 C. ignea Sarg.; C. knieskerniana Sarg.; C. leptopoda Sarg.;  
 C. macrosperma var. acutiloba (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. macrosperma  
 var. matura (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. macrosperma var. pentandra  
 (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. macrosperma var. roanensis (Ashe) Palmer;  
 C. mellita Sarg.; C. ornata Sarg.; C. paineana Sarg.;  
 C. parviflora Sarg.; C. proctoriana Sarg.; C. recta Sarg.;  
 C. roanensis Ashe; C. rubicunda Sarg.; C. spatifolia Sarg.;  
 C. spissa Sarg.; C. streeterae Sarg.; C. suavis Sarg.;  
 C. tenuiloba Sarg.]

- [ ] *Crataegus macrosperma* × *punctata* = *C. × puberis* Sarg.  
HAWTHORN (RARE)  
(*C. harryi* Sarg.)
- [ ] *Crataegus macrosperma* × *pruinosa* HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [ ] *Crataegus macrosperma* × *succulenta* HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [ ] *Crataegus menandiana* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)  
(*C. implicata* Sarg.; *C. macrosperma* × *pruinosa* and  
*C. punctata* × *succulenta*, of authors)
- [ ] *Crataegus mollis* (Torr. & Gray) Scheele HAWTHORN (RARE)
- [ ] \**Crataegus monogyna* Jacq. ENGLISH HAWTHORN  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Crataegus monogyna* × *punctata* HAWTHORN (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] *Crataegus opulens* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)  
[*C. beata* var. *opulens* (Sarg.) Palmer; *C. beckwithii* Sarg.;  
*C. filipes* of NY authors, not Ashe; *C. inositula* Sarg.;  
*C. macrocalyx* Sarg.]
- [ ] *Crataegus pedicellata* Sarg. HAWTHORN  
[*C. acclivus* Sarg.; *C. albicans* Ashe; *C. coccinea*, in part;  
*C. dayana* Sarg.; *C. fulleriana* Sarg.; *C. gloriosa* Sarg.; *C. habereri* Sarg.; *C. leitchworthiana* Sarg.; *C. limosa* Sarg.; *C. pollita* Sarg.; *C. pedicellata* var. *albicans* (Ashe) Palmer; *C. pedicellata* var. *ellwangeriana* (Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. pedicilata* of  
authors, misspelled; *C. robesoniana* (Sarg.) Palmer; *C. radians*  
Sarg.; *C. sejuncta* Sarg.; *C. spissiflora* Sarg.; *C. uticaensis* Sarg.]
- [ ] *Crataegus pringlei* Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)  
[*C. pringlei* var. *exclusa* (Sarg.) Eggl.; *C. pringlei* var. *lobulata*  
(Sarg.) Eggl.]
- [ ] *Crataegus pruinosa* (Wendl. f.) Koch HAWTHORN, WAXY-  
FRUITED THORN  
(*C. acerba* Sarg.; *C. amoena* Sarg.; *C. aridula* Sarg.; *C. aristata*  
Sarg.; *C. bronxensis* Sarg.; *C. casta* Sarg.; *C. conjuncta* Sarg.;  
*C. crawfordiana* Sarg.; *C. deltoides* Ashe; *C. dissonae* Sarg.;  
*C. eastmaniana* Sarg.; *C. formosa* Sarg.; *C. gracilis* Sarg.;  
*C. howeana* Sarg.; *C. latisepala* Ashe; *C. leiophylla* Sarg.;  
*C. lennoniana* Sarg.; *C. livingstoniana* Sarg.; *C. macera* Sarg.;  
*C. maineana* Sarg.; Sarg.; *C. oblita* Sarg.; *C. obstipa* Sarg.;

C. pelacris Sarg.; C. pellesta Sarg.; C. plana Sarg.;  
C. pruinosa varieties of NY reports; C. radiata Sarg.;  
C. ramosa Sarg.; C. rubro-lutea Sarg.; C. rugosa Ashe;  
C. russata Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus pruinosa × punctata*** = ***C. × hudsonica*** Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)

[ ] ***Crataegus punctata*** Jacq. HAWTHORN  
[C. barbara Sarg.; C. cuneiformis (Marsh.) Eggl.; C. desueta Sarg; C. punctata varieties; C. verruculosa Sarg.]

[ ] ***Crataegus punctata × succulenta*** = ***C. × integriloba*** Sarg.  
HAWTHORN (RARE)

[ ] ***Crataegus scabrida*** Rehd. HAWTHORN  
[C. brainerdii var. asperifolia (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. brainerdii var. egglestonii (Sarg.) Rob.; C. brainerdii var. scabrida (Sarg.) Eggl.; C. conferta Sarg.; C. deweyana Sarg.; C. dunbarii Sarg.; C. eggelstonii Sarg.; C. inopinata Sarg.; C. iterata Sarg.; C. singularis Sarg.]

[ ] ***Crataegus scabrida × succulenta*** = ***C. × peckietta*** Sarg.  
HAWTHORN (RARE)

[ ] ***Crataegus schuettii*** Ashe HAWTHORN (RARE)  
(C. basilica Beadle; C. luminosa Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus submollis*** Sarg. HAWTHORN  
(C. champlainensis Sarg.; C. contortifolia Sarg.; C. huntiana Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus suborbiculata*** Sarg. HAWTHORN (RARE)  
(C. brownietta Sarg.; C. clintoniana Sarg.; C. dewingii Sarg.; C. durobrivensis Sarg.; C. × neobaxterii Sarg.; C. notabilis Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus succulenta*** Schrad. ex Link HAWTHORN  
(C. admirabilis Sarg.; C. admiranda Sarg.; C. conspicua Sarg.; C. efferata Sarg.; C. ferentaria Sarg.; C. finitima Sarg.; C. flagrans Sarg.; C. florifera Sarg.; C. frutescens Sarg.; C. halliana Sarg.; C. honeoyensis Sarg.; C. neofluvialis Ashe; C. silvestris Sarg.; C. simulans Sarg.; C. sonnenbergensis Sarg.; C. spinea Sarg.; C. succulenta varieties of NY reports; C. truculenta Sarg.; C. venustula Sarg.)

[ ] ***Crataegus uniflora*** Muenchh. DWARF HAWTHORN (RARE)

- [ ] \**Cydonia oblonga* Mill. QUINCE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Dalibarda repens* L. FALSE-VIOLET, ROBIN-RUN-AWAY, DEWDROP
- [ ] \**Duchesnea indica* (Andr.) Focke MOCK-STRAWBERRY, FALSE-STRAWBERRY, INDIAN-STRAWBERRY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Filipendula rubra* (Hill) Robins. QUEEN-OF-THE-PRAIRIE (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Filipendula ulmaria* (L.) Maxim. QUEEN-OF-THE-MEADOW, MEADOW-SWEET, WHIPPED-CREAM SPIRAEA (ESCAPE)  
[F. *ulmaria* var. *denudata* (Presl & Presl) Beck]
- [ ] \**Filipendula vulgaris* Moench DROPWORT (RARE ESCAPE)  
(F. *hexapetala* Gilib.)
- †[ ] \**Fragaria chiloensis* (L.) Mill. (not Dene.) COAST OR BEACH STRAWBERRY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Fragaria chiloensis* × *virginiana* = *F. × ananassa* Dene.  
CULTIVATED STRAWBERRY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
[F. *chiloensis* var. *ananassa* (Dene.) Hort. ex Bailey]
- [ ] *Fragaria vesca* L. WOODLAND STRAWBERRY, SOW-TEAT STRAWBERRY  
ssp. *americana* (Porter) Staudt  
(F. *vesca* var. *americana* Porter)  
\*ssp. *vesca* EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Fragaria virginiana* Mill. (not Dene.) WILD STRAWBERRY, VIRGINIA STRAWBERRY  
(F. *virginiana* subspecies and varieties)
- [ ] \**Geum aleppicum* Jacq. YELLOW AVENS (NATUR.)  
[G. *aleppicum* var. *strictum* (Ait.) Fern.]
- †[ ] \**Geum aleppicum* × *rivale* = *G. × aurantiacum* Fries AVENS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Geum canadense* Jacq. WHITE AVENS  
[G. *canadense* var. *camporum* (Rydb.) Fern.; G. *canadense* var. *grimesii* Fern. & Weath.]
- [ ] *Geum laciniatum* Murr. ROUGH AVENS, HERB-BENNET  
(G. *laciniatum* var. *trichocarpum* Fern.)

- [ ] (\*)*Geum macrophyllum* Willd. AVENS (NATUR. & RARE NATIVE)
- [ ] *Geum rivale* L. PURPLE AVENS, CHOCOLATE-ROOT, WATER AVENS
- [ ] *Geum triflorum* Pursh PRAIRIE-SMOKE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Geum vernum* (Raf.) Torr. & Gray AVENS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Geum virginianum* L. ROUGH AVENS, HERB-BENNET (RARE)
- [ ] \**Kerria japonica* (L.) DC. JAPANESE ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Malus baccata* (L.) Borkh. SIBERIAN CRAB (RARE ESCAPE)
  - (*Pyrus baccata* L.)
- [ ] *Malus coronaria* (L.) Mill. AMERICAN CRAB, SWEET-CRAB var. *coronaria*
  - (*Pyrus coronaria* L.)
  - var. *dasyalyx* Rehd.
    - [*M. lancifolia* Rehd.; *Pyrus coronaria* var. *dasyalyx* (Rehd.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Malus floribunda* Sieb. ex Van Houtte SHOWY CRAB-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
  - [*Pyrus pulcherrima* (Aschers. & Gräb.) Boynt.]
- [ ] *Malus glaucescens* Rehd. AMERICAN CRAB (RARE T-3)
  - [*Pyrus coronaria* var. *glaucescens* (Rehd.) Bailey]
- [ ] \**Malus prunifolia* (Willd.) Borkh. PLUM-LEAVED APPLE, CHINESE CRAB-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
  - (*Pyrus prunifolia* Willd.)
- [ ] \**Malus prunifolia* × *pumila* CRAB-APPLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Malus pumila* Mill. (and hybrids) COMMON APPLE, PARADISE APPLE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
  - (*Pyrus malus* of authors, not L.; *Malus domestica* Borkh.)
- [ ] \**Malus sieboldii* (Regel) Rehd. TORINGO CRAB-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Malus sylvestris* (L.) Mill. WILD APPLE, CRAB-APPLE (NATUR.)
  - (*Pyrus malus* L.)
- [ ] \**Photinia villosa* (Thunb.) DC. PHOTINIA (RARE ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim. NINEBARK  
 var. *intermedius* (Rydb.) Robins. (RARE)  
 var. *opulifolius*
- †[ ] *Porteranthus stipulatus* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Britt. AMERICAN  
 IPECAC, INDIAN PHYSIC (EXT? X-3)  
 [Gillenia stipulata (Muhl. ex Willd.) Baill., not Trel. ex  
 Banner & Cov.]
- [ ] *Porteranthus trifoliatus* (L.) Britt. INDIAN PHYSIC,  
 BOWMAN'S-ROOT  
 [Gillenia trifoliata (L.) Moench]
- [ ] *Potentilla anserina* L. SILVERWEED, GOOSE-GRASS,  
 GOOSE-TANSY  
 ssp. *anserina*  
 ssp. *pacifica* (Howell) Rousi (RARE)  
 [P. anserina var. grandis Torr. & Gray; P. egedii var.  
 groenlandica of NY reports, not (Tratt.) Pollunin;  
 P. pacifica Howell]
- [ ] \**Potentilla argentea* L. SILVERY CINQUEFOIL, HOARY  
 CINQUEFOIL (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Potentilla arguta* Pursh TALL CINQUEFOIL
- [ ] *Potentilla canadensis* L. DWARF CINQUEFOIL, FIVE-  
 FINGERS
- [ ] *Potentilla fruticosa* L. SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL, GOLDEN  
 HARDWICK, WIDDY  
 ssp. *floribunda* (Pursh) Elkington  
 (P. fruticosa var. tenuifolia Lehm.)
- [ ] \**Potentilla inclinata* Vill. ASHY CINQUEFOIL (RARE  
 INTROD.)  
 (P. canescens Bess.)
- [ ] \**Potentilla intermedia* L. CINQUEFOIL, FIVE-FINGERS  
 (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Potentilla norvegica* L. ROUGH OR THREE-LEAF  
 CINQUEFOIL  
 ssp. *monspeliensis* (L.) Aschers. & Gräb.
- [ ] *Potentilla palustris* (L.) Scop. MARSH CINQUEFOIL OR  
 FIVE-FINGERS, PURPLE CINQEFOIL  
 [P. palustris var. villosa (Pers.) Lehm.]

- [ ] *Potentilla paradoxa* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray BUSHY CINQUEFOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Potentilla recta* L. SULFER CINQUEFOIL, FIVE-FINGERS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Potentilla reptans* L. CINQUEFOIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Potentilla simplex* Michx. OLD-FIELD CINQUEFOIL (P. simplex var. calvescens Fern.)
- [ ] *Potentilla tridentata* Soland. ex Ait. THREE-TOOTHEDE CINQUEFOIL
- †[ ] *Prunus alleghaniensis* Port. ALLEGHENY PLUM, SLOE (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Prunus americana* Marsh. HEDGE-PLUM, WILD PLUM, SLOE
- [ ] \**Prunus avium* (L.) L. SWEET CHERRY, MAZZARD, BIRD CHERRY (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Prunus cerasifera* Ehrh. CHERRY-PLUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Prunus cerasus* L. SOUR-CHERRY, PIE-CHERRY (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Prunus domestica* L. PLUM (RARE ESCAPE)
  - var. *domestica*
  - var. *insititia* (L.) Fiori & Paol. DAMSON PLUM, BULLACE [P. domestica ssp. insititia (L.) Schneid. P. insititia L.]
- [ ] \**Prunus fruticosa* Pallas EUROPEAN DWARF OR GROUND-CHERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Prunus mahaleb* L. MAHALEB, PERFUMED-CHERRY, ST. LUCIE CHERRY (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Prunus maritima* Marsh. BEACH-PLUM, SHORE-PLUM
- [ ] *Prunus nigra* Ait. CANADA PLUM, WILD PLUM
- [ ] \**Prunus padus* L. BIRD-CHERRY, HAG-CHERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f. PIN-CHERRY, FIRE-CHERRY, WILD RED CHERRY, BIRD-CHERRY
- [ ] \**Prunus persica* (L.) Batsch PEACH (ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Prunus pumila* L. SAND-CHERRY
  - var. *depressa* (Pursh) Bean (not Gleason)
  - var. *pumila* (RARE)
  - var. *susquehanae* (Hort. ex Willd.) Jaeger
    - [P. *pumila* var. *cuneata* (Raf.) Bailey; P. *susquehanae* Hort. ex Willd.]
- [ ] *Prunus serotina* Ehrh. BLACK CHERRY, WILD CHERRY, RUM-CHERRY
- [ ] \**Prunus spinosa* L. BLACKTHORN, SLOE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Prunus virginiana* L. CHOKE-CHERRY
- [ ] \**Pyracantha coccinea* Roemer FIRETHORN, PYRACANTHA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Pyrus communis* L. PEAR (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Rhodotypos scandens* (Thunb.) Makino JETBEAD, WHITE KERRIA (ESCAPE)
  - [R. *kerrioides* Sieb. & Zucc.; R. *tetrapetala* (Sieb.) Makino]
- [ ] *Rosa acicularis* Lindl. PRICKLY ROSE (RARE)
  - ssp. *sayi* (Schwein.) Lewis
    - (R. *acicularis* var. *bourgeauiana* Crépin)
- [ ] *Rosa acicularis* × *blanda* = *R. × housei* Erlanson HOUSE'S ROSE (RARE)
- [ ] *Rosa arkansana* Porter SMALL PRICKLY ROSE
  - var. *suffulta* (Greene) Cockerell
    - (R. *suffulta* Greene)
- [ ] *Rosa blanda* Ait. SMOOTH ROSE, MEADOW ROSE
  - (R. *johannensis* Fern.; R. *blanda* varieties of NY reports)
- †[ ] (\*)*Rosa blanda* × *micrantha* ROSE (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] \**Rosa canina* L. DOG ROSE (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Rosa carolina* L. PASTURE ROSE
  - (R. *carolina* varieties of NY reports)
- [ ] *Rosa carolina* × *palustris* ROSE (RARE)
- †[ ] (\*)*Rosa carolina* × *rubiginosa* ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
  - (R. *carolina* × *eglantaria*)
- [ ] \**Rosa centifolia* L. (and hybrids) CABBAGE ROSE, BURGUNDY ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)

- [ ] \**Rosa chinensis* × *damascena* (complex) = *R. × bourboniana*  
Desp. BOURBON ROSES (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Rosa chinensis* × *multiflora* = *R. × rehderiana* Blackb.  
POLYANTHA ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*R. × polyantha* Hort.)
- [ ] \**Rosa cinnamomea* L. CINNAMON ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*R. spinosissima* sensu House, not L.)
- [ ] \**Rosa damascena* Mill. DAMASK ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Rosa gallica* L. FRENCH ROSE (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Rosa glauca* Pourret ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*R. rubrifolia* Vill.)
- [ ] \**Rosa majalis* Herrm. SCOTCH ROSE, BURNET ROSE  
(ESCAPE)  
(*R. spinosissima* L., a nomen ambiguum)
- [ ] \**Rosa micrantha* Borr. ex Sm. in Sowerby SWEETBRIER  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Rosa multiflora* Thunb. ex Murr. MULTIFLORA ROSE  
(ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Rosa palustris* Marsh. SWAMP ROSE
- [ ] \**Rosa rubiginosa* L. SWEETBRIER, EGLANTINE (NATUR.)  
(*R. eglanteria* L., a nomen ambiguum)
- [ ] \**Rosa rugosa* Thunb. JAPANESE OR TURKISTAN ROSE,  
SAND-ROSE, SEA-BEACH ROSE, RUGOSA ROSE  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Rosa setigera* Michx. PRAIRIE ROSE, CLIMBING ROSE  
var. *setigera*  
\*var. *tomentosa* Torr. & Gray (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Rosa tomentosa* Sm. ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Rosa villosa* L. ROSE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*R. pomifera* Herrm.)
- [ ] *Rosa virginiana* Mill. WILD ROSE, PASTURE ROSE
- [ ] \**Rosa wichuraiana* Crép. MEMORIAL ROSE (RARE  
ESCAPE)

Note: The synonymy for *Rubus* does not follow the guidelines set down for the list; it has been expanded to include the apomictic lines named from New York State by Bailey and others.

- [ ] *Rubus allegheniensis* Porter ex Bailey NORTHERN BLACKBERRY, SOW-TEAT BLACKBERRY, Highbush BLACKBERRY  
(*R. allegheniensis* varieties; *R. bracteoliferus* Fern.; *R. glandicaulis* Blanch.; *R. montpelieriensis* Blanch.; *R. inclinis* Bailey; *R. nigrobaccus* Bailey; *R. nuperus* Bailey; *R. pugnax* Bailey)
- †[ ] (\*)*Rubus argutus* Link TALL BLACKBERRY (REPORT ONLY: NATUR.?)  
(*R. blakeyi* Bailey; *R. jugosus* Bailey)
- [ ] *Rubus arundelanus* Blanch. SAND BLACKBERRY, ARCHING BLACKBERRY  
[*R. arenicolus* Blanch. (*R. arenicola*); *R. biformispinus* Blanch.; *R. fraternalis* Bailey; *R. pauper* Bailey; *R. plicatifolius* Blanch.; *R. problematicus* Bailey; *R. recurvicaulis* Blanch.; *R. rhodinsularis* Bailey]
- [ ] \**Rubus bifrons* Vest ex Tratt. HIMALAYA-BERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Rubus burnhamii* Bailey BRAMBLE (RARE)
- [ ] \**Rubus caesius* L. EUROPEAN DEWBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Rubus canadensis* L. THORNLESS BLACKBERRY, SMOOTH BLACKBERRY  
(*R. irregularis* Bailey; *R. pauper* of some authors, not Bailey)
- [ ] *Rubus chamaemorus* L. CLOUDBERRY, MALKA, SALMON-BERRY, BAKED-APPLE-BERRY (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Rubus cuneifolius* Pursh SAND BLACKBERRY (RARE)  
(*R. acer* Bailey; *R. longii* Fern.)
- [ ] *Rubus dissimilis* Bailey BRAMBLE (RARE)  
(*R. perpauper* Bailey)

- [ ] *Rubus elegantulus* Blanch. SHOWY OR NEEDLE BLACK-BERRY (RARE)  
(*R. amicalis* Blanch.; *A. adirondackensis* Bailey; *R. canadensis* L., in part)
- [ ] *Rubus enslenii* Tratt. SOUTHERN OR SOFT-CANE DEW-BERRY (RARE)  
(*R. baileyanus* Britt.)
- [ ] *Rubus flagellaris* Willd. AMERICAN OR NORTHERN DEW-BERRY, PRICKLY DEWBERRY \*(ALSO ESCAPING)  
[*R. exsularis* Bailey; *R. invisus* (Bailey) Britt.; *R. jaysmithii* Bailey; *R. maltei* Bailey; *R. multifer* Bailey; *R. nefrens* Bailey; *R. roribaccus* (Bailey) Rydb.; *R. scambens* Bailey; *R. tetricus* Bailey]
- [ ] *Rubus frondosus* Bigel. LEAFY BLACKBERRY  
(*R. cardianus* Bailey; *R. abactus* Bailey)
- [ ] *Rubus hispida* L. SWAMP DEWBERRY, RUNNING BLACKBERRY  
(*R. adjacens* Fern.; *R. botruosis* Bailey; *R. furtivus* Bailey; *R. jacens* Blanch.; *R. multiflorus* Blanch.; *R. novanglicus* Bailey; *R. noveboracensis* Bailey; *R. obsessus* Bailey; *R. paganus* Bailey; *R. permixtus* Blanch.; *R. rowlei* Bailey; *R. signatus* Bailey; *R. tardatus* Blanch.; *R. trifrons* Blanch.)
- [ ] *Rubus idaeus* L. RED RASPBERRY  
(*R. idaeus* varieties)  
\*ssp. *idaeus* EUROPEAN RASPBERRY (ESCAPE)  
ssp. *sachalinensis* (Levl.) Focke WILD RASPBERRY  
(*R. strigosus* Michx.)
- [ ] *Rubus idaeus* ssp. *sachalinense* × *occidentalis* = *R. × neglectus*  
C. Peck PURPLE WILD RASPBERRY (RARE)
- [ ] \**Rubus illecebrosis* Focke RASPBERRY-STRAWBERRY, BALLOONBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Rubus ithacanus* Bailey ITHACA BLACKBERRY  
(*R. foliolorus* Bailey; *R. onustus* Bailey; *R. satis* Bailey)
- [ ] \**Rubus laciniatus* Willd. CUT-LEAF OR EVERGREEN BLACKBERRY (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Rubus linkianus* Ser. BLACKBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Rubus occidentalis* L. BLACK RASPBERRY, BLACK-CAP,  
BLACK THIMBLEBERRY
- [ ] *Rubus odoratus* L. PINK THIMBLEBERRY, PURPLE  
FLOWERING RASPBERRY
- [ ] *Rubus orarius* Blanch. BLACKBERRY  
(*R. alumnus* Bailey; *R. barbarus* Bailey; *R. facetus* Bailey;  
*R. fissidens* Bailey; *R. paulus* Bailey; *R. rosa* Bailey)
- [ ] *Rubus ostryifolius* Rydb. BLACKBERRY (RARE)  
(*R. fatuus* Bailey of NY reports; *R. philadelphicus* Blanch.)
- [ ] *Rubus pensylvanicus* Poir. ex Lam. HIGH-BUSH BLACK-  
BERRY  
(*R. bellobatus* Bailey; *R. heterophyllus* Willd.; *R. narus* Bailey;  
*R. honorus* Bailey; *R. independens* Bailey; *R. perfoliosus*  
Bailey; *R. pityophilus* S. J. Smith ex Bailey; *R. insons* Bailey;  
*R. insulanus* Bailey; *R. litoreus* Bailey; *R. recurvans* Blanch.)
- [ ] *Rubus pergratus* Blanch. BLACKBERRY  
(*R. avipes* Bailey; *R. pensylvanicus* of manuals in part)
- [ ] \**Rubus phoenicolasius* Maxim. WINEBERRY (RARE NATUR.  
& ESCAPING)
- [ ] *Rubus propinquus* Bailey BLACKBERRY (RARE)
- [ ] *Rubus pubescens* Raf. DWARF RASPBERRY, PLUMBOY  
(*R. triphyllus* Thunb.)
- [ ] *Rubus rydbergianus* Bailey BLACKBERRY (RARE)
- [ ] *Rubus setosus* Bigel. BOG BLACKBERRY  
(*R. beatus* Bailey; *R. bigelovianus* Bailey; *R. discretus* Bailey;  
*R. groutianus* Blanch.; *R. junceus* Blanch.; *R. lawrencei* Bailey;  
*R. nigricans* Rydb. ex Britt.; *R. semisetosus* Blanch.;  
*R. unanimis* Bailey; *R. vermontanus* Blanch.)
- [ ] \**Sanguisorba annua* (Nutt. ex Hook.) Torr. & Gray BURNET  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Sanguisorba canadensis* L. CANADIAN BURNET,  
AMERICAN BURNET
- [ ] \**Sanguisorba minor* Scop. GARDEN BURNET (NATUR.)  
(*Poterium sanguisorba* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Br. FALSE SPIRAEA (NATUR.)

- [ ] *Sorbus americana* Marsh. MOUNTAIN ASH, DOGBERRY,  
ROUNDWOOD  
[*Pyrus americana* (Marsh.) DC.]
- [ ] \**Sorbus aucuparia* L. MOUNTAIN ASH, ROWAN, QUICK-  
BEAM (NATUR.)  
[*Pyrus aucuparia* (L.) Gaertn.]
- [ ] *Sorbus decora* (Sarg.) Schneid. MOUNTAIN ASH, DOG-  
BERRY  
[*Pyrus decora* (Sarg.) Hyl.]
- [ ] *Spiraea alba* DuRoi MEADOW-SWEET
- [ ] \**Spiraea cantoniensis* Lour. REEVES' SPIRAEA (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
(*S. reevesii* Lindl.)
- [ ] \**Spiraea cantoniensis* × *trilobata* = *S. × vanhouttei* (Briot) Zab.  
SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Spiraea chamaedryfolia* L. SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Spiraea douglasii* × *salicifolia* = *S. × billiardii* Herincq.  
SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Spiraea japonica* L. f. JAPANESE SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Spiraea latifolia* (Ait.) Borkh. MEADOW-SWEET, CANADA  
TEA
- [ ] \**Spiraea prunifolia* Sieb. & Zucc. BRIDAL-WREATH,  
DOUBLE SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Spiraea septentrionalis* (Fern.) Löve & Löve MEADOW-  
SWEET, CANADA-TEA  
(*S. latifolia* var. *septentrionalis* Fern.)
- [ ] *Spiraea tomentosa* L. HARDHACK, STEEPLE-BUSH,  
CANADA TEA  
var. *rosea* (Raf.) Fern.  
var. *tomentosa*
- [ ] \**Spiraea trilobata* L. SPIRAEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Waldsteinia fragarioides* (Michx.) Tratt. BARREN STRAW-  
BERRY, FALSE STRAWBERRY

## MIMOSACEAE (MIMOSA FAMILY)

[ ] \**Albizia julibrissin* Durazz. MIMOSA, SILK-TREE,  
POWDERPUFF TREE (ESCAPE)

## CAESALPINIACEAE (CAESALPINIA FAMILY)

[ ] *Cassia chamaecrista* L. PARTRIDGE-PEA, GOLDEN  
SENNA OR CASSIA, PRAIRIE SENNA, LOCUST-WEED  
(*C. fasciculata* Michx.)

[ ] *Cassia hebecarpa* Fern. WILD SENNA, PARTRIDGE-PEA  
(*C. marylandica* of NY reports, not L.)

[ ] *Cassia nictitans* L. DWARF PARTRIDGE-PEA, WILD  
SENSITIVE PLANT

[ ] \**Cassia obtusifolia* L. SICKLEPOD (RARE INTROD.)  
(*C. tora* L.)

[ ] \**Cercis canadensis* L. REDBUD, JUDAS-TREE (RARE  
ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Gleditsia aquatica* Marsh. WATER-LOCUST (RARE  
ESCAPE)

[ ] *Gleditsia triacanthos* L. HONEY-LOCUST, HONEY-SHUCK

[ ] *Gymnocladus dioica* (L.) Koch KENTUCKY COFFEE TREE  
(RARE) \*(ALSO NATUR.)

## FABACEAE (BEAN FAMILY)

[ ] \**Amorpha fruticosa* L. FALSE INDIGO, INDIGO-BUSH  
(NATUR.)

[ ] *Amphicarpea bracteata* (L.) Fern. HOG-PEANUT  
[*Amphicarpa* of authors; *A. bracteata* var. *comosa* (L.) Fern.;  
*A. comosa* (L.) G. Don]

[ ] \**Anthyllis vulneraria* L. LADY'S-FINGERS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Apios americana* Medic. GROUNDNUT, WILD BEAN,  
POTATO-BEAN

[ ] *Astragalus canadensis* L. MILK-VETCH

[ ] \**Astragalus glycyphyllos* L. FITSROOT (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Astragalus neglectus* (Torr. & Gray) Sheldon MILK-VETCH  
(*A. cooperi* Gray)
- [ ] \**Baptisia australis* (L.) R. Br. BLUE FALSE-INDIGO  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Baptisia lactea* (Raf.) Thieret PRAIRIE FALSE-INDIGO  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(*B. leucantha* Torr. & Gray)
- [ ] *Baptisia tinctoria* (L.) Vent. (not R. Br.) WILD INDIGO,  
RATTLEWEED  
var. *crebra* Fern.  
var. *projecta* Fern. (RARE)  
var. *tinctoria*
- [ ] \**Cicer arietinum* L. CHICK-PEA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Cladrastis kentukea* (Dum.) Rudd YELLOW-WOOD,  
VIRGILIA (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*C. lutea* (Michx. f.) Koch]
- †[ ] *Clitoria mariana* L. BUTTERFLY-PEA (EXT? X-3)
- [ ] \**Colutea arborescens* L. BLADDER-SENNA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Coronilla varia* L. CROWN-VETCH (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Crotalaria sagittalis* L. RATTLEBOX (RARE)
- [ ] \**Cytisus scoparius* (L.) Link SCOTCH-BROOM (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Cytisus villosus* Pour. BROOM (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*C. triflorus* L'Her)
- †[ ] \**Dalea leporina* (Ait.) Bullock FOXTAIL PRAIRIE-CLOVER  
OR DALEA (RARE INTROD.)  
(*D. alopecuroides* Willd.)
- †[ ] \**Dalea purpurea* Vent. PURPLE PRAIRIE-CLOVER  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[*Petalostemum purpureum* (Vent.) Rydb.]
- [ ] *Desmodium canadense* (L.) DC. GIANT TICK-CLOVER OR  
TREFOIL, SHOWY TICK-TREFOIL, BEGGAR-TICKS
- [ ] *Desmodium canadense* × *perplexum* TICK-CLOVER (RARE)
- [ ] *Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC. HOARY TICK-CLOVER,  
TICK-TREFOIL

- [ ] *Desmodium ciliare* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. TICK-CLOVER,  
TICK-TREFOIL
- [ ] *Desmodium cuspidatum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. ex Loud.  
TICK-CLOVER, TICK-TREFOIL
- [ ] *Desmodium glabellum* (Michx.) DC. TALL TICK-CLOVER  
OR TICK-TREFOIL (RARE: T-3)  
(*D. dillenii* of some authors, not Darl.)
- [ ] *Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Wood STICKY  
TICK-CLOVER OR TICK-TREFOIL
- †[ ] *Desmodium humifusum* (Muhl.) Beck SPREADING TICK-  
CLOVER, TRAILING TICK-TREFOIL (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Desmodium laevigatum* (Nutt.) DC. SMOOTH TICK-CLOVER  
OR TICK-TREFOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Desmodium marilandicum* (L.) DC. MARYLAND TICK-  
CLOVER
- [ ] *Desmodium nudiflorum* (L.) DC. TICK TREFOIL, TICK-  
CLOVER
- [ ] *Desmodium nuttallii* (Schindl.) Schub. NUTTALL'S TICK-  
CLOVER (RARE: T-3)  
[*D. viridiflorum* of NY reports, not (L.) DC.]
- [ ] *Desmodium obtusum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. BEGGAR-LICE,  
TICK- TREFOIL (RARE)  
[*D. rigidum* (Ell.) DC.]
- [ ] *Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC. TICK-TREFOIL,  
BEGGAR-TICKS  
(*D. dillenii* Darl.)
- [ ] *Desmodium pauciflorum* (Nutt.) DC. SMALL-FLOWERED  
TICK-CLOVER (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Desmodium perplexum* Schub. TICK-CLOVER, TICK-  
TREFOIL
- [ ] *Desmodium rotundifolium* DC. TICK-CLOVER, LOW  
TICK-TREFOIL
- †[ ] *Desmodium sessilifolium* (Torr.) Torr. & Gray TICK-CLOVER  
(EXT? X-3)
- †[ ] \**Dolichos lablab* L. HYACINTH-BEAN, EGYPTIAN BEAN  
(RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] *Galactia regularis* (L.) BSP. MILK-PEA (EXT? X-3)  
 [ ] *Galactia volubilis* (L.) Britt. MILK-PEA (RARE: T-3)  
 [ ] \**Galega officinalis* L. GOAT'S-RUE (RARE ESCAPE)  
 [ ] \**Genista tinctoria* L. DYER'S GREENWEED, WOAD-WAXEN, WHIN (RARE ESCAPE)  
 [ ] \**Glycine max* (L.) Merr. SOYBEAN (RARE ESCAPE)  
 †[ ] *Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Nutt. ex Pursh WILD LICORICE (EXT? X-3)

[ ] *Lathyrus japonicus* Willd. BEACH-PEA  
     var. *glaber* (Ser.) Fern.  
     [L. maritimus Bigel.; L. maritimus var. glaber (Ser.) Eames]  
     var. *pellitus* Fern.  
     [L. maritimus var. pellitus (Fern.) Gleason]

[ ] \**Lathyrus latifolius* L. EVERLASTING-PEA (NATUR.)

[ ] *Lathyrus ochroleucus* Hook. WILD-PEA, VETCHLING

[ ] \**Lathyrus odoratus* L. SWEET-PEA (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Lathyrus palustris* L. VETCHLING, MARSH-VETCH OR PEA  
     var. *myrtifolius* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Gray  
     var. *palustris*  
     (L. palustris var. linearifolius Ser.)  
     var. *pilosus* (Cham.) Ledeb.

[ ] \**Lathyrus pratensis* L. YELLOW VETCHLING (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Lathyrus sylvestris* L. FLAT, PERENNIAL OR EVERLASTING PEA (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Lathyrus tuberosus* L. EARTH-NUT, YELLOW VETCHLING, DUTCH MICE, FIELD-PEA (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Lens culinaris* Medic. LENTIL (RARE ESCAPE)  
     (L. esculenta Moench)

[ ] *Lespedeza angustifolia* (Pursh) Ell. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER

- [ ] *Lespedeza angustifolia* × *capitata* = *L. × bicknellii* House  
LESPEDEZA (RARE)
- [ ] \**Lespedeza bicolor* Turez. BICOLOR LESPEDEZA,  
BICOLOR (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Lespedeza capitata* Michx. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER  
[*L. capitata* var. *velutina* (Bickn.) Fern.; *L. capitata* var. *vulgaris*  
Torr. & Gray]
- [ ] *Lespedeza capitata* × *hirta* = *L. × longifolia* DC. LESPEDEZA  
(RARE)  
[*L. × oblongifolia* (Britt.) Stone]
- [ ] *Lespedeza capitata* × *intermedia* LESPEDEZA (RARE)
- [ ] \**Lespedeza cuneata* (Dum.) G. Don SERICEA LESPEDEZA,  
CHINESE LESPEDEZA (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*L. sericea* (Thunb.) Miq.]
- [ ] *Lespedeza hirta* (L.) Hornem. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER
- [ ] *Lespedeza hirta* × *intermedia* = *L. × nuttallii* Darl.  
LESPEDEZA (RARE)
- [ ] *Lespedeza intermedia* (S. Wats.) Britt. LESPEDEZA,  
BUSH-CLOVER
- [ ] *Lespedeza procumbens* Michx. TRAILING LESPEDEZA,  
BUSH-CLOVER
- [ ] *Lespedeza procumbens* × *virginica* = *L. × brittonii* Bickn.  
LESPEDEZA (RARE)  
(*L. procumbens* var. *elliptica* Blake)
- [ ] *Lespedeza repens* (L.) Barton TRAILING LESPEDEZA  
(RARE)
- [ ] \**Lespedeza stipulacea* Maxim. KOREAN CLOVER (RARE  
INTROD.)  
[*Kummerowia stipulacea* (Maxim.) Makino; *L. striata* of NY  
reports, not (*Thunb.*) H. & A.]
- [ ] *Lespedeza stuevii* Nutt. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Lespedeza stuevii* × *virginica* = *L. × neglecta* Mackz. & Bush  
LESPEDEZA (RARE)  
(*L. stuevii* var. *angustifolia* Britt.)

- [ ] \**Lespedeza thunbergii* (DC.) Nakai LESPEDEZA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Lespedeza violacea* (L.) Pers. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER (RARE)
- [ ] *Lespedeza virginica* (L.) Britt. LESPEDEZA, BUSH-CLOVER
- [ ] \**Lotus corniculata* L. BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Lotus purshiana* Clem. & Clem. ex Ottley PRAIRIE TREFOIL (RARE INTROD.)  
[*L. americanus* (Nutt.) Bisch.]
- [ ] \**Lotus tenuis* Waldst. & Kit. ex Willd. TREFOIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Lupinus perennis* L. WILD LUPINE, SUNDIAL LUPINE  
(*L. perennis* var. *occidentalis* S. Wats.)
- [ ] \**Lupinus polyphyllus* Lindl. LUPINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Medicago arabica* (L.) Huds. SPOTTED MEDICK (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Medicago lupulina* L. BLACK MEDICK, NONSUCH (NATUR.)  
(*M. lupulina* var. *glandulosa* Neilr.)
- †[ ] \**Medicago minima* (L.) Bartal. (not Desr.) BUR-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)  
(*M. minima* varieties)
- [ ] \**Medicago polymorpha* L. BUR-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)  
(*M. hispida* Gaertn.)
- [ ] \**Medicago sativa* L. ALFALFA, LUCERNE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
ssp. *falcata* (L.) Arcang. (RARE INTROD.)  
(*M. falcata* L.)  
ssp. *sativa* (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Melilotus alba* Desr. ex Lam. WHITE SWEET-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Melilotus altissima* Thuill. TALL YELLOW SWEET-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Melilotus indica* (L.) All. YELLOW SWEET-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] \**Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Pallas (not Lam. or Desr.) YELLOW SWEET-CLOVER (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop. SAINFOIN, HOLY CLOVER (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Ononis repens* L. REST-HARVEST (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Ononis spinosa* L. REST-HARVEST (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Ornithopus sativus* Brot. SERRADELA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Phaseolus polystachyus* (L.) BSP. WILD BEAN, KIDNEY-BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)
  - var. *aquilonius* Fern.
  - [P. polystachios of authors, not (L.) BSP.; P. vulgaris L. in part]
- †[ ] \**Phaseolus vulgaris* L. GREEN BEAN, FRENCH BEAN, SNAP BEAN, STRING BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)
  - var. *humilis* Alef. BUSH BEAN
  - var. *vulgaris*
- †[ ] \**Pisum sativum* L. GARDEN PEA, GREEN PEA, ENGLISH PEA (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Psoralea esculenta* Pursh INDIAN-TURNIP, PRAIRIE-TURNIP, BREAD-ROOT, PRAIRIE-POTATO (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Pueraria lobata* (Willd.) Ohwi KUDZU VINE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Robinia hispida* L. ROSE-ACACIA, BRISTLY OR MOSSY LOCUST (ESCAPE)
  - var. *fertilis* (Ashe) Clausen (RARE ESCAPE)
  - var. *hispida*
- [ ] \**Robinia pseudo-acacia* L. BLACK LOCUST, FALSE ACACIA (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Robinia viscosa* Vent. ex Vauq. CLAMMY LOCUST (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Sesbania macrocarpa* Muhl. ex Raf. COLORADO RIVER HEMP (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*Sesbania exaltata* (Raf.) Rydb.; *Sesbania exaltata* (Raf.) Cory]
- [ ] *Strophostyles helvula* (L.) Ell. (not Britt.) WILD BEAN
- [ ] *Strophostyles umbellata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Britt. ex Britt. & Brown (not Ell.) WILD BEAN (RARE: T-3)

†[ ] *Stylosanthes biflora* (L.) BSP. PENCIL-FLOWER (EXT? X-3)

[ ] *Tephrosia virginiana* (L.) Pers. GOAT'S-RUE, CATGUT, RABBIT'S-PEA

[ ] \**Trifolium arvense* L. RABBIT'S-FOOT CLOVER, OLD FIELD OR STONE-CLOVER (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Trifolium aureum* Pollich YELLOW CLOVER, HOP-CLOVER (NATUR.)  
(*T. agrarium* L., a *nomen ambiguum*)

[ ] \**Trifolium campestre* Schreb. HOP-CLOVER, LOW HOP-CLOVER, SHAMROCK, COW-CLOVER (NATUR.)  
(*T. procumbens* L., a *nomen ambiguum*)

[ ] \**Trifolium dubium* Sibth. SMALL HOP-CLOVER (NATUR.)  
(*T. procumbens* L. of some authors, a *nomen ambiguum*)

[ ] \**Trifolium fragiferum* L. STRAWBERRY-CLOVER (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Trifolium hybridum* L. ALSIKE CLOVER (NATUR.)  
[*T. hybridum* var. *elegans* (Savi) Boiss.]

[ ] \**Trifolium incarnatum* L. SCARLET OR CRIMSON CLOVER, ITALIAN CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Trifolium medium* L. ZIGZAG-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Trifolium pratense* L. RED CLOVER (NATUR.)  
[*T. pratense* var. *sativum* (Mill.) Schreb.]

†[ ] *Trifolium reflexum* L. BUFFALO CLOVER (EXT? X-2)  
(*T. reflexum* var. *glabrum* Lojac; *T. stoloniferum* of NY report, not Muhl.; Allegany Co. report of recent author based on a specimen of *T. hybridum* L.)

[ ] \**Trifolium repens* L. WHITE CLOVER, LAWN-CLOVER, DUTCH-CLOVER (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Trifolium squamosum* L. SEASIDE CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)  
(*T. maritimum* Huds.)

†[ ] \**Trigonella caerulea* (L.) Ser. TRIGONELLA (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Trigonella monspeliaca* L. TRIGONELLA (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Ulex europaeus* L. GORSE, FURZE, WHIN (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Ulex minor* Roth GORSE, FURZE, WHIN (RARE INTROD.)  
(*U. nanus* Forst. ex Sym.)

[ ] *Vicia americana* Muhl. ex Willd. PURPLE VETCH, TARE

[ ] \**Vicia benghalensis* L. PURPLE VETCH (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Vicia caroliniana* Walt. WOOD-VETCH

[ ] \**Vicia cracca* L. COW-VETCH, TUFTED-VETCH,  
CANADA-PEA (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Vicia faba* L. BROAD-BEAN, HORSE-BEAN (RARE  
INTROD.)

[ ] \**Vicia grandiflora* Scop. LARGE-FLOWERED VETCH  
(RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Vicia hirsuta* (L.) S. Gray HAIRY VETCH (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Vicia hybrida* L. VETCH (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Vicia narbonensis* L. NARBONNE VETCH (RARE  
INTROD.)

[ ] \**Vicia peregrina* L. VETCH (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Vicia sativa* L. COMMON VETCH, SPRING VETCH, TARE  
(NATUR.)  
    *ssp. nigra* (L.) Ehrh.  
        (*V. angustifolia* L., not Reich.)  
    *ssp. sativa*  
        (*V. sativa* var. *linearis* Lange)

[ ] \**Vicia sepium* L. HEDGE-VETCH (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Vicia tenuissima* (Bieb.) Schinz & Thell. VETCH (NATUR.)  
    (*V. tetrasperma* var. *tenuissima* Fiori, not Druce)

[ ] \**Vicia tetrasperma* (L.) Schreb. LENTIL-VETCH, SPARROW-  
VETCH, SLENDER VETCH (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Vicia villosa* Roth HAIRY VETCH, WINTER-VETCH  
(NATUR.)  
    *ssp. pseudocracca* (Bertol.) Ball  
        (*V. pseudocracca* Bertol.)  
    *ssp. varia* (Host) Corb. WOOLY-POD VETCH  
        (*V. dasycarpa* Tenore)  
    *ssp. villosa*

- [ ] \**Wisteria macrostachya* Nutt. WISTERIA (RARE ESCAPE)  
[W. frutescens of NY reports, not (L.) Poir.; W. frutescens var. macrostachya (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray]
- [ ] \**Wisteria sinensis* (Sims) Sweet CHINESE WISTERIA (RARE ESCAPE)

#### **ELAEAGNACEAE (OLEASTER FAMILY)**

- [ ] \**Elaeagnus angustifolia* L. RUSSIAN OLIVE, OLEASTER, ELAEAGNUS, SILVER-BERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Elaeagnus multiflora* Thunb. CHERRY ELAEAGNUS, GUMI (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Elaeagnus umbellata* Thunb. OLEASTER, AUTUMN OLIVE, ELAEAGNUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Shepherdia argentea* (Pursh) Nutt. BUFFALO-BERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Shepherdia canadensis* (L.) Nutt. SOAPBERRY, BUFFALO-BERRY

#### **PODOSTEMACEAE (RIVERWEED FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Podostemum ceratophyllum* Michx. RIVERWEED, RIVER-MOSS, THREADFOOT (RARE)

#### **HALORAGACEAE (WATER MILFOIL FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Myriophyllum alterniflorum* DC. WATER MILFOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Myriophyllum aquaticum* (Vell.) Verdc. PARROT'S-FEATHER, WATER-FEATHER, BRAZILIAN WATER-MILFOIL (RARE INTROD.)  
(*M. brasiliense* Camb.)
- [ ] *Myriophyllum exalbescens* Fern. WATER MILFOIL  
[*M. spicatum* ssp. *exalbescens* (Fern.) Hultén; *M. spicatum* var. *exalbescens* (Fern.) Jepson]
- [ ] *Myriophyllum farwellii* Morong WATER MILFOIL (RARE)

- [ ] *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* Michx. WATER MILFOIL
- †[ ] *Myriophyllum hippuroides* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray WATER MILFOIL (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Myriophyllum humile* (Raf.) Morong WATER MILFOIL
- [ ] *Myriophyllum pinnatum* (Walt.) BSP. GREEN PARROT'S FEATHER, WATER MILFOIL (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Myriophyllum spicatum* L. MILFOIL, MOSS, EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Myriophyllum tenellum* Bigel. SLENDER WATER MILFOIL
- [ ] *Myriophyllum verticillatum* L. WATER MILFOIL  
(*M. verticillatum* var. *pectinatum* Wallr.)
- [ ] *Proserpinaca palustris* L. MERMAID-WEED  
var. *crebra* Fern. & Grise.  
var. *palustris*  
(*P. intermedia* Mackz.)
- [ ] *Proserpinaca pectinata* Lam. MERMAID-WEED (RARE: T-3)

#### LYTHRACEAE (LOOSESTRIFE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Cuphea viscosissima* Jacq. CLAMMY CUPHEA, BLUE WAXWEED, TARWEED  
[*C. petiolata* (L.) Koehne]
- [ ] *Decodon verticillatus* (L.) Ell. WATER-WILLOW, WATER-OLEANDER  
var. *laevigatus* Torr. & Gray  
var. *verticillatus*
- [ ] *Lythrum alatum* Pursh WINGED LOOSESTRIFE
- [ ] (\*)*Lythrum hyssopifolia* L. LOOSESTRIFE (RARE INTROD. & NATIVE?)
- [ ] *Lythrum lineare* L. SALTMARSH LOOSESTRIFE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Lythrum salicaria* L. PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE, SPIKED LOOSE-STRIFE (NATUR.)  
(*L. salicaria* varieties)
- [ ] *Rotala ramosior* (L.) Koehne TOOTH-CUP (RARE)  
(*R. ramosior* var. *interior* Fern. & Grisc.)

## THYMELAEACEAE (MEZEREUM FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Daphne mezereum* L. DAPHNE, MEZEREUM (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Dirca palustris* L. LEATHERWOOD, MOOSEWOOD, WICOPY, ROPE-BARK

## TRAPACEAE (WATER-CHESTNUT FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Trapa natans* L. WATER-CHESTNUT, WATER-CALTROP, WATER-NUT (NATUR.)

## ONAGRACEAE (EVENING PRIMROSE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Circaeа alpina* L. ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE
- [ ] *Circaeа alpina* × *lutetiana* = *C. × intermedia* Ehrh. ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE (RARE)
- [ ] *Circaeа lutetiana* L. ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE  
ssp. *canadensis* (L.) Aschers. & Magnus  
[*C. canadensis* L.; *C. quadrisulcata* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav.]
- [ ] *Epilobium angustifolium* L. WILLOW-HERB, FIREWEED, WICKUP
- [ ] *Epilobium ciliatum* Raf. WILLOW-HERB  
ssp. *ciliatum*  
[*E. adenocaulon* Hausskn.; *E. glandulosum* var. *adenocaulon* (Hausskn.) Fern.]  
ssp. *glandulosum* (Lehm.) Hoch & Raven  
[*E. glandulosum* var. *cardiophyllum* Fern.; *E. glandulosum* var. *occidentale* (Trel.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Epilobium coloratum* Biehl. PURPLE-LEAF WILLOW-HERB
- [ ] \**Epilobium hirsutum* L. FIREWEED, WILLOW-HERB (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Epilobium hornemannii* Reichenb. ALPINE WILLOW-HERB (RARE: T-3)  
[*E. alpinum* var. *nutans* (Hornem.) Hook.]
- [ ] *Epilobium leptophyllum* Raf. WILLOW-HERB, FIREWEED

- [ ] *Epilobium palustre* L. MARSH WILLOW-HERB  
(*E. palustre* varieties)
- †[ ] \**Epilobium parviflorum* Schreb. WILLOW-WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Epilobium strictum* Muhl. ex Spreng. DOWNTY OR SOFT WILLOW-WEED  
(*E. densum* Raf.)
- [ ] \**Gaura biennis* L. GAURA (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Gaura coccinea* Nutt. ex Pursh SCARLET GAURA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Ludwigia alternifolia* L. SEEDBOX, FALSE LOOSESTRIFE
- [ ] *Ludwigia palustris* (L.) Ell. WATER OR MARSH PURSLANE [*L. palustris* var. *americana* (DC.) Fern. & Grisc.]
- †[ ] *Ludwigia polycarpa* Short & Peter LUDWIGIA (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Ludwigia sphaerocarpa* Ell. LUDWIGIA (RARE: T-3)  
(*L. sphaerocarpa* var. *macrocarpa* Fern. & Grisc.)
- [ ] \**Ludwigia uruguensis* (Camb.) Hara WATER-PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Jussiaea michauxiana* Fern.; *J. uruguensis* Camb.)
- [ ] \**Oenothera albicaulis* Pursh PRAIRIE EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)  
(*O. pinnatifida* Nutt.)
- [ ] *Oenothera biennis* L. COMMON EVENING-PRIMROSE  
[*O. biennis* var. *nutans* (Atkins. & Bartl.) Wieg.; *O. biennis* var. *pycnocarpa* (Atkins. & Bartl.) Wieg.; *O. biennis* ssp. *muricata* (L.) Piper; *O. muricata* L.]
- [ ] *Oenothera cruciata* (S. Wats.) Munz EVENING PRIMROSE  
(*O. parviflora* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] *Oenothera fruticosa* L. SUNDROPS, BUSH PRIMROSE  
ssp. *fruticosa*  
(*O. fruticosa* varieties)  
ssp. *glaucia* (Michx.) Straley  
(*O. tetragona* Roth)

- [ ] \**Oenothera glazioviana* Micheli SHOWY EVENING PRIMROSE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*O. erythrosepala* Borb.; *O. grandiflora* of authors, not L'Her ex Ait.; *O. lamarckiana* De Vries)
- [ ] \**Oenothera grandis* (Britt.) Smyth DESERT EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*O. laciniata* var. *grandiflora* (S. Wats.) Robinson]
- [ ] *Oenothera laciniata* Hill CUT-LEAVED EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE)
- [ ] *Oenothera oakesiana* (Gray) Robbins ex S. Wats. & Coulter EVENING PRIMROSE (RARE)  
[*O. parviflora* ssp. *angustissima* (Gates) Munz]
- [ ] *Oenothera perennis* L. SUNDROPS  
(*O. perennis* var. *receptilis* Blake)
- [ ] \**Oenothera pilosella* Raf. PRAIRIE SUNDROPS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Oenothera rhombipetala* Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Oenothera villosa* Thunb. EVENING-PRIMROSE (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *canovirens* (Steele) Dietr. & Raven

#### MELASTOMATACEAE (MELASTOME FAMILY)

- [ ] *Rhexia mariana* L. MEADOW-BEAUTY, DEERGRASS (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Rhexia virginica* L. MEADOW-BEAUTY, DEERGRASS

#### NYSSACEAE (TUPELO FAMILY)

- [ ] *Nyssa sylvatica* Marsh. BLACK GUM, TUPELO, PEPPERIDGE, SOUR GUM, TUPELO-GUM

#### CORNACEAE (DOGWOOD FAMILY)

- [ ] *Cornus alternifolia* L. f. GREEN OSIER, PAGODA DOGWOOD

- [ ] *Cornus amomum* Mill. SILKY DOGWOOD, KINNIKINNIK  
 ssp. *amomum*  
 ssp. *obliqua* (Raf.) Wilson NARROW-LEAF DOGWOOD  
 [C. amomum var. schuetziana (Mey.) Rickett; C. obliqua Raf.;  
 C. purpusii Koehne]
- [ ] *Cornus canadensis* L. BUNCHBERRY, DWARF CORNEL,  
 DWARF DOGWOOD, CRACKERBERRY, PUDDING  
 BERRY
- [ ] *Cornus drummondii* Meyer ROUGH-LEAF DOGWOOD  
 (RARE: T-3)  
 (C. asperifolia of NY reports, not Michx.; C. priceae Small)
- [ ] *Cornus florida* L. FLOWERING DOGWOOD
- [ ] *Cornus foemina* Mill. STIFF DOGWOOD, GRAY  
 DOGWOOD  
 ssp. *racemosa* (Lam.) J. Wilson GRAY DOGWOOD  
 (C. racemosa Lam.; C. paniculata L'Her)
- [ ] *Cornus rugosa* Lam. ROUND-LEAF DOGWOOD
- [ ] *Cornus rugosa* × *sericea* = *C. × slavinii* Rehd. DOGWOOD,  
 OSIER (RARE)
- [ ] *Cornus sericea* L. RED OSIER, RED DOGWOOD,  
 AMERICAN DOGWOOD  
 [C. alba ssp. *stolonifera* (Michx.) Wang; C. *stolonifera* Michx.]

#### SANTALACEAE (SANDALWOOD FAMILY)

- [ ] *Comandra umbellata* (L.) Nutt. BASTARD-TOADFLAX  
 (C. richardsiana Fern.; C. umbellata var. *decumbens* E. Hill)
- [ ] *Geocaulon lividum* (Rich.) Fern. PURPLE COMANDRA,  
 NORTHERN COMANDRA (RARE: T-3)  
 (Comandra *lividia* Richards)
- †[ ] \**Pyrularia pubera* Michx. BUFFALO-NUT, OIL-NUT (RARE  
 INTROD.)

## VISCACEAE (MISTLETOE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Arceuthobium pusillum* C. Peck DWARF MISTLETOE
- †[ ] *Phoradendron serotinum* (Raf.) M. Johnston MISTLETOE  
(EXT. X-3)  
[*P. flavescens* (Pursh) Nutt.]

## CELASTRACEAE (STAFF-TREE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Celastrus gemmata* Loes. SHRUB-BITTERSWEET  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Celastrus orbiculata* Thunb. ORIENTAL BITTERSWEET  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Celastrus scandens* L. AMERICAN BITTERSWEET, WAX-WORK, STAFFVINE, CLIMBING OR FALSE BITTER-SWEET
- [ ] \**Euonymus alata* (Thunb.) Sieb. WINGED SPINDLE-TREE  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Euonymus americana* L. STRAWBERRY-BUSH, BURSTING-HEART (RARE)
- [ ] \**Euonymus atropurpurea* Jacq. BURNING-BUSH, WAHOO  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Euonymus europaea* L. SPINDLE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Euonymus fortunei* (Turcz.) Hand. SPINDLE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)  
var. *radicans* (Sieb. ex Miq.) Rehd.
- [ ] *Euonymus obovata* Nutt. RUNNING STRAWBERRY-BUSH

## AQUIFOLIACEAE (HOLLY FAMILY)

- [ ] *Ilex glabra* (L.) Gray GALLBERRY, INKBERRY, WINTER-BERRY
- [ ] *Ilex laevigata* (Pursh) Gray SMOOTH WINTERBERRY

- [ ] *Ilex montana* Torr. & Gray ex Gray MOUNTAIN WINTER-BERRY, LARGE-LEAF OR MOUNTAIN HOLLY, HULVER [*I. ambigua* var. *montana* (Torr. & Gray) Ahles; *I. montana* var. *mollis* (Gray) Britt.]
- [ ] *Ilex opaca* Soland. ex Ait. AMERICAN HOLLY (RARE)
- [ ] *Ilex verticillata* (L.) Gray BLACK ALDER, WINTERBERRY (*I. verticillata* varieties)
- [ ] *Nemopanthus mucronatus* (L.) Loesener ex Koehne (not Trel.) MOUNTAIN HOLLY, CATBERRY

#### **BUXACEAE (BOXWOOD FAMILY)**

- [ ] \**Buxus sempervirens* L. COMMON BOXWOOD (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Pachysandra terminalis* Sieb. & Zucc. JAPANESE SPURGE OR PACHYSANDRA (RARE ESCAPE)

#### **EUPHORBIACEAE (SPURGE FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Acalypha gracilens* Gray THREE-SEEDED-MERCURY (RARE)
- [ ] *Acalypha virginica* L. THREE-SEEDED-MERCURY
  - var. *virginica* (RARE)
  - var. *rhomboidea* (Raf.) Cooperrider (A. *rhomboidea* Raf.)
- [ ] *Chamaesyce glyptosperma* (Engelm.) Small SPURGE, EYEBANE (Euphorbia *glyptosperma* Engelm.)
- †[ ] \**Chamaesyce hirta* (L.) Millsp. WARTWEED (RARE INTROD.)
  - (Euphorbia *hirta* L.)
- [ ] *Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small EYEBANE, WARTWEED, SPOTTED SPURGE (Euphorbia *maculata* L.; *E. humistrata* of NY reports, not Engelm.; *E. supina* Raf.)

- [ ] *Chamaesyce nutans* (Lag.) Small EYEBANE  
(*Euphorbia maculata* of authors in part; *E. presliae* Guss.)
- [ ] *Chamaesyce polygonifolia* (L.) Small SEASIDE SPURGE  
(*Euphorbia polygonifolia* L.)
- [ ] \**Chamaesyce stictospora* (Engelm.) Small SPURGE  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(*Euphorbia stictospora* Engelm.)
- [ ] *Chamaesyce vermiculata* (Raf.) House HAIRY SPURGE  
(*Euphorbia vermiculata* Raf.)
- †[ ] \**Croton capitatus* Michx. HOGWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Euphorbia corollata* L. FLOWERING SPURGE, TRAMP'S SPURGE, WILD-HIPPO
- [ ] \**Euphorbia cyparissias* L. CYPRESS SPURGE (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Euphorbia epithymoides* L. SPURGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Euphorbia esula* L. WOLF'S-MILK, LEAFY SPURGE (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Euphorbia exigua* L. SPURGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Euphorbia helioscopia* L. WARTWEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Euphorbia ipecacuanhae* L. IPECAC SPURGE, WILD IPECAC, CAROLINA IPECAC
- [ ] \**Euphorbia lathyris* L. CAPER SPURGE, MYRTLE SPURGE, MOLE PLANT, MOLE SPURGE (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Euphorbia lucida* Waldst. & Kit. LEAFY SPURGE (NATUR.)  
(*E. agraria* of NY reports, not Bieb.)
- [ ] \**Euphorbia marginata* Pursh SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Euphorbia peplus* L. PETTY SPURGE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Euphorbia platyphyllus* L. BROADLEAF SPURGE (RARE INTROD.)  
(*E. platyphylloides* of authors)
- †[ ] \**Mercurialis annua* L. MERCURY, HERB-MERCURY, BOYS-AND-GIRLS (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Poinsettia dentata* (Michx.) Klotzsch & Gacke SPURGE  
(RARE)  
(*Euphorbia dentata* Michx.)
- †[ ] \**Ricinus communis* L. CASTOR-BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)

#### RHAMNACEAE (BUCKTHORN FAMILY)

- [ ] *Ceanothus americanus* L. NEW JERSEY TEA, REDROOT
- [ ] *Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf. REDROOT (RARE: T-3)  
[C. ovatus of authors, not Desf.; C. ovatus var. pubescens (Torr. & Gray) Shinners]
- [ ] *Rhamnus alnifolia* L'Her. ALDER-LEAF BUCKTHORN
- [ ] \**Rhamnus cathartica* L. COMMON BUCKTHORN (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Rhamnus frangula* L. SMOOTH BUCKTHORN, ALDER-BUCKTHORN (NATUR.)  
(*Frangula alnus* Mill.; *R. caroliniana* of old NY reports, not Walt.)

#### VITACEAE (GRAPE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* (Maxim.) Trautv. PORCE-LAIN-BERRY (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Parthenocissus inserta* (Kerner) Fritsch VIRGINIA CREEPER, WOODBINE  
[*P. vitacea* (Knerr) Hitchc.]
- [ ] *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch. ex DC. (not Greene) VIRGINIA CREEPER, WOODBINE
- [ ] \**Parthenocissus tricuspidata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Planch. BOSTON IVY, JAPANESE IVY, COTTAGE IVY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Vitis aestivalis* Michx. SUMMER GRAPE, PIGEON GRAPE, SILVERLEAF GRAPE  
[*V. aestivalis* var. *argentifolia* (Muns.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Vitis aestivalis* × *riparia* = *V. × slavinii* Rehd. GRAPE (RARE)  
(*V. aestivalis* × *vulpina*)
- [ ] *Vitis cinerea* Engelm. ex Millard GRAYBARK GRAPE, PIGEON GRAPE (RARE: E-3)

- [ ] *Vitis labrusca* L. FOX GRAPE, SKUNK GRAPE  
(*V. labrusca* var. *subedentata* Fern.; *V. labruscana* Bailey)
- [ ] *Vitis labrusca* × *riparia* = *V. × novae-angliae* Fern. NEW ENGLAND GRAPE (RARE)
- [ ] \**Vitis palmata* Vahl. RED GRAPE, CAT-GRAPE, (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Vitis riparia* Michx. FROST GRAPE, RIVERBANK GRAPE, DUNE GRAPE  
(*V. riparia* var. *syrticola* (Fern. & Wieg.) Fern.; *V. vulpina* of old NY reports, not L.)
- [ ] \**Vitis vinifera* L. WINE GRAPE (RARE ESCAPE)

#### LINACEAE (FLAX FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Linum catharticum* L. FAIRY-FLAX (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Linum intercursum* Bickn. WILD FLAX (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Linum medium* (Planch.) Britt. WILD FLAX (RARE: T-3)  
var. *texanum* (Planch.) Fern. SOUTHERN YELLOW FLAX
- †[ ] \**Linum perenne* L. PERENNIAL OR RUSSIAN FLAX  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Linum striatum* Walt. STIFF YELLOW FLAX (RARE)  
(*L. striatum* var. *multijugum* Fern.)
- [ ] *Linum sulcatum* Ridd. YELLOW WILD FLAX (RARE)
- [ ] \**Linum usitatissimum* L. FLAX, LINSEED (RARE ESCAPE)  
Note: Flax was once far more commonly cultivated and escaping.
- [ ] *Linum virginianum* L. YELLOW WILD FLAX, SLENDER FLAX

#### POLYGALACEAE (MILKWORT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Polygala cruciata* L. CROSS-LEAF MILKWORT  
(*P. cruciata* var. *aquilonia* Fern. & Schub.)
- †[ ] *Polygala incarnata* L. PINK MILKWORT (EXT? X-3)

- [ ] *Polygala lutea* L. YELLOW OR ORANGE MILKWORT,  
BACHELOR'S-BUTTON, CANDYWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Polygala mariana* Mill. PINK MILKWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Polygala nuttallii* Torr. & Gray MILKWORT (RARE)
- [ ] *Polygala paucifolia* Willd. FRINGED MILKWORT,  
GAY-WINGS, FLOWERING WINTERGREEN,  
BIRD-ON-THE-WING
- [ ] *Polygala polygama* Walt. BITTER MILKWORT  
(*P. polygama* var. *obtusata* Chodat)
- [ ] *Polygala sanguinea* L. ROSE MILKWORT, FIELD  
MILKWORT
- [ ] *Polygala senega* L. SENECA SNAKEROOT, MOUNTAIN  
FLAX
- [ ] *Polygala verticillata* L. WHORLED MILKWORT  
var. *ambigua* (Nutt.) Wood  
(*P. ambigua* Nutt.)  
var. *isocycla* Fern.  
var. *verticillata*

#### STAPHYLEACEAE (BLADDERNUT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Staphylea trifolia* L. BLADDERNUT

#### SAPINDACEAE (SOAPBERRY FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Cardiospermum halicacabum* L. BALLOON VINE,  
HEART-SEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Koelreuteria paniculata* Laxm. PRIDE-OF-INDIA,  
CHINA-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)

#### HIPPOCASTANACEAE (HORSE-CHESTNUT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Aesculus glabra* Willd. OHIO BUCKEYE (RARE: E-3)  
\*[ALSO ESCAPING]
- [ ] \**Aesculus hippocastanum* L. HORSE-CHESTNUT (ESCAPE)

## ACERACEAE (MAPLE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Acer campestre* L. HEDGE-MAPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Acer ginnala* Maxim. AMUR MAPLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Acer negundo* L. BOX-ELDER, ASH-LEAF MAPLE  
[*A. negundo* var. *violaceum* Mill., not (Kirsch.) Jaeg.]
- [ ] *Acer nigrum* Michx. f. BLACK MAPLE  
[*A. saccharum* var. *nigrum* (Michx. f.) Britt., not Small]
- [ ] *Acer pensylvanicum* L. STRIPED MAPLE, MOOSEWOOD,  
GREENSTRIPED MAPLE, WHISTLEWOOD
- [ ] \**Acer platanoides* L. NORWAY MAPLE (NATUR. &  
ESCAPING)
- [ ] \**Acer pseudo-platanus* L. SYCAMORE-MAPLE (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Acer rubrum* L. RED MAPLE, SOFT MAPLE, SCARLET  
MAPLE, SWAMP MAPLE  
var. *rubrum*  
var. *trilobum* Torr. & Gray ex Koch
- [ ] *Acer rubrum* × *saccharinum* = *A. × freemanii* Murr. SOFT  
MAPLE (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Acer saccharinum* L. SILVER MAPLE, WHITE MAPLE,  
RIVER MAPLE
- [ ] *Acer saccharum* Marsh. SUGAR MAPLE, ROCK MAPLE,  
HARD MAPLE  
Note: This is the official State Tree of New York.
- [ ] *Acer spicatum* Lam. MOUNTAIN MAPLE

## ANACARDIACEAE (SUMAC FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Cotinus coggygria* Scop. SMOKE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Rhus aromatica* Ait. FRAGRANT SUMAC, LEMON SUMAC,  
POLECAT-BUSH  
[*R. trilobata* of NY reports, not (Nutt.) Gray]
- [ ] *Rhus copallina* L. DWARF SUMAC, SHINING SUMAC,  
WINGED SUMAC  
(*R. copallina* of authors; *R. copallina* var. *latifolia* Engler)
- [ ] *Rhus glabra* L. SMOOTH SUMAC, SMOOTH STAGHORN

- [ ] *Rhus glabra* × *typhina* = *R. × borealis* (Britt.) Greene SUMAC  
 (RARE)  
 (R. glabra var. borealis Britt.; R. × pulvinata Greene)
- [ ] *Rhus typhina* L. STAGHORN SUMAC, VELVET SUMAC
- [ ] *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze POISON IVY, POISON OAK  
 (Rhus toxicodendron of NY reports, not L.)  
 ssp. *negundo* (Greene) Gillis  
 [Rhus radicans var. vulgaris (Michx.) DC. in part]  
 ssp. *radicans*  
 (Rhus radicans L.)
- [ ] *Toxicodendron rydbergii* (Small ex Rydb.) Greene POISON IVY, GIANT POISON IVY  
 [Rhus radicans var. rydbergii (Small ex Rydb.) Rehd.;  
 R. radicans var. vulgaris (Michx.) DC. in part]
- [ ] *Toxicodendron vernix* (L.) Kuntze POISON SUMAC  
 (Rhus vernix L.)

### SIMAROUBACEAE (QUASSIA FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Ailanthus altissima* (Mill.) Swingle TREE-OF-HEAVEN,  
 COPAL TREE (NATUR.)

### MELIACEAE (MAHOGANY FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Melia azederach* L. CHINABERRY, UMBRELLA TREE  
 (RARE ESCAPE)

### RUTACEAE (RUE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Dictamnus albus* L. GAS-PLANT, DITTANY (RARE  
 ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Phellodendron japonicum* Maxim. JAPANESE CORK-TREE  
 (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Ptelea trifoliata* L. WAFER-ASH, HOP-TREE, STINKING ASH  
 (RARE)

- [ ] \**Ruta graveolens* L. RUE, HERB-OF-GRACE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Zanthoxylum americanum* Mill. PRICKLY ASH, TOOTHACHE TREE

#### ZYGOPHYLLACEAE (CALTROP FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Tribulus terrestris* L. PUNCTURE-WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Zygophyllum fabago* L. CALTROP (RARE INTROD.)

#### OXALIDACEAE (OXALIS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Oxalis acetosella* L. COMMON WOOD-SORREL, AMERICAN SHAMROCK  
[O. acetosella var. montana (Raf.) Hultén ex D. Löve;  
O. montana Raf.]
- [ ] \**Oxalis corniculata* L. LADY'S-SORREL, CREEPING SORREL (RARE INTROD.)  
(O. repens Thunb.)
- [ ] *Oxalis dillenii* Jacq. WOOD-SORREL, WOOD-SHAMROCK  
ssp. *dillenii*  
(O. florida Salisb.)  
ssp. *filipes* (Small) Eiten  
[O. filipes (Small) Small]
- [ ] *Oxalis stricta* L. LADY'S-SORREL  
(O. europaea Jord.)
- [ ] *Oxalis violacea* L. VIOLET WOOD-SORREL

#### GERANIACEAE (GERANIUM FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Her. ex Ait. STORKSBILL, PINCLOVER, ALFILERIA (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Erodium gruinum* (L.) L'Her. ex Ait. STORKSBILL (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Erodium malacoides* (L.) L'Her. ex Ait. STORKSBILL (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Erodium moschatum* (L.) L'Her. ex Ait. STORKSBILL (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Geranium bicknellii* Britt. GERANIUM, CRANESBILL

[ ] *Geranium carolinianum* L. CRANESBILL, WILD GERANIUM  
 var. *carolinianum*  
 var. *confertiflorum* Fern.  
 var. *sphaerospermum* (Fern.) Breit. (RARE)  
 (G. *sphaerospermum* Fern.)

[ ] \**Geranium columbinum* L. LONG-STALK CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Geranium dissectum* L. CUTLEAF CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Geranium maculatum* L. WILD GERANIUM, SPOTTED GERANIUM, ALUMROOT, PURPLE CRANESBILL

[ ] \**Geranium molle* L. DOVESFOOT CRANESBILL (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Geranium nepalense* Sweet GERANIUM (RARE ESCAPE)  
 var. *thunbergii* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Kudo

[ ] \**Geranium pusillum* Burm. f. (not L.) SLENDER CRANES-BILL (NATUR.)

[ ] *Geranium robertianum* L. HERB-ROBERT

[ ] \**Geranium rotundifolium* L. ROUND-LEAF CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Geranium sanguineum* L. CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Geranium sibiricum* L. CRANESBILL (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Geranium solanderi* Carolin MEADOW CRANESBILL (RARE INTROD.)  
 (G. *pratense* of authors, not L.)

#### LIMNANTHACEAE (MEADOW-FOAM FAMILY)

[ ] *Floerkea proserpinacoides* Willd. FALSE-MERMAID

### BALSAMINACEAE (TOUCH-ME-NOT FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Impatiens balsamina* L. ROSE BALSAM, GARDEN BALSAM  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Impatiens capensis* Meerb. SPOTTED JEWELWEED,  
TOUCH-ME-NOT, SNAPWEED  
(*I. biflora* Walt., not Willd.)
- [ ] \**Impatiens glandulifera* Royle PURPLE BALSAM  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Impatiens pallida* Nutt. PALE JEWELWEED, TOUCH-ME-NOT, SNAPWEED

### ARALIACEAE (GINSENG FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Aralia elata* (Miq.) Seem. JAPANESE ANGELICA (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Aralia hispida* Vent. BRISTLY SARSAPARILLA, DWARF-ELDER
- [ ] *Aralia nudicaulis* L. WILD SARSAPARILLA
- [ ] *Aralia racemosa* L. SPIKENARD, PETTY-MORREL, LIFE-OF-MAN
- [ ] *Aralia spinosa* L. HERCULES'-CLUB, DEVIL'S WALKING-STICK, ANGELICA-TREE, PRICKLY-ASH
- [ ] \**Hedera helix* L. ENGLISH IVY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Panax quinquefolius* L. GINSENG, SANG (COMMERCIALLY EXPLOITED: C-3)
- [ ] *Panax trifolius* L. DWARF GINSENG, GROUND-NUT

### APIACEAE (CARROT FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Aegopodium podagraria* L. GOUTWEED, GOAT'S-FOOT (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Aethusa cynapium* L. FOOL'S-PARSLEY (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Anethum graveolens* L. DILL (ESCAPE)

- [ ] *Angelica atropurpurea* L. ALEXANDERS, PURPLE-STEM ANGELICA  
(*A. atropurpurea* var. *occidentalis* Fassett)
- [ ] *Angelica lucida* L. ANGELICA (RARE: E-3)  
[*Coelolepium lucidum* (L.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Angelica venenosa* (Greenway) Fern. DEADLY ANGELICA,  
HAIRY ANGELICA
- [ ] \**Anthriscus caucalis* Bieb. CHERVIL (ESCAPE)  
[*A. scandicina* (Weber) Mansf.]
- [ ] \**Anthriscus cerefolium* (L.) Hoffm. SALAD CHERVIL  
(ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Anthriscus sylvestris* (L.) Hoffm. CHERVIL (ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Apium graveolens* L. CELERY (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Apium leptophyllum* (Pers.) Müller ex Benth. & Müller WEED CELERY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Berula erecta* (Huds.) Cov. WILD PARSNIP, WATER-PARSNIP  
(RARE: T-3)  
[*B. pusilla* (Nutt.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Bupleurum rotundifolium* L. HARE'S-EAR, THOROUGH-WAX (RARE NATUR.)
- [ ] *Carum carvi* L. CARAWAY, ANISE (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Chaerophyllum procumbens* (L.) Crantz SPREADING CHERVIL (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Cicuta bulbifera* L. WATER-HEMLOCK
- [ ] *Cicuta maculata* L. WATER-HEMLOCK, SPOTTED COWBANE, MUSQUASH-ROOT, BEAVER-POISON, POISON HEMLOCK
- [ ] *Conioselenium chinense* (L.) BSP. HEMLOCK-PARSLEY  
(*C. pumilum* Rose)
- [ ] *Conium maculatum* L. POISON HEMLOCK
- [ ] \**Coriandrum sativum* L. CORIANDER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Cryptotaenia canadensis* (L.) DC. HONEYWORT, WILD CHERVIL

- [ ] \**Daucus carota* L. QUEEN-ANNE'S-LACE, WILD CARROT (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Eriogonum bulbosa* (Michx.) Nutt. HARBINGER-OF-SPRING, PEPPER-AND-SALT
- †[ ] *Eryngium aquaticum* L. ERYNGO, RATTLESNAKE-MASTER (EXT. X-3)
- †[ ] \**Eryngium maritimum* L. SEASIDE ERYNGO (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Eryngium planum* L. ERYNGO (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Falcaria vulgaris* Bernh. SICKLEWEED (RARE INTROD.) [F. siodies (Wibel) Aschers.]
- [ ] \**Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. FENNEL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Heracleum lanatum* Michx. COW-PARSNIP, MASTERWORT [H. maximum Bartr.; H. sphondylium var. montanum (Schleich. ex Gaud.) Briq.]
- [ ] \**Heracleum mantegazzianum* Somm. & Lev. GIANT HOG-WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Heracleum sphondylium* L. HOGWEED, ELTROT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Hydrocotyle americana* L. PENNYWORT, NAVELWORT
- [ ] *Hydrocotyle umbellata* L. WATER OR SAND-PENNYWORT, NAVELWORT (RARE)
- [ ] *Hydrocotyle verticillata* Thunb. WATER-PENNYWORT (RARE: E-3) [H. verticillata var. triradiata (Rich.) Fern.] Note: *H. verticillata* var. *fetherstoniana* (Jennings) Mathias is represented by a single collection from Livingston Co. NY (not Wyoming Co.), and is in need of further study.
- [ ] \**Levisticum officinale* Koch LOVAGE (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Ligusticum scoticum* L. SCOTCH OR BEACH LOVAGE (RARE: E-3) (L. scothicum, typog. error in L.; L. scoticum of authors)
- [ ] *Lilaeopsis chinensis* (L.) Kuntze LILAEOPSIS (RARE)
- [ ] *Osmorhiza claytonii* (Michx.) Clarke SWEET JARVIL, SWEET CICELY

- [ ] *Osmorhiza longistylis* (Torr.) DC. ANISE-ROOT  
(*O. longistylis* varieties of NY reports)
- [ ] *Oxypolis rigidior* (L.) Raf. COWBANE, WATER-DROPWORT  
(RARE: E-3)
- [ ] \**Pastinaca sativa* L. WILD PARSNIP (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Petroselinum crispum* (Miller) Nyman ex Hill (not Mansf.)  
PARSLEY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Peucedanum ostruthium* (L.) Koch MASTERWORT (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Imperatoria ostruthium* L.)
- [ ] \**Pimpinella major* (L.) Huds. PIMPINELLA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Pimpinella saxifraga* L. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Ptilimnium capillaceum* (Michx.) Raf. MOCK BISHOP'S-WEED
- [ ] *Sanicula canadensis* L. SANICLE, SNAKEROOT  
(*S. canadensis* var. *grandis* Fern.)
- [ ] *Sanicula gregaria* Bickn. SANICLE, SNAKEROOT
- [ ] *Sanicula marilandica* L. BLACK SNAKEROOT, SANICLE
- [ ] *Sanicula trifoliata* Bickn. SANICLE, SNAKEROOT
- [ ] *Sium suave* Walt. WATER-PARSNIP
- [ ] *Taenidia integerrima* (L.) Drude YELLOW PIMPERNEL
- [ ] *Thaspium barbinode* (Michx.) Nutt. MEADOW-PARSNIP
- †[ ] *Thaspium trifoliatum* (L.) Gray MEADOW-PARSNIP  
(EXT? X-3)  
var. *flavum* Blake
- [ ] \**Torilis arvensis* (Huds.) Link HEDGE-PARSNIP  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[*T. japonica* of some authors, not (*Houtt.*) DC.]
- [ ] \**Torilis japonica* (Houtt.) DC. HEDGE-PARSNIP  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Torilis nodosa* (L.) Gaertn. HEDGE-PARSNIP  
(RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Zizia aptera* (Gray) Fern. GOLDEN ALEXANDERS

[ ] *Zizia aurea* (L.) Koch GOLDEN ALEXANDERS

### LOGANIACEAE (LOGANIA FAMILY)

[ ] \**Buddleia davidii* Franch. SUMMER LILAC, BUTTERFLY  
BUSH, YELLOW-EYE BUDDLEIA

†[ ] (\*)*Polypremum procumbens* L. POLYPREMUM (RARE  
INTROD?)

### GENTIANACEAE (GENTIAN FAMILY)

[ ] *Bartonia paniculata* (Michx.) Muhl. (not Robinson) SCREW-  
STEM  
(*B. paniculata* var. *intermedia* Fern.)

[ ] *Bartonia virginica* (L.) BSP. BARTONIA

[ ] \**Centaurium erythraea* Rafn (not Raf.) CENTAURY (ESCAPE)  
(*C. umbellatum* Gilib.)

†[ ] \**Centaurium pulchellum* (Sw.) Druce CENTAURY (RARE  
ESCAPE)

[ ] *Frasera caroliniensis* Walt. GREEN GENTIAN, COLUMBO  
(RARE)  
[*Swertia caroliniensis* (Walt.) Kuntze]

[ ] *Gentiana andrewsii* Griseb. CLOSED GENTIAN, BOTTLE  
GENTIAN

[ ] *Gentiana clausa* Raf. BLIND GENTIAN, CLOSED  
GENTIAN, BOTTLE GENTIAN

[ ] *Gentiana linearis* Froel. CLOSED GENTIAN

[ ] *Gentiana puberulenta* Pringle PRAIRIE GENTIAN  
(*G. puberula* of authors, not Michx.)

[ ] *Gentiana saponaria* L. SOAPWORT GENTIAN (RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Gentianella quinquefolia* (L.) Small STIFF GENTIAN,  
AGUE-WEED, GALL-OF-THE-EARTH  
(*Gentiana quinquefolia* L.)

- [ ] *Gentianopsis crinita* (Froel.) Ma FRINGED GENTIAN  
(*Gentiana crinita* Froel.)
- [ ] *Gentianopsis procera* (Holm) Ma FRINGED GENTIAN  
(RARE: E-3)  
(*Gentiana procera* Holm)
- [ ] *Halenia deflexa* (Sm.) Griseb. SPURRED GENTIAN  
(RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] *Sabatia angularis* (L.) Pursh ROSE-PINK, BITTERBLOOM  
(EXT? X-3)
- [ ] *Sabatia campanulata* (L.) Torr. SLENDER MARSH-PINK  
(RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] *Sabatia dodecandra* (L.) BSP. SEA-PINK (EXT? X-3)
- [ ] *Sabatia stellaris* Pursh SEA-PINK, MARSH-PINK

#### APOCYNACEAE (DOGBANE FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Amsonia illustris* Woodson BLUE-STAR (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Amsonia tabernaemontana* Walt. BLUE-STAR (RARE INTROD.)
  - var. *salicifolia* (Pursh) Woodson
  - var. *tabernaemontana*
- [ ] *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L. SPREADING DOGBANE, PINK DOGBANE
- [ ] *Apocynum androsaemifolium* × *cannabinum* = *A. × medium* Greene DOGBANE, INDIAN HEMP
- [ ] *Apocynum cannabinum* L. INDIAN HEMP, DOGBANE
  - var. *cannabinum*
    - [*A. cannabinum* var. *pubescens* (Mitchell ex R. Br.) A. DC.]
    - var. *hypericifolium* Gray
    - (*A. sibericum* Jacq.)
- [ ] \**Vinca major* L. GREATER PERIWINKLE, BLUE-BUTTONS, BAND-PLANT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Vinca minor* L. COMMON PERIWINKLE, RUNNING MYRTLE, LESSER PERIWINKLE (ESCAPE)

## ASCLEPIADACEAE (MILKWEED FAMILY)

- [ ] *Asclepias amplexicaulis* Sm. BLUNT-LEAF MILKWEED
- [ ] *Asclepias exaltata* L. POKE MILKWEED
- [ ] *Asclepias incarnata* L. SWAMP MILKWEED
  - var. *incarnata*
  - var. *pulchra* (Ehrh. ex Willd.) Pers.  
[*A. incarnata* ssp. *pulchra* (Ehrh. ex Willd.) Woodson]
- [ ] *Asclepias purpurascens* L. PURPLE MILKWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Asclepias quadrifolia* Jacq. FOUR-LEAF MILKWEED
- [ ] *Asclepias rubra* L. RED MILKWEED (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Asclepias syriaca* L. COMMON MILKWEED
- [ ] *Asclepias tuberosa* L. BUTTERFLY-WEED, PLEURISY-ROOT, ORANGE MILKWEED, TUBER-ROOT, CHIGGER-FLOWER, INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH
  - var. *interior* (Woodson) Shinners  
(*A. tuberosa* ssp. *interior* Woodson)
- [ ] *Asclepias variegata* L. WHITE MILKWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Asclepias verticillata* L. WHORLED MILKWEED
- [ ] *Asclepias viridiflora* Raf. GREEN MILKWEED (RARE: T-3)  
[*Acerates viridiflora* (Raf.) Eat.]
- [ ] *Cynanchum laeve* (Michx.) Pers. HONEY-VINE, SAND-VINE (RARE E-3)  
[*Ampelamus albidus* (Nutt.) Britt.]
- [ ] \**Cynanchum nigrum* (L.) Pers. BLACK SWALLOW-WORT (NATUR.)  
[*Vincetoxicum nigrum* (L.) Moench]  
Note: *C. nigrum* Cav. predates Persoon's transfer; further study is needed to determine the proper epithet for this species.
- [ ] \**Cynanchum rossicum* (Kleopov) Borhidi BLACK SWALLOW-WORT (NATUR.)  
[C. medium of authors, not R. Br.; *C. nigrum* in part;  
*Vincetoxicum rossicum* (Kleopov) Barbarich]

- [ ] \**Cynanchum vincetoxicum* (L.) Pers. SWALLOW-WORT  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(Vincetoxicum hirundinaria Medic.)
- [ ] \**Periploca graeca* L. SILK-VINE (RARE ESCAPE)

### SOLANACEAE (NIGHTSHADE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Atropa belladonna* L. BELLADONNA, DEADLY NIGHTSHADE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Capsicum annuum* L. RED OR CHILI-PEPPER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Datura innoxia* Mill. DOWNY THORN-APPLE, INDIAN-APPLE (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *quincucuspida* (Torr.) Barcl.  
(*D. meteloides* of authors, not DC.)
- [ ] \**Datura metel* L. THORN-APPLE, HORN-OF-PLENTY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Datura stramonium* L. JIMSONWEED, STRAMONIUM, COMMON THORN-APPLE, JAMESTOWN WEED (PURPLE THORN-APPLE)  
[*D. stramonium* var. *tatula* (L.) Torr.]
- [ ] \**Hyoscyamus niger* L. BLACK HENBANE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Leucophysalis grandiflora* (Hook.) Rydb. LARGE WHITE-FLOWERED GROUND-CHERRY (RARE: E-3)  
[*Chamaesaracha grandiflora* (Hook.) Fern.; *Physalis grandiflora* Hook.]
- [ ] \**Lycium barbarum* L. MATRIMONY-VINE (NATUR.)  
(*L. halimifolium* Mill.)
- †[ ] \**Lycium chinense* Mill. CHINESE MATRIMONY-VINE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill. TOMATO, LOVE-APPLE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*L. lycopersicum* (L.) Karst. ex Farw.]
- [ ] \**Nicandra physalodes* (L.) Gaertn. (not Pers.) APPLE-OF-PERU (NATUR.)

- [ ] \**Nicotiana alata* Link & Otto JASMINE TOBACCO,  
FLOWERING TOBACCO, WINGED TOBACCO (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Nicotiana longiflora* Cav. LONG-FLOWERED TOBACCO  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Nicotiana rustica* L. WILD TOBACCO (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Nicotiana suaveolens* Lehm. AUSTRALIAN TOBACCO  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Petunia axillaris* × spp. (hybrid complex) = *P. × violacea* Lindl.  
GARDEN PETUNIA, PURPLE OR WHITE PETUNIA  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
[*P. axillaris* (Lam.) BSP. in part; *P. × hybrida* (Hort.)  
Vilm.-Andr.; *P. integrifolia* (Hook.) Schinz & Thellung]
- [ ] \**Petunia parviflora* Juss. SEASIDE PETUNIA (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Physalis alkekengi* L. CHINESE-LANTERN, JAPANESE-  
LANTERN, WINTER-CHERRY, ALKEKENGI, STRAW-  
BERRY TOMATO (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Physalis heterophylla* Nees CLAMMY GROUND-CHERRY  
(*P. heterophylla* varieties)
- †[ ] \**Physalis ixocarpa* Brot. ex Hornem. TOMATILLO, MEXI-  
CAN HUSK-TOMATO, JAMBERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Physalis pubescens* L. GROUND-CHERRY, STRAWBERRY  
TOMATO, DWARF CAPE GOOSEBERRY, HUSK-TOMATO  
(RARE)  
var. *grisea* Waterfall (REPORT ONLY)  
var. *integrifolia* (Dunal) Waterfall  
(*P. pruinosa* of American authors, not L.)
- †[ ] \**Physalis pumila* Nutt. DWARF GROUND-CHERRY (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] *Physalis subglabrata* Mackz. & Bush GROUND-CHERRY  
[*P. virginiana* var. *subglabrata* (Mackz. & Bush) Waterfall]
- [ ] *Physalis virginiana* Mill. VIRGINIA GROUND-CHERRY  
(RARE; T-3)  
[*P. longifolia* (Nutt.) Trel.]

- [ ] \**Schizanthus pinnatus* Ruiz & Pavón BUTTERFLY-FLOWER  
POOR-MAN'S ORCHID (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Solanum carolinense* L. HORSE-NETTLE, BALL NIGHT-SHADE
- [ ] \**Solanum cornutum* Lam. BUFFALO-BUR, KANSAS THISTLE (NATUR.)  
(*S. rostratum* Dunal)
- [ ] \**Solanum dulcamara* L. CLIMBING OR TRAILING NIGHTSHADE, BITTERSWEET (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Solanum luteum* Mill. NIGHTSHADE (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *alatum* (Moench) Dostál  
(*Solanum miniatum* Bernh. ex Willd.)  
ssp. *luteum*  
[*S. nigrum* var. *villosum* L.; *S. villosum* (L.) Mill.]
- [ ] \**Solanum nigrum* L. BLACK NIGHTSHADE, POISON-BERRY (NATUR.)  
(*S. americanum* of NY reports, not Mill.; *S. nigrum* var. *vulgare* L.)
- †[ ] \**Solanum pseudo-capsicum* L. JERUSALEM CHERRY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Solanum sarachoides* Sendt. NIGHTSHADE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Solanum sisymbriifolium* Lam. STICKY NIGHTSHADE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Solanum tuberosum* L. POTATO, WHITE POTATO, IRISH POTATO (RARE ESCAPE)

#### CONVOLVULACEAE (MORNING-GLORY FAMILY)

- [ ] *Calystegia fraterniflora* (Mackz. & Bush) Brumm. BIND-WEED (RARE)  
(*Convolvulus sepium* var. *fraterniflorum* Mackz. & Bush)
- †[ ] \**Calystegia pubescens* Lindl. JAPANESE BINDWEED (NATUR. REPORT ONLY)  
(*Convolvulus pellitus* Lindl.)

- [ ] *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br. HEDGE-BINDWEED, WILD MORNING-GLORY, TRAILING HEDGE-BINDWEED
  - ssp. *americana* (Sims) Brummitt
  - [*Convolvulus sepium* var. *repens* (L.) Gray]
  - ssp. *sepium*
  - (*Convolvulus sepium* L.)
- [ ] *Calystegia spithamea* (L.) Pursh LOW BINDWEED
  - (*Convolvulus spithameus* L.)
- [ ] \**Convolvulus arvensis* L. FIELD BINDWEED (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Convolvulus pilosellifolius* Desr. ex Lam. BINDWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Convolvulus wallichianus* Spreng. BINDWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cuscuta campestris* Yuncker DODDER (RARE)
- [ ] *Cuscuta cephalanthii* Engelm. DODDER (RARE)
- [ ] *Cuscuta compacta* Juss. ex Choisy DODDER, STRANGLE-WEED
- [ ] *Cuscuta corylii* Engelm. DODDER, STRANGLEWEED
- [ ] \**Cuscuta epilinum* Weihe DODDER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Cuscuta epithymum* (L.) L. (not Murr.) CLOVER-DODDER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cuscuta gronovii* Willd. ex Schultz DODDER, LOVE-VINE, STRANGLEWEED, GOLDFTHREAD-VINE
- [ ] *Cuscuta pentagona* Engelm. FIELD-DODDER (RARE)
- [ ] *Cuscuta polygonorum* Engelm. DODDER (RARE)
- †[ ] \**Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam. SWEET-POTATO (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Ipomoea coccinea* L. RED MORNING-GLORY (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*Quamoclit coccinea* (L.) Moench]
- [ ] \**Ipomoea lacunosa* L. MORNING-GLORY (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Ipomoea nil* (L.) Roth MORNING-GLORY (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*Convolvulus nil* L.; *C. hederacea* L.; *I. hederacea* (L.) Jacq.]
- [ ] *Ipomoea pandurata* (L.) Meyer WILD POTATO-VINE, MAN-OF-THE-EARTH (RARE: T-3)

- [ ] \**Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth COMMON MORNING-GLORY  
(ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Ipomoea quamoclit* L. CYPRESS-VINE, STAR-OF-GLORY  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
(*Quamoclit vulgaris* Choisy)

#### MENYANTHACEAE (BUCKBEAN FAMILY)

- [ ] *Menyanthes trifoliata* L. BUCKBEAN, BOGBEAN  
var. *minor* Raf.
- [ ] *Nymphoides cordata* (Ell.) Fern. FLOATING-HEART
- [ ] \**Nymphoides peltata* (Gmel.) Kuntze (not Britt. & Rendle)  
YELLOW FLOATING-HEART, WATER-FRINGE  
(RARE INTROD.)

#### POLEMONIACEAE (PHLOX FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Collomia linearis* Nutt. COLLOMIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Gilia achilleifolia* Benth. GILIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Gilia capitata* Sims GILIA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Ipomopsis rubra* (L.) Wherry STANDING-CYPRESS (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Gilia rubra* (L.) Heller]
- [ ] *Phlox divaricata* L. BLUE PHLOX, WILD SWEET-WILLIAM
- [ ] *Phlox maculata* L. WILD SWEET-WILLIAM (RARE)
- [ ] *Phlox paniculata* L. FALL OR SUMMER PHLOX,  
PERENNIAL PHLOX
- [ ] *Phlox pilosa* L. DOWNTY PHLOX (RARE: E-3)  
[*P. pilosa* var. *virens* (Michx.) Wherry]
- [ ] \**Phlox stolonifera* Sims CREEPING PHLOX (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Phlox subulata* L. MOSS PHLOX, MOUNTAIN PHLOX,  
MOSS-PINK \*(ALSO ESCAPING)
- [ ] *Polemonium vanbruntiae* Britt. JACOB'S-LADDER, GREEK  
VALERIAN, CHARITY (RARE: T-3)  
[*P. caeruleum* ssp. *vanbruntiae* (Britt.) Davidson]

[ ] *Polemonium reptans* L. POLEMONY, JACOB'S-LADDER,  
GREEK VALERIAN

#### HYDROPHYLLACEAE (WATERLEAF FAMILY)

[ ] *Ellisia nyctelea* (L.) L. ELLISIA (RARE: E-3)

[ ] *Hydrophyllum canadense* L. CANADA WATERLEAF

[ ] *Hydrophyllum virginianum* L. VIRGINIA WATERLEAF,  
SHAWNEE-SALAD, INDIAN-SALAD, JOHN'S-CABBAGE  
(*H. appendiculatum*, of old NY reports, not Michx.)

[ ] \**Phacelia campanularia* Gray CALIFORNIA BLUEBELL  
(RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Phacelia ciliata* Benth. BLUE-CURLS (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Phacelia dubia* (L.) Trel. (not Small) PHACELIA, SCORPION-  
WEED (RARE: E-3)

#### BORAGINACEAE (BORAGE FAMILY)

†[ ] \**Amsinkia intermedia* Fisch. & Meyer FIDDLENECK,  
TARWEED, AMSINKIA (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Amsinkia lycopsoidea* (Lehm.) Lehm. FIDDLENECK,  
TARWEED, AMSINKIA (RARE INTROD.)  
(*A. barbata* Greene)

[ ] \**Anchusa arvensis* (L.) Bieb. SMALL BUGLOSS (RARE  
INTROD.)  
(*Lycopsis arvensis* L.)

[ ] \**Anchusa azurea* Mill. ALKANET (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Anchusa officinalis* L. ALKANET (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Asperugo procumbens* L. MADWORT (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Borago officinalis* L. BORAGE (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) Johnst. CORN GROMWELL,  
BASTARD ALKANET (NATUR.)  
(*Lithospermum arvense* L.)

- [ ] \**Cynoglossum amabile* Stapf & Drumm. CHINESE FORGET-ME-NOT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Cynoglossum officinale* L. HOUND'S-TONGUE (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Cynoglossum virginianum* L. WILD COMFREY
  - var. *boreale* (Fern.) Cooperrider  
(C. boreale Fern.)
  - var. *virginianum* (EXT.?)
- [ ] \**Echium pustulatum* Sibth. & Sm. BLUE-WEED, BLUE-DEVIL, VIPERS BUGLOSS (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*E. vulgare* var. *pustulatum* (Sibth. & Sm.) Coincy]
- [ ] \**Echium vulgare* L. BLUE-WEED, BLUE-DEVIL, VIPER'S BUGLOSS (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Hackelia deflexa* (Wahl.) Opiz STICKSEED, BEGGAR-LICE (RARE: T-3)
  - var. *americana* (Gray) Fern. & Johnst.  
[*H. americana* (Gray) Fern.]
- [ ] *Hackelia virginiana* (L.) Johnst. STICKSEED, BEGGAR-LICE
- †[ ] \**Heliotropium arborescens* L. HELIOTROPE, CHERRY-PIE (RARE INTROD.)
  - (*H. peruvianum* of old NY reports, not L.)
- †[ ] \**Heliotropium curassavicum* L. HELIOTROPE, LICORICE-WEED, SEASIDE HELIOTROPE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Heliotropium europeum* L. HELIOTROPE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Heliotropium indicum* L. TURNSOLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Lappula redowskii* (Hornem.) Greene STICKSEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Lappula squarrosa* (Retz.) Dumort. STICKSEED (NATUR.)  
(*L. echinata* Gilib.)
- [ ] *Lithospermum canescens* (Michx.) Lehm. PUCCOON, INDIAN-PAINT (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Lithospermum carolinense* (Walt. ex Gmel.) MacM. GOLDEN PUCCOON (RARE E-3)
  - ssp. *croceum* (Fern.) Cusick  
(*Lithospermum croceum* Fern.)
- [ ] *Lithospermum latifolium* Michx. GROMWELL, PUCCOON

- [ ] \**Lithospermum officinale* L. EUROPEAN GROMWELL  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Mertensia virginica* (L.) Pers. ex Link VIRGINIA BLUE-BELLS, VIRGINIA COWSLIP, ROANOKE-BELLS
- [ ] \**Myosotis arvensis* (L.) Hill FORGET-ME-NOT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Myosotis discolor* Pers. FORGET-ME-NOT (NATUR.)  
[*M. versicolor* (Pers.) Sm.]
- [ ] *Myosotis laxa* Lehm. WILD FORGET-ME-NOT
- [ ] \**Myosotis scorpioides* L. FORGET-ME-NOT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Myosotis stricta* Link ex R. & S. FORGET-ME-NOT  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(*M. micrantha* of authors, not Pall.)
- [ ] \**Myosotis sylvatica* Hoffm. GARDEN FORGET-ME-NOT  
(NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [ ] *Myosotis verna* Nutt. SPRING FORGET-ME-NOT
- †[ ] \**Nonea lutea* (Desr.) DC. NONEA (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Nonea vesicaria* (L.) Reichenb. NONEA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Onosmodium hispidissimum* Mackz. MARBLE-SEED, FALSE GROMWELL, GRAVEL-WEED
- [ ] *Onosmodium virginianum* (L.) A. DC. FALSE GROMWELL  
(RARE)
- [ ] \**Pulmonaria saccharata* Mill. BETHLEHEM SAGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Symphytum asperum* Lepechin PRICKLY COMFREY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Symphytum officinale* L. COMFREY (NATUR.)  
ssp. *officinale*  
ssp. *uliginosum* (Kern.) Nyman (RARE)  
(*S. uliginosum* Kern.)

### VERBENACEAE (VERBENA FAMILY)

- [ ] *Phryma leptostachya* L. LOPSEED  
(*P. leptostachya* var. *confertifolia* Fern.)  
Note: This species has traditionally been assigned to the monotypic family Phrymaceae.

- [ ] \**Phyla lanceolata* (Michx.) Greene NORTHERN FROG-  
FRUIT (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Lippia lanceolata* Michx.)
- [ ] \**Verbena bracteata* Lag. & Rodr. PROSTRATE VERVIAN OR  
VERBENA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Verbena hastata* L. BLUE VERVIAN, BLUE VERBENA,  
SIMPLER'S-JOY
- [ ] *Verbena hastata* × *urticifolia* = V. × *engelmannii* Moldenke  
VERVIAN, VERBENA (RARE)
- [ ] \**Verbena lasiostachys* Link VERVIAN, VERBENA (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
(*V. prostrata* R. Br., not Savi)
- [ ] \**Verbena officinalis* L. EUROPEAN VERVIAN (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] *Verbena simplex* Lehm. VERVIAN, VERBENA
- [ ] \**Verbena stricta* Vent. HOARY VERVIAN (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Verbena urticifolia* L. WHITE VERVIAN  
var. *leiocarpa* Perry & Fern.  
var. *urticifolia*

#### LAMIACEAE (MINT FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Acinos arvensis* (Lam.) Dandy MOTHER-OF-THYME (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
[*Satureja acinos* (L.) Scheele]
- [ ] \**Agastache foeniculum* (Pursh) Kuntze ANISE-HYSSOP, BLUE  
GIANT-HYSSOP, FENNEL-HYSSOP (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Agastache nepetoides* (L.) Kuntze YELLOW GIANT-HYSSOP
- [ ] *Agastache scrophulariifolia* (Willd.) Kuntze PURPLE GIANT-  
HYSSOP  
[*A. scrophulariifolia* var. *mollis* (Fern.) Heller]
- †[ ] \**Ajuga genevensis* L. BUGLEWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Ajuga reptans* L. CARPET-BUGLEWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Ballota nigra* L. BLACK HOREHOUND, FETID  
HOREHOUND (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Blephilia ciliata* (L.) Raf. (not Benth.) WOOD-MINT  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Blephilia hirsuta* (Pursh) Benth. WOOD-MINT
- [ ] *Calamintha arkansana* (Nutt.) Shinners CALAMINT (RARE: E-3)  
[Satureja arkansana (Nutt.) Briq.; *S. glabella* var. *angustifolia* (Torr.) Svenson]
- [ ] \**Calamintha nepeta* (L.) Savi CALAMINT (RARE ESCAPE)  
[Satureja calamintha var. *nepeta* (L.) Briq.; *S. nepeta* (L.) Scheele]
- [ ] \**Clinopodium vulgare* L. BASIL, WILD BASIL, BASIL-WEED, DOG-MINT (NATUR.)  
[*Satureja vulgaris* (L.) Fritsch]
- [ ] *Collinsonia canadensis* L. RICHWEED, STONEROOT
- [ ] *Collinsonia serotina* Walt. RICHWEED, STONEROOT  
(RARE: T-3)  
[*C. canadensis* var. *punctata* (Ell.) Gray]
- [ ] *Cunila origanoides* (L.) Britt. DITTANY (RARE)
- [ ] *Dracocephalum parviflorum* Nutt. DRAGONHEAD (RARE)  
[*Moldavica parviflora* (Nutt.) Britt.]
- †[ ] \**Dracocephalum thymiflorum* L. DRAGONHEAD (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Moldavica thymiflora* (L.) Rydb.]
- [ ] \**Elsholtzia ciliata* (Thunb.) Hyl. ELSHOLTZIA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Galeopsis angustifolia* Ehrh. ex Hoffm. HEMP-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)  
[*G. ladanum* var. *angustifolium* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Wallr.]
- [ ] \**Galeopsis bifida* Bönn. HEMP-NETTLE (NATUR.)  
[*G. tetrahit* var. *bifida* (Bönn.) Lej. & Court.]
- [ ] \**Galeopsis ladanum* L. RED HEMP-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)  
var. *ladanum*  
var. *latifolia* (Hoffm.) Wallr.
- [ ] \**Galeopsis tetrahit* L. HEMP-NETTLE (NATUR.)

- [ ] \**Glechoma hederacea* L. GROUND-IVY, GILL-OVER-THE-GROUND (NATUR.)  
[*Nepeta hederacea* (L.) Trev.]
- [ ] *Hedeoma hispidum* Pursh MOCK-PENNYROYAL (RARE)  
(*H. hispida* of authors)
- [ ] *Hedeoma pulegioides* (L.) Pers. MOCK-PENNYROYAL
- [ ] \**Hyssopus officinalis* L. HYSSOP (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Lamium album* L. SNOWFLAKE, WHITE DEAD-NETTLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Lamium amplexicaule* L. HENBIT, DEAD-NETTLE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Lamium hybridum* Vill. HENBIT, DEAN-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)  
(*L. purpureum* of authors in part)
- [ ] \**Lamium maculatum* L. SPOTTED DEAD-NETTLE (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Lamium purpureum* L. PURPLE DEAD-NETTLE (NATUR.)
- † [ ] \**Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. ENGLISH LAVENDER (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*L. officinalis* Chaix.)
- [ ] \**Leonurus cardiaca* L. MOTHERWORT (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Lycopus americanus* Muhl. ex Bart. WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLEWEED  
(*L. americanus* var. *longii* Benner)
- [ ] *Lycopus amplexens* Raf. WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLEWEED (RARE)
- [ ] \**Lycopus asper* Greene WESTERN WATER-HOREHOUND (RARE INTROD.)  
[*L. lucidus* ssp. *americanus* (Gray) Hultén]
- [ ] \**Lycopus europaeus* L. EUROPEAN WATER-HOREHOUND (RARE INTROD.)  
[*L. europaeus* var. *mollis* (Kern.) Briq.]
- [ ] *Lycopus rubellus* Moench GYPSY-WORT, WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLEWEED (RARE)

- [ ] *Lycopus uniflorus* Michx. WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLE-WEED
- [ ] *Lycopus virginicus* L. WATER-HOREHOUND, BUGLE-WEED
- [ ] \**Marrubium vulgare* L. HOREHOUND (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Melissa officinalis* L. BALM, LEMON-BALM (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Mentha aquatica* L. WATER-MINT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Mentha aquatica* × *spicata* = *M. × piperita* L. PEPPERMINT, BERGAMOT MINT (NATUR.)  
[*M. citrata* Ehrh.; *M. × piperita* var. *citrata* (Ehrh.) Briq.]
- [ ] *Mentha arvensis* L. FIELD MINT
  - \*ssp. *arvensis* (NATUR.)
  - ssp. *haplocalyx* Briq.  
[*M. arvensis* var. *glabrata* (Benth.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Mentha arvensis* × *spicata* = *M. × gentilis* L. RED MINT, SCOTCH MINT, SPOTTED MINT (NATUR.)  
(*M. cardiaca* Gerarde ex Baker)
- [ ] *Mentha canadensis* L. FIELD MINT  
[*M. arvensis* var. *canadensis* (L.) Briq.; *M. arvensis* var. *villosa* (Benth.) Stewart]
- [ ] \**Mentha longifolia* (L.) Huds. HORSE-MINT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Mentha longifolia* × *suaveolens* = *M. × rotundifolia* (L.) Huds. APPLE MINT, PINEAPPLE MINT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Mentha spicata* L. SPEARMINT, CURLY MINT (NATUR.)  
[*M. aquatica* var. *crispa* (L.) Benth.; *M. crispa* L.; *M. × piperita* var. *crispa* (L.) Koch; *M. viridis* L.]
- [ ] \**Mentha spicata* × *suaveolens* = *M. × villosa* Huds. APPLE-SPEARMINT
- †[ ] \**Moluccella laevis* L. MOLLUCCA-BALM, SEASHELLS, BELLS-OF-IRELAND (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Monarda didyma* L. BEE-BALM, OSWEGO TEA  
\*(ALSO ESCAPING)
- [ ] *Monarda didyma* × *fistulosa* = *M. × media* Willd. BEE-BALM, PURPLE BERGAMOT (RARE)  
(*M. fistulosa* var. *rubra* Gray)

- [ ] *Monarda fistulosa* L. WILD BERGAMOT, HORSEMINT
  - var. *fistulosa*
  - var. *mollis* (L.) Benth.
  - var. *clinopodia* (L.) Cooperrider BASIL-BALM
    - \*(ALSO ESCAPING)
    - (*M. clinopodia* L.)
- [ ] *Monarda punctata* L. DOTTED HORSEMINT
  - var. *punctata*
  - var. *villicaulis* (Pennell) Shinners (not Pennell)
    - [*M. punctata* ssp. *villicaulis* Pennell]
- [ ] \**Nepeta cataria* L. CATNIP, CATMINT (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Nepeta grandiflora* Bieb. CATMINT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Nepeta mussinii* Spreng. ex Henckel CATMINT (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Ocimum basilicum* L. BASIL, SWEET-BASIL (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Origanum vulgare* L. MARJORAM, OREGANO (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Perilla frutescens* (L.) Britt. PERILLA (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*P. frutescens* var. *crispa* (Benth.) Deane]
- [ ] \**Phlomis tuberosa* L. JERUSALEM SAGE, SAGE-MINT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Physostegia virginiana* (L.) Benth. FALSE DRAGONHEAD, OBEDIENT PLANT
  - [*Dracocephalum virginianum* L.; *D. formosius* (Lunell) Rydb.; *Physostegia virginiana* varieties]
- [ ] \**Prunella laciniata* (L.) L. SELF-HEAL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Prunella vulgaris* L. SELF-HEAL, HEAL-ALL (NATUR.)
  - (*P. vulgaris* varieties)
- †[ ] *Pycnanthemum clinopodioides* Torr. & Gray MOUNTAIN-MINT (EXT? X-3)
  - (*P. incanum* × *virginianum* of some authors)
- [ ] *Pycnanthemum incanum* (L.) Michx. MOUNTAIN-MINT
- [ ] *Pycnanthemum muticum* (Michx.) Pers. MOUNTAIN-MINT (RARE)
- [ ] *Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* Schrad. MOUNTAIN-MINT
  - [*P. flexuosum* of some authors, not (Walt.) BSP.]

- [ ] *Pycnanthemum torrei* Benth. TORREY'S MOUNTAIN-MINT  
(RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Pycnanthemum verticillatum* (Michx.) Pers. MOUNTAIN-MINT (RARE: E-3)
  - var. *pilosum* (Nutt.) Cooperrider  
(*P. pilosum* Nutt.)
  - var. *verticillatum*
- [ ] *Pycnanthemum virginianum* (L.) Dur. & Jacks. ex Fern. & Robins. MOUNTAIN-MINT
- †[ ] \**Salvia argentea* L. SILVER SAGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Salvia lyrata* L. CANCER-WEED, LYRE-SAGE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] \**Salvia nemorosa* L. WOODLAND SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
  - (*S. sylvestris* of authors, not L.)
- †[ ] \**Salvia nutans* L. RUSSIAN SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Salvia officinalis* L. KITCHEN-SAGE, GARDEN-SAGE,  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Salvia pratensis* L. MEADOW-CLARY, MEADOW-SAGE  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Salvia reflexa* Hornem. SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Salvia verticillata* L. LILAC-SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Satureja hortensis* L. SUMMER-SAVORY (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Satureja montana* L. SPANISH-SAVORY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Scutellaria elliptica* Muhl. ex Spreng. HAIRY SKULLCAP  
(RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Scutellaria galericulata* L. COMMON SKULLCAP  
(*S. epilobiifolia* Hamilt.)
- [ ] *Scutellaria galericulata* × *lateriflora* = *S. × churchilliana* Fern.  
SKULLCAP (RARE)
- [ ] *Scutellaria incana* Biehl. HOARY SKULLCAP (RARE: E-3)  
(*S. canescens* Nutt.)
- [ ] *Scutellaria integrifolia* L. HYSSOP-SKULLCAP (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Scutellaria lateriflora* L. MAD-DOG SKULLCAP
- [ ] *Scutellaria nervosa* Pursh SKULLCAP (RARE: E-3)  
(*S. nervosa* var. *calvifolia* Fern.)

- [ ] *Scutellaria parvula* Michx. SMALL SKULLCAP
  - var. *australis* Fassett (REPORT ONLY)
    - [*S. australis* (Fassett) Epling]
  - var. *leonardii* (Epling) Fern. (RARE)
    - (*S. leonardii* Epling)
  - var. *parvula*
- †[ ] *Scutellaria serrata* Andrz. SKULLCAP (EXT? X-3)
- †[ ] \**Stachys affinis* Bunge CHOROGI, CHINESE OR JAPANESE ARTICHOKE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Stachys annua* (L.) L. HEDGE-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Stachys arvensis* (L.) L. HEDGE-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Stachys byzantina* Koch WOOLLY HEDGE-NETTLE, LAMB'S-EARS
  - (*S. olympica* of authors, not Poir.)
- †[ ] \**Stachys grandiflora* (Willd.) Benth. (not Host or Meyer) BETONY (RARE ESCAPE)
  - (*Betonica grandiflora* Willd.)
- [ ] *Stachys hyssopifolia* Michx. HEDGE-NETTLE, WOUND-WORT
  - (*S. aspera* Michx.; *S. hyssopifolia* var. *ambigua* Gray)
- †[ ] \**Stachys nuttallii* Shuttlw. ex Benth. HEDGE-NETTLE (NATUR.)
  - (*S. cordata* Ridd.; *S. riddellii* House)
- †[ ] \**Stachys officinalis* (L.) Trev. BETONY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] (\*)*Stachys palustris* L. WOUNDWORT (NATUR. & NATIVE?)
  - (*S. palustris* varieties)
- †[ ] \**Stachys sylvatica* L. HEDGE-NETTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Stachys tenuifolia* Willd. CREEPING HEDGE-NETTLE
  - [*S. hispida* Pursh; *S. tenuifolia* var. *hispida* (Pursh) Fern.; *S. tenuifolia* var. *platyphylla* Fern.]
- [ ] \**Teucrium botrys* L. CUT-LEAF GERMANDER (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Teucrium canadense* L. WILD GERMANDER, WOOD-SAGE  
 var. *boreale* (Bickn.) Shinners NORTHERN GERMANDER  
 [T. occidentale Gray; T. canadense var. occidentale (Gray)  
 McClintock & Epling]  
 var. *canadense* SEASIDE GERMANDER  
 var. *virginicum* (L.) Eat.
- [ ] \**Thymus pulegioides* L. WILD THYME, MOTHER-OF-THYME, LEMON-THYME (NATUR.)  
 (T. serpyllum of American authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Thymus vulgaris* L. THYME, GARDEN-THYME (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Trichostema brachiatum* L. FALSE PENNYROYAL  
 [isanthus brachiatus (L.) BSP.]
- [ ] *Trichostema dichotomum* L. BASTARD-PENNYROYAL,  
 BLUE-CURLS
- [ ] *Trichostema setaceum* Houtt. TINY BLUE-CURLS (RARE:  
 E-3)  
 [T. dichotomum var. lineare (Walt.) Gleason]

#### **HIPPURIDACEAE (MARE'S-TAIL FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Hippuris vulgaris* L. MARE'S-TAIL (RARE)

#### **CALLITRICHACEAE (WATER-STARWORT FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Callitricha anceps* Fern. ARCTIC WATER-STARWORT  
 (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Callitricha hermaphroditica* L. WATER-STARWORT (RARE)
- [ ] *Callitricha heterophylla* Pursh WATER-STARWORT
- [ ] \**Callitricha stagnalis* Scop. WATER-CHICKWEED OR  
 STARWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Callitricha terrestris* Raf. STARWORT (RARE: T-3)  
 (C. austini Engelm.; C. deflexa A. Br.)
- [ ] *Callitricha palustris* L. WATER-STARWORT  
 (C. verna L.)

## PLANTAGINACEAE (PLANTAIN FAMILY)

- [ ] *Littorella americana* Fern. SHORE-GRASS, LITTORELLA  
(RARE: T-3)  
[L. uniflora of American authors, not (L.) Aschers.]
- [ ] \**Plantago arenaria* Waldst. & Kit. FLAXSEED PLANTAIN,  
FLEAWORT, PSYLLIUM (NATUR.)  
(P. indica L., a *nomen illeg.*; P. psyllium L.; a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [ ] \**Plantago aristata* Michx. RAT-TAIL PLANTAIN, BRACTED  
PLANTAIN, WESTERN RIPPLEGRASS (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Plantago cordata* Lam. HEARTLEAF PLANTAIN (RARE: T-1)
- †[ ] \**Plantago coronopus* L. CUTLEAF PLANTAIN (RARE  
INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Plantago eriopoda* Torr. SALT-PLANTAIN (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Plantago heterophylla* Nutt. DWARF PLANTAIN (NATUR.)  
(P. hybrida W. Barton, a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [ ] \**Plantago lanceolata* L. BUCK-HORN PLANTAIN, RIB-  
GRASS, RIPPLEGRASS, RIBWORT, NARROW-LEAF  
PLANTAIN, ENGLISH PLANTAIN (NATUR.)  
(P. lanceolata var. sphaerostachya Mert. & Koch)
- [ ] \**Plantago major* L. COMMON PLANTAIN, DOORYARD  
PLANTAIN, BROAD-LEAF PLANTAIN, CAR(T)-TRACK  
PLANT, WHITE-MAN'S FOOT (NATUR.)  
(P. major varieties)
- [ ] *Plantago maritima* L. SEASIDE OR SEASHORE PLANTAIN,  
SALTMARSH PLANTAIN  
ssp. *juncoides* (Lam.) Hultén  
[P. juncoides Lam.; P. maritima var. *juncoides* (Lam.) Gray;  
P. oliganthos R. & S.]
- [ ] \**Plantago media* L. DWARF PLANTAIN, HOARY PLANTAIN,  
LAMB'S-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Plantago patagonica* Jacq. PLANTAIN (RARE INTROD.)  
(P. purshii R. & S.)
- [ ] *Plantago pusilla* Nutt. DWARF PLANTAIN, SLENDER  
PLANTAIN (RARE: T-3)

- [ ] *Plantago rugelii* Dene. PALE PLANTAIN, GRAND PLANTAIN, RUGEL'S PLANTAIN, WHITE-MAN'S FOOT
- [ ] *Plantago virginica* L. HOARY PLANTAIN, PALE-SEEDED PLANTAIN

### OLEACEAE (OLIVE FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Chionanthus virginicus* L. OLD-MAN'S-BEARD, FRINGE-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Forsythia suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl FORSYTHIA, GOLDEN-BELLS (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Forsythia viridissima* Lindl. FORSYTHIA, GOLDEN-BELLS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Fraxinus americana* L. WHITE ASH, AMERICAN ASH  
(*F. americana* var. *microcarpa* Gray)
- [ ] \**Fraxinus excelsior* L. EUROPEAN ASH (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Fraxinus nigra* Marsh. BLACK ASH
- [ ] *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh. RED ASH, GREEN ASH  
(*F. pennsylvanica* varieties)
- [ ] \**Fraxinus profunda* (Bush) Bush PUMPKIN ASH, RED ASH  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(*F. tomentosa* Michx. f.)
- †[ ] *Fraxinus quadrangulata* Michx. BLUE ASH (REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] \**Ligustrum amurense* Carr. AMUR PRIVET (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Ligustrum obtusifolium* Sieb. & Zucc. PRIVET (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Ligustrum vulgare* L. PRIVET, HEDGE-PRIVET, PRIM (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Syringa vulgaris* L. LILAC, PURPLE OR WHITE LILAC (ESCAPE)

### SCROPHULARIACEAE (FIGWORT FAMILY)

- [ ] *Agalinis acuta* Pennell SANDPLAIN GERARDIA, FALSE-FOXGLOVE (RARE: E-1)  
[*Gerardia acuta* (Pennell) Pennell]

- [ ] *Agalinis maritima* (Raf.) Raf. SEASIDE OR SALT MARSH  
GERARDIA (RARE)  
(*Gerardia maritima* Raf.)
- [ ] *Agalinis paupercula* (Gray) Britt. FALSE-FOXGLOVE,  
GERARDIA
  - var. *borealis* Pennell  
[*Gerardia paupercula* var. *borealis* (Pennell) Deam]
  - var. *paupercula*  
[*Gerardia paupercula* (Gray) Britt.]
- [ ] *Agalinis purpurea* (L.) Pennell GERARDIA, FALSE-  
FOXGLOVE  
(*Gerardia purpurea* L.)
- [ ] *Agalinis setacea* (Walt.) Raf. NEEDLE-LEAF GERARDIA,  
FALSE-FOXGLOVE (RARE)  
[*Gerardia setacea* (Walt.) Gmel.]
- [ ] *Agalinis tenuifolia* (Vahl) Raf. GERARDIA, FALSE-  
FOXGLOVE
  - var. *parviflora* (Nutt.) Pennell (RARE)  
(*Gerardia tenuifolia* var. *parviflora* Nutt.)
  - var. *tenuifolia*  
(*Gerardia tenuifolia* Vahl)
  - var. *macrophylla* (Benth.) Blake (RARE)  
(*Agalinus besseyana* Britt.)
- [ ] *Agalinis virgata* Raf. (not Kunth) GERARDIA (RARE:  
T-3)  
[*Gerardia purpurea* var. *racemulosa* (Pennell) Gleason;  
*G. racemulosa* Pennell]
- †[ ] \**Antirrhinum majus* L. SNAPDRAGON (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Antirrhinum orontium* L. LESSER SNAPDRAGON  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Misopates orontium* (L.) Raf.]
- [ ] *Aureolaria flava* (L.) Farw. YELLOW FALSE-FOXGLOVE
  - var. *flava*  
(*Gerardia flava* L.)
  - var. *macrantha* Pennell  
[*Gerardia flava* var. *macrantha* (Pennell) Fern.]

- [ ] *Aureolaria pedicularia* (L.) Raf. CUTLEAF FALSE-FOXGLOVE  
(*Gerardia pedicularia* L.)
- [ ] *Aureolaria virginica* (L.) Pennell DOWNY FALSE-FOXGLOVE  
[*Gerardia virginica* (L.) BSP.]
- [ ] *Buchnera americana* L. BLUE-HEARTS (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] (\**Castilleja coccinea* (L.) Spreng. INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH,  
SCARLET-PAINTBRUSH, PAINTED CUP (NATUR. &  
NATIVE?)
- [ ] \**Chaenorhinum minus* (L.) Lange DWARF SNAPDRAGON  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Chelone glabra* L. TURTLE-HEADS, BALMONY, SNAKE-HEADS  
var. *dilatata* Fern. & Wieg. (RARE)  
var. *elatior* Raf. ROSE OR PURPLE BALMONY (RARE)  
var. *glabra*
- [ ] \**Chelone lyonii* Pursh RED TURTLE-HEADS (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Collinsia verna* Nutt. BLUE-EYED-MARY, INNOCENCE  
(RARE)
- [ ] \**Cymbalaria muralis* Gaertn., Mey. & Sherb. KENIL-WORTH-IVY, COLISEUM-IVY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Digitalis grandiflora* Mill. YELLOW FOXGLOVE  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Digitalis lanata* Ehrh. GRECIAN FOXGLOVE (RARE  
INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Digitalis lutea* L. YELLOW FOXGLOVE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Digitalis purpurea* L. PURPLE FOXGLOVE (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Euphrasia stricta* Wolff ex Lehm. EYEBRIGHT (NATUR.)  
(*E. condensata* Jord.; *E. officinalis* L., a *nomen ambiguum*;  
*E. rigidula* Jord.)
- [ ] *Gratiola aurea* Muhl. (not Muhl. ex Pursh) GOLDEN-PERT,  
GRATIOLA  
(*G. lutea* Raf.)

- [ ] *Gratiola neglecta* Torr. MUD-HYSSOP, HEDGE-HYSSOP  
(*G. virginiana* of some early NY reports, not L.)
- †[ ] *Gratiola virginiana* L. CLAMMY HEDGE-HYSSOP  
(EXT? REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] \**Kickxia elatine* (L.) Dumort. CANKER-ROOT (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Kickxia spuria* (L.) Dumort. FLUELLIN (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Leucospora multifida* (Michx.) Nutt. LEUCOSPORA  
(RARE: E-3)  
[*Conobea multifida* (Michx.) Benth.]
- [ ] *Limosella australis* R. Br. MUDWORT  
(*L. subulata* Ives)
- [ ] *Linaria canadensis* (L.) Dumort. OLD-FIELD TOADFLAX
- [ ] \**Linaria genistifolia* (L.) Mill. TOADFLAX (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *dalmatica* (L.) Maire & Petit. DALMATIAN TOADFLAX  
[*L. dalmatica* (L.) Mill.]
- †[ ] \**Linaria maroccana* Hook. f. MOROCCAN TOADFLAX  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Linaria vulgaris* Mill. BUTTER-AND-EGGS, WILD SNAPDRAGON, COMMON TOADFLAX (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Lindernia dubia* (L.) Pennell FALSE-PIMPERNEL  
var. *anagallidea* (Michx.) Cooperrider  
[*L. anagallidea* (Michx.) Pennell]  
var. *dubia*  
[*L. dubia* var. *riparia* (Raf.) Fern.]  
var. *inundata* (Pennell) Pennell (RARE)
- [ ] \**Lindernia procumbens* (Krock.) Philcox FALSE-PIMPERNEL  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(*L. pyxidaria* of NY reports, not L.)
- [ ] \**Mazus miguelii* Makino MAZUS (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*M. reptans* N. Brown)
- [ ] \**Mazus pumilus* (Burm. f.) Steenis MAZUS (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*M. japonicus* (Thunb.) Kuntze]

- [ ] *Melampyrum lineare* Desr. COW-WHEAT
  - var. *americanum* (Michx.) Beauv.
  - var. *latifolium* Bart.
  - var. *pectinatum* (Pennell) Fern.
- †[ ] *Micranthemum micranthemooides* (Nutt.) Wettst. MICRANTHEMUM (RARE: E-1, EXTINCT?)  
(*Hemianthus micranthemooides* Nutt.)
- [ ] *Mimulus alatus* Ait. WINGED MONKEYFLOWER (RARE)
- [ ] \**Mimulus guttatus* Fisch. ex DC. MONKEYFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Mimulus moschatus* Dougl. ex Lindl. MUSKFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Mimulus ringens* L. COMMON MONKEYFLOWER, PURPLE OR ALLEGHENY MONKEYFLOWER
- [ ] \**Odontitis verna* (Bellardi) Dumort. EYEBRIGHT, BARTSIA [O. rubra Gilib.; O. serotina (Lam.) Dumort.]
- †[ ] \**Orthocarpus bracteosus* Benth. OWL'S-CLOVER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Pedicularis canadensis* L. LOUSEWORT, WOOD-BETONY (*P. canadensis* var. *dobbsii* Fern.)
- [ ] *Pedicularis lanceolata* Michx. LOUSEWORT, WOOD-BETONY
- [ ] (\**Penstemon calycosus* Small PENSTEMON, BEARD-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.?)
- [ ] \**Penstemon digitalis* Nutt. FALSE-FOXGLOVE, BEARD-TONGUE (NATUR.) [P. laevigatus of NY reports, not (L.) Ait.]
- [ ] *Penstemon hirsutus* (L.) Willd. PENSTEMON, BEARD-TONGUE
- [ ] *Penstemon pallidus* Small PALE PENSTEMON, BEARD-TONGUE
- [ ] \**Penstemon tubiflorus* Nutt. PENSTEMON, BEARD-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.) (P. *tubiflorus* var. *achoreus* Fern.)

- [ ] \**Rhinanthus alectorolophus* (Scop.) Pollich LARGE RATTLEBOX (RARE INTROD.)
   
(*R. major* L., not Ehrh., a *nomen ambiguum*)
- [ ] \**Rhinanthus minor* L. YELLOW-RATTLE, RATTLEBOX (RARE INTROD.)
   
[*R. borealis* (Stern.) Chab.; *R. crista-galli* L. in part]
- †[ ] *Schwalbea americana* L. CHAFFSEED (EXT. X-2)
- †[ ] \**Scrophularia auriculata* L. SHORELINE FIGWORT (RARE INTROD.)
   
(*S. aquatica* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] *Scrophularia lanceolata* Pursh HARE-FIGWORT
- [ ] *Scrophularia marilandica* L. CARPENTER'S-SQUARE, FIGWORT
- [ ] \**Verbascum blattaria* L. MOTH-MULLEIN (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Verbascum lychnitis* L. WHITE MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Verbascum lychnitis* × *thapsus* = *V. × spurium* Koch MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Verbascum phlomoides* L. MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Verbascum phoenecium* L. MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Verbascum sinuatum* L. MULLEIN (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Verbascum thapsus* L. MULLEIN, MULE'S-EAR, FLANNEL-PLANT, DEVIL'S-TOBACCO (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Veronica agrestis* L. FIELD SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Veronica americana* (Raf.) Schwein. ex Benth. AMERICAN SPEEDWELL, AMERICAN BROOKLIME
- [ ] *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* L. WATER SPEEDWELL, BROOK OR WATER PIMPERNELL
- [ ] \**Veronica arvensis* L. CORN SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Veronica austriaca* L. BROADLEAF SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)
   
ssp. *teucrium* (L.) Webb  
(*V. latifolia* L.; *V. teucrium* L.)
- [ ] \**Veronica beccabunga* L. BROOKLIME (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Veronica biloba* L. SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Veronica catenata* Pennell WATER SPEEDWELL  
 (V. comosa Richter; V. connata of authors, not Raf.; V. salina of  
 authors, not Shur)

[ ] \**Veronica chamaedrys* L. BIRD'S-EYE SPEEDWELL  
 (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Veronica dillenii* Crantz SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Veronica filiformis* Sm. BIRD'S-EYE (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Veronica grandis* Fisch. ex Spreng. HEARTLEAF SPEED-  
 WELL (RARE INTROD.)  
 (V. bachoferi Heuffel)

[ ] \**Veronica hederifolia* L. IVY-LEAF SPEEDWELL (RARE  
 INTROD.)

[ ] \**Veronica longifolia* L. SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Veronica officinalis* L. SPEEDWELL, GYPSY-WEED  
 (NATUR.)

[ ] *Veronica peregrina* L. NECKWEED, PURSLANE-  
 SPEEDWELL  
 ssp. *peregrina*  
 ssp. *xalapensis* (Kunth) Pennell (RARE)  
 [V. *peregrina* var. *xalapensis* (Kunth) St. John & Warren]

[ ] \**Veronica persica* Poir. BIRD'S-EYE, SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Veronica polita* Fries SPEEDWELL (RARE INTROD.)  
 (V. *didyma* Ten. in part)

[ ] *Veronica scutellata* L. MARSH SPEEDWELL  
 (V. *scutellata* var. *villosa* Schum.)

[ ] \**Veronica serpyllifolia* L. THYME-LEAF SPEEDWELL  
 (NATUR.)  
 ssp. *humifusa* (Dicks. ex With.) Syme  
 [V. *serpyllifolia* var. *humifusa* (Dicks. ex With.) Vahl;  
 V. *tenella* All.]  
 ssp. *serpyllifolia*

[ ] \**Veronica spicata* L. SPEEDWELL (NATUR.)

[ ] *Veronicastrum virginicum* (L.) Farw. CULVER'S-ROOT  
 (*Veronica virginica* L.)

### **OROBANCHACEAE (BROOME-RAPE FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Conopholis americana* (L. f.) Wallr. SQUAWROOT, CANCER-ROOT
- [ ] *Epifagus virginiana* (L.) Bartr. BEECH-DROPS, CANCER-ROOT
- [ ] \**Orobanche minor* Sm. ex Sowerby (not Sutt.) BROOME-RAPE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Orobanche ramosa* L. BROOME-RAPE (REPORT ONLY, INTROD.)
- [ ] *Orobanche uniflora* L. ONE-FLOWERED CANCER-ROOT

### **ACANTHACEAE (ACANTHUS FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Justicia americana* (L.) Vahl WATER-WILLOW, WILLOW-WEED

### **PEDALIACEAE (SESAME FAMILY)**

- [ ] \**Proboscidea louisianae* (Mill.) Woot. & Standl. UNICORN-PLANT, PROBOSCIS-FLOWER, RAM'S-HORN (RARE INTROD.)  
(*P. louisianica*, *sensu* Thell.)
- †[ ] \**Sesamum indicum* L. SESAME (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*S. orientale* L.)

### **BIGNONIACEAE (BIGNONIA FAMILY)**

- [ ] \**Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau TRUMPET-CREEPER, TRUMPET-VINE, COW-ITCH, TRUMPET FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Tecoma radicans* (L.) Juss.]
- [ ] \**Catalpa bignonioides* Walt. CATALPA, CATAWBA, INDIAN-BEAN (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Catalpa ovata* G. Don CHINESE CATALPA (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Catalpa speciosa* (Warder ex Barney) Engelm. CATALPA, INDIAN-BEAN, CATAWBA, CIGAR-TREE (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Paulownia tomentosa* (Thunb.) Sieb. & Zucc. ex Steud.  
PRINCESS TREE, EMPRESS TREE, KARRI TREE,  
PAULOWNIA (RARE ESCAPE)

#### LENTIBULARIACEAE (BLADDERWORT FAMILY)

[ ] *Pinguicula vulgaris* L. BUTTERWORT, BOG-VIOLET (RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Utricularia biflora* Lam. TWO-FLOWERED BLADDER-WORT (RARE: T-3)  
(*U. pumila* Walt.)

[ ] *Utricularia cornuta* Michx. HORNED BLADDERWORT

[ ] *Utricularia fibrosa* Walt. FIBROUS BLADDERWORT  
(RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Utricularia geminiscapa* Benj. BLADDERWORT (RARE)

[ ] *Utricularia gibba* L. CONE-SPUR BLADDERWORT

[ ] *Utricularia intermedia* Hayne MILFOIL BLADDERWORT

[ ] *Utricularia intermedia* × *minor* = *U. × ochroleuca* Hartm.  
BLADDERWORT (RARE)

[ ] *Utricularia juncea* Vahl RUSH BLADDERWORT (RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Utricularia minor* L. BLADDERWORT

[ ] *Utricularia purpurea* Walt. PURPLE BLADDERWORT

[ ] *Utricularia radiata* Small SMALL FLOATING BLADDER-WORT (RARE: T-3)  
(*U. inflata* var. *minor* Chapm.)

[ ] *Utricularia resupinata* B. Greene BLADDERWORT

[ ] *Utricularia subulata* L. BLADDERWORT (RARE)

[ ] *Utricularia vulgaris* L. COMMON BLADDERWORT

#### CAMPANULACEAE (BLUEBELL FAMILY)

[ ] *Campanula americana* L. TALL BELLFLOWER  
[*Campanulastrum americanum* (L.) Small]

- [ ] *Campanula aparinoides* Pursh MARSH BELLFLOWER  
[*C. aparinoides* var. *grandiflora* Holz; *C. aparinoides* var. *uliginosa* (Rydb.) Gleason; *C. uliginosa* Rydb.]
- [ ] \**Campanula glomerata* L. CLUSTERED BELLFLOWER  
(RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Campanula patula* L. BELLFLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Campanula persicifolia* L. WILLOW BELLFLOWER,  
PEACH-BELLS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Campanula rapunculoides* L. CREEPING BELLFLOWER,  
ROVING BELLFLOWER (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
[*C. rapunculoides* var. *ueranica* (Bess.) Koch]
- [ ] *Campanula rotundifolia* L. HAREBELL, BLUEBELL
- [ ] \**Campanula trachelium* L. NETTLE-LEAF BELLFLOWER,  
THROATWORT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Jasione montana* L. SHEEP'S-BIT (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Lobelia cardinalis* L. CARDINAL-FLOWER, INDIAN-PINK
- [ ] *Lobelia dortmanna* L. WATER LOBELIA, WATER  
GLADIOLE
- [ ] *Lobelia inflata* L. INDIAN-TOBACCO
- [ ] *Lobelia kalmii* L. KALM'S LOBELIA, BROOK LOBELIA
- [ ] *Lobelia nuttallii* R. & S. NUTTALL'S LOBELIA (RARE)
- [ ] *Lobelia siphilitica* L. GREAT LOBELIA, BLUE  
CARDINAL-FLOWER
- [ ] *Lobelia spicata* Lam. PALE-SPIKED LOBELIA
- [ ] \**Platycodon grandiflorus* (Jacq.) A. DC. BALLOON-  
FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*P. grandiflorum* of authors)
- [ ] *Triodanis perfoliata* (L.) Nieuwl. VENUS' LOOKING-GLASS  
\*var. *biflora* (Ruiz & Pavón) Bradley (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Specularia biflora* (Ruiz & Pavón) Fisch. & Mey. *Triodanis biflora* (Ruiz & Pavón) Greene]  
var. *perfoliata*  
[*Specularia perfoliata* (L.) A. DC.]

## RUBIACEAE (MADDER FAMILY)

- [ † ] \**Asperula arvensis* L. WOODRUFF (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cephalanthus occidentalis* L. BUTTONBUSH
- [ ] \**Cruciata laevis* Opiz CLEAVERS (RARE INTROD.)  
[ *Galium cruciata* (L.) Scop.]
- [ ] *Diodia teres* Walt. BUTTONWEED
- [ ] (\*)*Galium aparine* L. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS,  
GOOSEGRASS (NATIVE & NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Galium aristatum* L. FALSE BABY'S-BREATH (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] *Galium asprellum* Michx. ROUGH BEDSTRAW
- [ ] *Galium boreale* L. NORTHERN BEDSTRAW  
(*G. boreale* varieties)
- [ ] *Galium brevipes* Fern. & Wieg. MATTED BEDSTRAW  
(RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Galium circaeans* Michx. WILD LICORICE  
var. *circaeans*  
var. *hypomalacum* Fern.
- [ ] *Galium concinnum* Torr. & Gray SHINING BEDSTRAW  
(RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Galium kamtschaticum* Steller ex Schultes & Schultes  
NORTHERN WILD-LICORICE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Galium labradoricum* (Wieg.) Wieg. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
- [ ] *Galium lanceolatum* Torr. WILD-LICORICE
- [ ] \**Galium mollugo* L. WHITE BEDSTRAW, FALSE BABY'S-  
BREATH, WILD MADDER (NATUR.)  
(*G. erectum* Huds.)
- [ ] \**Galium mollugo* × *verum* = *G. × ochroleucum* Wolff ex  
Schweigg. PALE YELLOW BEDSTRAW (RARE INTROD.)  
Note: This, or a similar hybrid, is treated by some European  
authors as: *G. alba* × *verum* = *G. × pomeranicum* Retz.
- [ ] *Galium obtusum* Bigel. MARSH BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS  
(*G. tinctorium* of some NY reports, not L.)

- [ ] \**Galium odoratum* (L.) Scop. WOODRUFF, SWEET WHITE WOODRUFF (RARE INTROD.)
   
(Asperula odorata L.)
- [ ] *Galium palustre* L. DITCH BEDSTRAW, MARSH BEDSTRAW
- [ ] *Galium pilosum* Ait. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
- [ ] \**Galium sylvaticum* L. SCOTCH-MIST, BABY'S-BREATH (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Galium tinctorium* L. BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
   
[G. trifidum var. tinctorium (L.) Torr. & Gray]
- †[ ] \**Galium tricornutum* Dandy SMALL BEDSTRAW (RARE INTROD.)
   
(G. tricorne Stokes in part)
- [ ] *Galium trifidum* L. SMALL BEDSTRAW, CLEAVERS
   
ssp. *subbiflorum* (Wieg.) Puff
   
[G. brandegei Gray in part; G. tinctorium var. subbiflorum (Wieg.) Fern.]  
 ssp. *trifidum*  
 (G. brandegei Gray in part)
- [ ] *Galium triflorum* Michx. SWEET-SCENTED BEDSTRAW
   
(G. triflorum var. asprelliforme Fern.)
- [ ] \**Galium verum* L. YELLOW OR GOLDEN BEDSTRAW, OUR-LADY'S BEDSTRAW (NATUR.)
   
ssp. *verum*  
 ssp. *wirtgenii* (Schultz) Oborny  
 (G. wirtgenii Schultz)
- [ ] *Hedyotis caerulea* (L.) Hook. BLUETS, QUAKER-LADIES, INNOCENCE
   
(Houstonia caerulea L.)
- [ ] *Hedyotis longifolia* (Gaertn.) Hook. PALE BLUETS
   
(Houstonia canadensis Willd.; Houstonia longifolia Gaertn.)
- [ ] *Hedyotis purpurea* (L.) Hook. PURPLE OR SOUTHERN BLUETS (RARE: T-3)
   
var. *calycosa* (Shuttlew. ex Gray) Fosberg  
 [Houstonia lanceolata (Poir.) Britt.; H. purpurea var. calycosa Shuttlew. ex Gray]  
 var. *purpurea*  
 (Houstonia purpurea L.)

- [ ] *Hedyotis uniflora* (L.) Lam. CLUSTERED BLUETS (RARE:  
T-3)  
(*Oldenlandia uniflora* L.)
- [ ] *Mitchella repens* L. PARTRIDGE-BERRY, TWIN-BERRY,  
RUNNING-BOX, TWO-EYED BERRY, MITCHELLA
- †[ ] \**Rubia tinctorum* L. Madder (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*R. tinctoria* of authors)
- [ ] \**Sherardia arvensis* L. FIELD-MADDER (RARE INTROD.)

#### CAPRIFOLIACEAE (HONEYSUCKLE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Diervilla lonicera* Mill. BUSH HONEYSUCKLE
- [ ] *Linnaea borealis* L. TWINFLOWER, LINNAEA  
ssp. *americana* (Forbes) Hultén  
[*L. borealis* var. *americana* (Forbes) Rehd.]
- [ ] *Lonicera canadensis* Bartr. FLY HONEYSUCKLE
- [ ] \**Lonicera caprifolium* L. ITALIAN WOODBINE (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Lonicera dioica* L. WILD OR MOUNTAIN HONEYSUCKLE  
var. *dioica*  
var. *glaucescens* (Rydb.) Butters
- [ ] *Lonicera hirsuta* Eat. HAIRY HONEYSUCKLE  
(*L. hirsuta* var. *interior* Gleason)
- [ ] \**Lonicera japonica* Thunb. JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE,  
GOLD-AND-SILVER-FLOWER (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Lonicera morrowii* Gray FLY HONEYSUCKLE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Lonicera morrowii* × *tatarica* = *L. × bella* Zabel FLY  
HONEYSUCKLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Lonicera oblongifolia* (Goldie) Hook. SWAMP FLY HONEY-  
SUCKLE  
[*L. oblongifolia* var. *altissima* (Jennings) Rehd.]
- [ ] \**Lonicera prolifera* (Kirchn.) Rehd. GRAPE HONEYSUCKLE  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Lonicera ruprechtiana* Regel. MANCHURIAN HONEY-  
SUCKLE (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Lonicera ruprechtiana* × *tatarica* = *L. × notha* Zabel  
HONEYSUCKLE (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Lonicera sempervirens* L. TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE,  
CORAL OR RED HONEYSUCKLE  
(*L. sempervirens* var. *minor* Ait.)

†[ ] \**Lonicera standishii* Jacques HONEYSUCKLE (RARE  
ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Lonicera tatarica* L. TARTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE  
(NATUR.)

[ ] \**Lonicera tatarica* × *xylosteum* = *L. × xylosteoides* Tausch.  
FLY HONEYSUCKLE (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Lonicera villosa* (Michx.) R. & S. WATERBERRY, MOUNTAIN  
FLY HONEYSUCKLE, NORTHERN FLY HONEYSUCKLE  
(*L. villosa* var. *tonsa* Fern.)

[ ] \**Lonicera xylosteum* L. FLY HONEYSUCKLE, EUROPEAN  
FLY HONEY-SUCKLE (NATUR.)

[ ] *Sambucus canadensis* L. BLACK ELDERBERRY, COMMON  
ELDER

[ ] \**Sambucus ebulus* L. DWARF ELDERBERRY, DANEWORT  
(RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Sambucus racemosa* L. RED ELDERBERRY, STINKING  
ELDERBERRY  
ssp. *pubens* (Michx.) House  
(*S. pubens* Michx.)

[ ] *Symporicarpos albus* (L.) Blake SNOWBERRY  
var. *albus*  
\*var. *laevigatus* (Fern.) Blake (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Symporicarpos occidentalis* Hook. WOLFBERRY  
(RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Symporicarpos orbiculatus* Moench CORALBERRY,  
INDIAN-CURRENT (NATUR.)

[ ] *Triosteum angustifolium* L. FEVERWORT, HORSE-GENTIAN  
(RARE: E-3)

[ ] *Triosteum aurantiacum* Bickn. WILD COFFEE, HORSE-GENTIAN  
[*T. perfoliatum* var. *aurantiacum* (Bickn.) Wieg.; *T. perfoliatum* var. *glaucescens* (Wieg.) Wieg.]

[ ] *Triosteum perfoliatum* L. TINKER'S-WEED, WILD COFFEE, FEVERWORT

[ ] *Viburnum acerifolium* L. MAPLE-LEAF VIBURNUM, ARROWWOOD, DOCKMACKIE, PURPLE-LEAF VIBURNUM

[ ] *Viburnum cassinoides* L. WITHE-ROD, APPALACHIAN TEA, WILD RAISIN, SWAMP-HAW, TEA-BERRY  
[*V. nudum* var. *cassinoides* (L.) Torr. & Gray]

[ ] *Viburnum dentatum* L. SOUTHERN ARROWWOOD (RARE: T-3)  
var. *venosum* (Britt.) Gleason

[ ] \**Viburnum dilatatum* Thunb. VIBURNUM (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Viburnum edule* (Michx.) Raf. SQUASHBERRY, MOOSE-BERRY (RARE: T-3)

[ ] \**Viburnum lantana* L. WAYFARING TREE, TWISTWOOD, LANTANA (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Viburnum lantanoides* Michx. HOBBLEBUSH, WITCH-HOBBLE, MOOSEWOOD, TANGLEWOOD  
(*V. alnifolium* Marsh.)

[ ] *Viburnum lentago* L. SHEEPBERRY, SWEETBERRY, NANNY-BERRY, BLACK HAW, COWBERRY, WILD RAISIN, WILD TEA

[ ] \**Viburnum molle* Michx. BLACK ALDER, POISON HAW (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Viburnum nudum* L. POSSOM-HAW, SWAMP-HAW, SMOOTH WITHE-ROD (RARE: T-3)

[ ] \**Viburnum opulus* L. GUELDER-ROSE, SNOWBALL-TREE (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Viburnum plicatum* Thunb. JAPANESE SNOWBALL (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*V. tomentosum* Thunb.)

- [ ] *Viburnum prunifolium* L. BLACK-HAW, SWEET-HAW,  
STAGBUSH
- [ ] *Viburnum rafinesquianum* Schultes DOWNY ARROWWOOD  
[*V. rafinesquianum* var. *affine* (Bush) House]
- [ ] *Viburnum recognitum* Fern. ARROWWOOD  
(*V. dentatum* var. *lucidum* Ait.)
- [ ] \**Viburnum rhytidophyllum* Helms. CHINESE VIBURNUM  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Viburnum trilobum* Marsh. CRANBERRY-BUSH, CRAN-  
BERRY-TREE, HIGHBUSH CRANBERRY, GROUSE-  
BERRY, SQUAWBUSH, PIMBINA  
[*V. opulus* var. *americanum* (Mill.) Ait.]

#### ADOXACEAE (MOSCHATEL FAMILY)

- [ ] *Adoxa moschatellina* L. MOSCHATEL (RARE: T-3)

#### VALERIANACEAE (VALERIAN FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Valeriana officinalis* L. COMMON VALERIAN, GARDEN  
HELIOTROPE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [ ] *Valeriana sitchensis* Bong. MARSH VALERIAN (RARE: T-3)  
ssp. *uliginosa* (Torr. & Gray) Mey.  
[*V. uliginosa* (Torr. & Gray) Rydb.]
- [ ] *Valerianella chenopodifolia* (Pursh) DC. GOOSEFOOT  
CORN-SALAD (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Valerianella locusta* (L.) Laterr. (not Betcke) CORN-SALAD,  
LAMB'S-LETTUCE (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*V. olitoria* (L.) Poll.]
- [ ] *Valerianella radiata* (L.) Dufr. BEAKED CORN-SALAD  
(RARE: T-3)  
(*V. radiata* var. *fernaldii* Dyal)
- [ ] *Valerianella umbilicata* (Sulliv.) Wood CORN-SALAD (RARE:  
E-3)  
[*V. intermedia* Dyal; *V. radiata* var. *intermedia* (Dyal) Gleason]

## DIPSACACEAE (TEASEL FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Dipsacus fullonum* L. COMMON TEASEL, FULLER'S TEASEL, WILD TEASEL (NATUR.)  
(*D. sylvestris* Huds.)
- [ ] \**Dipsacus laciniatus* L. TEASEL (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Dipsacus sativus* (L.) Honckn. FULLER'S TEASEL, WILD TEASEL (NATUR.)  
(*D. fullonum* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Knautia arvensis* (L.) Coulter (not Duby) BLUE-BUTTONS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Scabiosa columbaria* L. PINCUSHION FLOWER, SCABIOUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Succisella inflexa* (Kluk) Beck DEVIL'S-BIT (NATUR.)  
[*Scabiosa australis* Wulf.; *Succisa australis* (Wulf.) Reichenb.]

## ASTERACEAE (ASTER FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Acanthospermum humile* (Sw.) DC. ACANTHOSPERMUM (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Acanthospermum xanthioides* DC. ACANTHOSPERMUM (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Achillea ligustica* All. YARROW (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Achillea millefolium* L. COMMON YARROW, MILFOIL (NATUR.)  
ssp. *lanulosa* (Nutt.) Piper WOOLLY MILFOIL (RARE)  
(*A. lanulosa* Nutt.)  
ssp. *millefolium* (RARE)  
var. *nigrescens* Mey.
- [ ] \**Achillea ptarmica* L. SNEEZEWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. RAGWEED, HOGWEED, BITTERWEED  
(*A. artemisiifolia* varieties)
- [ ] *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* × *trifida* = *A. × helenae* Rouleau RAGWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Ambrosia bidentata* Michx. RAGWEED (RARE)

[ ] \**Ambrosia coronopifolia* Torr. & Gray RAGWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
 [A. psilostachya var. *coronopifolia* (Torr. & Gray) Farw.]

[ ] *Ambrosia trifida* L. GIANT RAGWEED, GREAT RAGWEED, BUFFALO-WEED

[ ] *Anaphalis margaritacea* (L.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Clarke PEARLY-EVERLASTING  
 (A. *margaritacea* subspecies and varieties)

[ ] *Antennaria neglecta* Greene EVERLASTING, PUSSY'S-TOES  
 (A. *virginica* Stebbins of New York reports?)  
 Note: Under the International Rules of 1981, new combinations will have to be made here at the varietal level.  
 var. *attenuata* (Fern.) Cronq.  
 (A. *brainerdii* Fern.; A. *neodioica* Greene)  
 var. *neglecta*  
 (A. *petaloidea* Fern.)  
 var. *randii* (Fern.) Cronq.  
 (A. *canadensis* Greene)

[ ] *Antennaria plantaginifolia* (L.) Richards. EVERLASTING, PUSSY'S-TOES, LADY'S TOBACCO  
 Note: Under the International Rules of 1981, new combinations will have to be made here at the varietal level.  
 var. *ambigens* (Greene) Cronq.  
 (A. *fallax* Greene; A. *munda* Fern.; A. *occidentalis* Greene)  
 var. *arnoglossa* (Greene) Cronq.  
 (A. *parlinii* Fern.)  
 var. *plantaginifolia*  
 [A. *plantaginifolia* var. *petiolata* (Fern.) Heller]

[ ] \**Anthemis arvensis* L. CORN-CHAMOMILE (NATUR.)  
 var. *agrestis* (Wallr.) DC.  
 var. *arvensis*

[ ] \**Anthemis cotula* L. MAYWEED, STINKING CHAMOMILE, STINKWEED, DOGWEED (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Anthemis mixta* L. WEED-CHAMOMILE (RARE INTROD.)  
 [Chamaemelum *mixtum* (L.) All.]

†[ ] \**Anthemis nobilis* L. GARDEN CHAMOMILE (RARE ESCAPE)  
 [Chamaemelum *nobile* (L.) All.]

- [ ] \**Anthemis tinctoria* L. YELLOW CHAMOMILE, DYER'S CHAMOMILE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Arctium lappa* L. BURDOCK, GREAT BURDOCK (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Arctium minus* (Hill) Bernh. (not Schkuhr) COMMON BURDOCK (NATUR.)  
(*A. nemorosum* of authors, not Lej. & Court.)
- [ ] \**Arctium tomentosum* Mill. BURDOCK (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Arctium vulgare* (Hill) Evans BURDOCK (NATUR.)  
(*A. nemorosum* Lej. & Court.)
- [ ] *Arnica lanceolata* Nutt. ARNICA (RARE: E-3)  
(*A. mollis* var. *petiolaris* Fern.)
- †[ ] \**Arnoseris minima* (L.) Schweig. & Koerte LAMB-SUCCORY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Artemisia abrotanum* L. SOUTHERNWOOD, OLD-MAN (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*A. procera* Willd.)
- [ ] \**Artemisia absinthium* L. ABSINTHE, WORMWOOD, ABSINTHIUM (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Artemisia annua* L. SWEET WORMWOOD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Artemisia biennis* Willd. SAGE-WEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Artemisia campestris* L. WILD SAGE, TALL WORMWOOD (RARE)  
ssp. *caudata* (Michx.) Hall & Clem.  
(*A. caudata* Michx.; *A. canadensis* of NY reports, not Michx.)
- †[ ] \**Artemisia carruthii* Wood ex Carruthers SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Artemisia dracunculus* Pursh TERRAGON, ESTRAGON (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *glaucia* (Pallas) Hall & Clem.  
(*A. glauca* Pallas)
- †[ ] \**Artemisia filifolia* Torr. SAND-SAGE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Artemisia frigida* Willd. PRAIRIE SAGEWORT (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] \**Artemisia ludoviciana* Nutt. WHITE SAGE, WESTERN MUGWORT, CUDWEED (NATUR.)
  - ssp. *albula* (Woot.) Keck (RARE)
    - (A. *albula* Woot.)
  - ssp. *ludoviciana*
    - (A. *ludoviciana* varieties)
- [ ] \**Artemisia pontica* L. ROMAN WORMWOOD (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Artemisia serrata* Nutt. WESTERN MUGWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Artemisia stelleriana* Besser DUSTY-MILLER, OLD-WOMAN, BEACH WORMWOOD (ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Artemisia tripartita* Rydb. SAGE (RARE INTROD.)
  - (A. *trifida* Nutt.)
- [ ] \**Artemisia umbelliformis* Lam. ALPINE WORMWOOD (RARE ESCAPE)
  - (A. *laxa* Fritsch)
- [ ] \**Artemisia vulgaris* L. FELON-HERB (NATUR.)
  - (A. *vulgaris* varieties)
- [ ] *Aster acuminatus* Michx. MOUNTAIN ASTER, WOOD ASTER
- [ ] *Aster acuminatus* × *nemoralis* = A. × *blakei* (Porter) House ASTER (RARE)
- [ ] *Aster borealis* (Torr. & Gray) Prov. RUSH ASTER, BOG ASTER
  - (A. *junciformis* Rydb.)
- [ ] *Aster borealis* × *lanceolatus* ASTER (RARE)
  - [A. *borealis* × *simplex*; A. × *lanceolatus* of authors, not Willd.; A. *simplex* var. *ramosissimus* of authors, not (Torr. & Gray) Cronq.]
- [ ] \**Aster brachyactis* Blake ASTER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Aster ciliolatus* Lindl. ASTER (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Aster concolor* L. SILVERY ASTER (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Aster cordifolius* L. BLUE WOOD ASTER
  - (A. *cordifolius* varieties)

- [ ] *Aster crenifolius* (Fern.) Cronq. LATE BLUE ASTER (RARE)  
(*A. foliaceus* of NY reports, not Lindl.; *A. johannensis* Fern. of NY reports; *A. tardiflorus* of American authors, not L.)
- [ ] *Aster divaricatus* L. WHITE WOOD ASTER
- [ ] *Aster dumosus* L. RICE-BUTTON ASTER, BUSHY ASTER  
(*A. dumosus* varieties)
- [ ] *Aster ericoides* L. WHITE WREATH ASTER, HEATH ASTER  
[*A. ericoides* var. *prostratus* (Kuntze) Blake]
- [ ] *Aster ericoides* × *novaehispaniae* = *A. × amethystinus* Nutt.  
AMETHYST WREATH ASTER (RARE)
- [ ] *Aster firmus* Nees ASTER (RARE)  
[*A. lucidulus* (Gray) Wieg.; *A. puniceus* var. *firmus* (Nees) Torr. & Gray]
- [ ] *Aster infirmus* Michx. CORNEL-LEAVED ASTER
- [ ] *Aster laevis* L. SMOOTH BLUE ASTER  
(*A. concinnus* Willd.; *A. laevis* varieties)
- [ ] *Aster lanceolatus* Willd. TALL WHITE ASTER  
(*A. simplex* Willd.)
- [ ] *Aster lanceolatus* × *puniceus* ASTER (RARE)  
(*A. puniceus* × *simplex*)
- [ ] *Aster lanceolatus* × *trifoliatoides* = *A. × interior* Wieg. ASTER (RARE)  
[ *A. simplex* var. *interior* (Wieg.) Cronq.]
- [ ] *Aster lateriflorus* (L.) Britt. CALICO ASTER  
(*A. lateriflorus* varieties)
- [ ] *Aster lateriflorus* × *pilosus* ASTER (RARE)
- [ ] *Aster lateriflorus* × *puniceus* ASTER (RARE)
- [ ] *Aster linariifolius* L. STIFF-LEAF ASTER
- [ ] *Aster lowrieanus* Porter LOWRIE'S ASTER  
(*A. lowrieanus* var. *lanceolatus* Porter)
- [ ] *Aster macrophyllus* L. BIGLEAF ASTER  
(*A. macrophyllus* varieties)
- [ ] *Aster macrophyllus* × *spectabilis* = *A. × herveyi* Gray ASTER (RARE)
- [ ] *Aster nemoralis* Ait. BOG ASTER (RARE)

- [ ] *Aster novae-angliae* L. NEW ENGLAND ASTER
- [ ] *Aster novi-belgii* L. NEW YORK ASTER  
(*A. novi-belgii* varieties; *A. tardiflorus* L.)
- [ ] *Aster ontarionis* Wieg. ONTARIO ASTER (RARE)
- [ ] *Aster oolentangiensis* Ridd. SKY-BLUE ASTER (RARE: E-3)  
(*A. azureus* Lindl. ex Hook. *A. shortii* Lindl.)
- [ ] *Aster patens* Ait. LATE PURPLE ASTER  
[*A. patens* var. *phlogifolius* (Muhl.) Nees]
- [ ] *Aster paternus* Cronq. WHITE-TOPPED ASTER  
[*Sericocarpus asteroides* (L.) BSP.]
- [ ] *Aster pilosus* Willd. HEATH ASTER
  - var. *pringlei* (Gray) Blake (RARE)  
[*A. ericoides* of some old NY reports, not L.; *A. pringlei* (Gray) Britt.]
  - var. *pilosus*  
[*A. ericoides* of some authors, not L.; *A. pilosus* var. *demotus* Blake]
- [ ] *Aster praealtus* Poir. WILLOW ASTER  
(*A. salicifolius* Ait., not Lam.)
- [ ] *Aster prenanthoides* Muhl. ZIG-ZAG OR CROOKSTEM ASTER
- [ ] *Aster puniceus* L. PURPLE-STEMMED ASTER  
(*A. puniceus* varieties)
- [ ] *Aster radula* Ait. SWAMP ASTER, ROUGH ASTER (RARE E-3)
- [ ] *Aster sagittifolius* Wedem. ex Willd. ARROW-LEAF ASTER  
(*A. urophyllus* Lindl., *fide* A. Cronquist, who saw the types)
- [ ] *Aster schreberi* Nees LARGE-LEAF ASTER, SCHREBER'S ASTER  
(*A. glomeratus* Bernh. ex Nees)
- [ ] *Aster solidagineus* Michx. FLAX-LEAF WHITETOP  
[*Sericocarpus linifolius* (L.) BSP.]
- [ ] *Aster spectabilis* Ait. SHOWY ASTER  
(*A. spectabilis* var. *cinerascens* Blake)

- [ ] *Aster subulatus* Michx. SALTMARSH ASTER  
(*A. subulatus* var. *euroauster* Fern. & Griseb.)
- [ ] *Aster tenuifolius* L. SLENDER SALTMARSH ASTER
- [ ] *Aster tradescantii* L. ASTER, MICHAELMAS DAISY
- †[ ] \**Aster tripolinum* L. TRIPOLI ASTER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Aster umbellatus* Mill. FLATTOP WHITE ASTER
- [ ] *Aster undulatus* L. WAVY-LEAF ASTER  
(*A. undulatus* var. *loriformis* Burgess)
- [ ] *Aster vimineus* Lam. SMALL WHITE ASTER (RARE)  
(*A. vimineus* varieties)  
Note: The type specimen is apparently a garden hybrid,  
so this binomial will not stand for our native plants.
- [ ] *Baccharis halimifolia* L. GROUNDSEL-TREE, SEA-MYRTLE,  
CONSUMPTION-WEED
- [ ] \**Balsamita major* Desf. COSTMARY, MINT-GERANIUM  
(RARE ESCAPE)  
(*Chrysanthemum balsamita* L.)
- [ ] \**Bellis perennis* L. ENGLISH DAISY, LAWN-DAISY  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Bidens aristosa* (Michx.) Britt. BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-TIGHTS (RARE INTROD.)  
var. *aristosa*  
var. *retrorsa* (Sherff) Wund.  
(*B. polylepis* Blake)
- [ ] *Bidens beckii* Torr. ex Spreng. WATER-MARIGOLD  
[*Megalodonta beckii* (Torr. ex Spreng.) Greene]
- [ ] *Bidens bidentoides* (Nutt.) Britt. ESTUARY BEGGAR-TICKS  
(*B. eatonii* of some NY reports, not Fern.)
- [ ] *Bidens bipinnata* L. SPANISH-NEEDLES
- [ ] *Bidens cernua* L. STICK-TIGHTS, BUR-MARIGOLD  
(*B. cernua* varieties)
- [ ] *Bidens coronata* (L.) Britt. TICKSEED-SUNFLOWER,  
BEGGAR-TICK  
(*B. coronata* varieties)
- [ ] *Bidens discoidea* (Torr. & Gray) Britt. SMALL BEGGAR-TICKS

- [ ] *Bidens frondosa* L. BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-TIGHTS  
(*B. frondosa* varieties)
- [ ] *Bidens hyperborea* Greene ESTUARY BEGGAR-TICKS  
(RARE: T-3)  
[*B. eatonii* of some NY reports, not Fern.; *B. hyperborea*  
var. *colpophila* (Fern. & St. John) Fern.]
- [ ] *Bidens laevis* (L.) BSP. BUR-MARIGOLD, BEGGAR-TICKS  
(RARE)
- [ ] \**Bidens tenuisecta* Gray BEGGAR-TICKS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Bidens tripartita* L. BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-TIGHTS  
(NATUR.)  
[*B. comosa* (Gray) Wieg.; *B. connata* Muhl. ex Willd.]
- [ ] *Bidens vulgata* Greene BEGGAR-TICKS, STICK-TIGHTS
- [ ] (\**Boltonia asteroides* (L.) L'Her BOLTONIA, FALSE-ASTER  
(RARE)  
var. *asteroides* (NATUR.?)  
[*B. asteroides* var. *glastifolia* (Hill) Fern.]  
\*var. *recognita* (Fern. & Grisc.) Cronq. (NATUR.)  
(*B. latisquama* var. *recognita* Fern. & Grisc.)
- [ ] *Cacalia atriplicifolia* L. PALE INDIAN-PLANTAIN, WILD  
COLLARD
- [ ] *Cacalia suaveolens* L. SWEET-SCENTED INDIAN-  
PLANTAIN
- [ ] \**Calendula officinalis* L. POT-MARIGOLD (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Callistephus chinensis* (L.) Nees CHINA ASTER (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Carduus acanthoides* L. THISTLE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Carduus crispus* L. WELTED THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Carduus nutans* L. MUSK THISTLE, NODDING THISTLE  
(NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Carduus pycnocephalus* Jacq. THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Carlina vulgaris* L. CARLINE THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Centaurea americana* Nutt. BASKET FLOWER, THORN-  
LESS THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Centaurea aspera* L. STAR-THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Centaurea calcitrapa* L. CALTROPS, STAR-THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Centaurea cineraria* L. STAR-THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Centaurea cyanus* L. BLUEBOTTLE, BACHELOR'S-BUTTON, CORN-FLOWER (NATUR. & ESCAPING)

[ ] \**Centaurea jacea* L. BROWN KNAPWEED (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Centaurea maculosa* Lam. BUSHY KNAPWEED (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Centaurea melitensis* L. KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Centaurea montana* L. MOUNTAIN BLUET (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Centaurea nigra* L. BLACK KNAPWEED, SPANISH-BUTTONS, HARDHEADS (NATUR.)  
(*C. nigra* var. *radiata* DC.)

[ ] \**Centaurea nigrescens* Willd. KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
[*C. dubia* ssp. *vochinensis* (Bernh. ex Reichenb.) Hayek;  
*C. vochinensis* Bernh. ex Reichenb.]

[ ] \**Centaurea paniculata* L. KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Centaurea solstitialis* L. YELLOW STAR-THISTLE, BARNABY'S THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Centaurea uniflora* Turra KNAPWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *nervosa* (Willd.) Bonnier & Layens  
(*C. nervosa* Willd.)

†[ ] \**Chaenactis stevioides* Hook. & Arn. CHAENACTIS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Chondrilla juncea* L. SKELETON-WEED, GUM-SUCCORY (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Chrysanthemum arcticum* L. ARCTIC CHRYSANTHEMUM (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Dendranthema arcticum* (L.) Tzvel.]

†[ ] \**Chrysanthemum coccineum* Willd. PYRETHRUM, PAINTED DAISY (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Chrysanthemum segetum* L. CORN CHRYSANTHEMUM, CORN MARIGOLD (NATUR.)

- [ ] \**Chrysogonium virginianum* L. CHRYSOGONUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Chrysopsis mariana* (L.) Ell. GOLDEN ASTER
- [ ] \**Cichorium intybus* L. CHICORY, BLUE-SAILORS, CORNFLOWER, SUCCORY, WITLOOF (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Cirsium altissimum* (L.) Spreng. TALL THISTLE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop. CANADA THISTLE (NATUR.) (C. arvense varieties)
- [ ] *Cirsium discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng. FIELD-THISTLE
- †[ ] \**Cirsium flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur THISTLE (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)  
[C. undulatum (Walt.) Fern. & Schub. in part]
- [ ] (\*)*Cirsium horridulum* Michx. GIANT OR HORRID THISTLE, YELLOW THISTLE (RARE INTROD.?)
- [ ] *Cirsium muticum* Michx. SWAMP-THISTLE
- [ ] \**Cirsium palustre* (L.) Scop. MARSH-THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cirsium pumilum* (Nutt.) Spreng. SMALL BULL-THISTLE, PASTURE THISTLE
- [ ] \**Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Tenore BULL-THISTLE, COMMON THISTLE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Cnicus benedictus* L. BLESSED THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronq. HORSEWEED, HOGWEED, BUTTERWEED  
var. *canadensis*  
(*Erigeron canadensis* L.)  
var. *pusilla* (Nutt.) Cronq. DWARF HORSE-WEED (RARE)  
(*Erigeron pusillum* Nutt.; *Conyza parva* Cronq.)
- [ ] \**Coreopsis grandiflora* Hogg ex Sweet COREOPSIS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Coreopsis lanceolata* L. COREOPSIS (ESCAPE)  
(*C. heterogyna* Fern.; *C. lanceolata* var. *villosa* Michx.)
- [ ] *Coreopsis rosea* Nutt. ROSE COREOPSIS (RARE: T-3)

- [ ] \**Coreopsis tinctoria* Nutt. CALLIOPSIS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Coreopsis verticillata* L. COREOPSIS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Cosmos bipinnatus* Cav. COSMOS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Cosmos sulphureus* Cav. YELLOW OR SULPHER COSMOS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Crepis biennis* L. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Crepis capillaris* (L.) Wallr. HAWK'S-BEARD (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Crepis setosa* Haller f. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Crepis tectorum* L. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Crepis vesicaria* L. HAWK'S-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)
  - ssp. *haenseleri* (Boiss. ex DC.) Sell
  - [*C. vesicaria* ssp. *taraxicifolia* (Thuill.) Thellung]
- †[ ] \**Dyssodia papposa* (Vent.) Hitchc. FETID MARIGOLD (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Echinacea pallida* (Nutt.) Nutt. PURPLE CONEFLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Echinacea purpurea* (L.) Moench PURPLE CONEFLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Echinops ritro* L. GLOBE-THISTLE (ESCAPE)
  - ssp. *ruthenicus* (Bieb.) Nyman
- [ ] (\*)*Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L. YERBA-DE-TAGO (NATUR. & NATIVE?)
  - [*E. alba* (L.) Hassk.]
- [ ] *Erechtites hieracifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC. FIREWEED, PILE-WORT
  - var. *hieracifolia*
  - [*E. hieracifolia* var. *intermedia* Fern.; *E. hieracifolia* var. *prealta* (Raf.) Fern.]
  - var. *megalocarpa* (Fern.) Cronq.
  - (*E. megalocarpa* Fern.)
- [ ] *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. DAISY-FLEABANE, DAISY, WHITETOP, WHITE SCABIOUS, SWEET SCABIOUS
- [ ] *Erigeron hyssopifolius* Michx. DAISY FLEABANE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Erigeron philadelphicus* L. FLEABANE, DAISY

- [ ] *Erigeron pulchellus* Michx. ROBIN'S-PLANTAIN, POOR-ROBIN'S-PLANTAIN
- [ ] *Erigeron strigosus* Muhl. ex Willd. DAISY FLEABANE, WHITE-TOP  
(*E. strigosus* varieties)
- [ ] *Eupatorium album* L. WHITE BONESET, THOROUGH-WORT (RARE)  
var. *subvenosum* Gray
- [ ] \**Eupatorium altissimum* L. TALL THOROUGHWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Eupatorium aromaticum* L. SMALL WHITE SNAKEROOT
- †[ ] \**Eupatorium cannabinum* L. HEMP-AGRIMONY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Eupatorium coelestinum* L. MISTFLOWER, WILD AGERATUM, BLUE OR PURPLE BONESET (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Eupatorium dubium* Willd. JOE-PYE-WEED, PURPLE BONESET
- [ ] *Eupatorium fistulosum* Barratt ex Hook. JOE-PYE-WEED, TRUMPET-WEED
- [ ] *Eupatorium hyssopifolium* L. BONESET, THOROUGHWORT (*E. hyssopifolium* var. *calcaratum* Fern. & Schub.)
- [ ] *Eupatorium leucolepis* (DC.) Torr. & Gray WHITE BONESET, WHITE THOROUGHWORT (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Eupatorium maculatum* L. SPOTTED JOE-PYE-WEED  
[*E. purpureum* var. *foliosum* Fern.; *E. purpureum* var. *maculatum* (L.) Darl.]
- [ ] *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L. THOROUGHWORT, BONESET
- [ ] *Eupatorium purpureum* L. SWEET JOE-PYE-WEED, GREEN-STEMMED JOE-PYE-WEED
- †[ ] *Eupatorium resinosum* Torr. BONESET, THOROUGHWORT (EXT? X-3)

- [ ] *Eupatorium rotundifolium* L. ROUND-LEAF BONESET
  - var. *ovatum* (Bigel.) Torr.  
(*E. pubescens* Muhl.)
  - var. *rotundifolium* (RARE)
  - var. *saunderii* (Port.) Cronq.  
(*E. pilosum* Walt.)
- [ ] *Eupatorium rugosum* Houtt. WHITE SNAKEROOT, WHITE SANICLE
- [ ] \**Eupatorium serotinum* Michx. LATE THOROUGHWORT, BONESET (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Eupatorium sessilifolium* L. UPLAND BONESET
  - var. *brittonianum* Porter
  - var. *sessilifolium*
- [ ] *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt. ex Cass. BUSH OR FLAT-TOP GOLDENROD
  - [*E. graminifolia* var. *nuttallii* (Greene) Stone; *Solidago graminifolia* (L.) Salisb.; *S. graminifolia* var. *nuttallii* (Greene) Fern.; *S. graminifolia* var. *polycephala* (Fern.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Euthamia gymnospermoides* Greene FLAT-TOP GOLDEN-ROD (RARE: E-3)
  - [*Solidago gymnospermoides* (Greene) Fern.]
- [ ] *Euthamia tenuifolia* (Pursh) Nutt. BUTTONHEAD GOLDEN-ROD
  - [*Solidago microcephala* (Greene) Bush of NY reports; *S. tenuifolia* Pursh]
- [ ] \**Filago vulgaris* Lam. HERBA IMPIA, CUDWEED, HERB IMPIOUS (NATUR.)
  - (*F. germanica* L., not Huds.)
- [ ] \**Gaillardia aristata* Pursh BLANKET-FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
  - (*G. pulchella* Foug. in part)
- [ ] \**Galinsoga ciliata* (Raf.) Blake QUICKWEED, GARDENER'S-BLIGHT (NATUR.)
  - [*G. bicolorata* St. John & White; *G. caracasana* (DC.) Schultz; *G. quadriradiata* of some authors, not Ruiz & Pavón]
- [ ] \**Galinsoga parviflora* Cav. QUICKWEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Galinsoga quadriradiata* Ruiz & Pavón QUICKWEED (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Gnaphalium helleri* Britt. CATFOOT, CUDWEED (RARE: T-3)  
 var. *micradenium* (Weath.) Mahl.  
 (*G. obtusifolium* var. *micradenium* Weath.)

†[ ] \**Gnaphalium luteo-album* L. EUROPEAN CUDWEED  
 (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Gnaphalium obtusifolium* L. CATFOOT, CUDWEED,  
 RABBIT TOBACCO

[ ] *Gnaphalium purpureum* L. PURPLE OR SWEET EVER-  
 LASTING, CUDWEED (RARE: T-3)  
 [*Gamochaeta purpurea* (L.) Cabrera]

[ ] *Gnaphalium uliginosum* L. LOW CUDWEED OR EVER-  
 LASTING  
 [*Filaginella uliginosa* (L.) Opiz]

[ ] *Gnaphalium viscosum* Kunth CUDWEED, EVERLASTING  
 (*G. macounii* Greene)

[ ] \**Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dunal GUMWEED, TARWEED  
 (NATUR.)  
 var. *serrulata* (Rydb.) Steyermark.  
 var. *squarrosa*

†[ ] \**Guizotia abyssinica* (L. f.) Cass. NIGER, RAMTILLA,  
 RAMTIL (RARE ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) Britt. & Rusby MATCHWEED,  
 SNAKEWEED, RESINWEED, BROOMWEED (RARE  
 INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Helenium amarum* (Raf.) Rock SNEEZEWEED (RARE  
 INTROD.)  
 (*H. tenuifolium* Nutt.)

[ ] *Helenium autumnale* L. SNEEZEWEED  
 var. *autumnale*  
 [*H. autumnale* var. *canaliculatum* (Lam.) Torr. & Gray;  
*H. latifolium* Mill.]  
 var. *parviflorum* (Nutt.) Fern.  
 (*H. parviflorum* Nutt.)

[ ] \**Helenium flexuosum* Raf. SNEEZEWEED (NATUR.)  
 (*H. nudiflorum* Nutt.)

[ ] *Helianthus angustifolius* L. SWAMP SUNFLOWER (RARE)

- [ ] \**Helianthus annuus* L. COMMON SUNFLOWER, MIRASOL  
(ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Helianthus decapetalus* L. THIN-LEAF SUNFLOWER  
(*H. trachelifolius* Mill.)
- [ ] *Helianthus divaricatus* L. WOODLAND SUNFLOWER  
(*H. divaricatus* var. *angustifolius* Kuntze)
- [ ] *Helianthus divaricatus* × *giganteus* = *H. × ambiguus* (Gray)  
Britt. SUNFLOWER (RARE)
- [ ] *Helianthus giganteus* L. GIANT SUNFLOWER, GARDEN  
SUNFLOWER
- †[ ] \**Helianthus giganteus* × *mollis* = *H. × doronicoides* Lam.  
SUNFLOWER (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] \**Helianthus grosseserratus* Martens SAWTOOTH SUN-  
FLOWER (NATUR.)  
(*H. × kellermanii* Britt. of NY reports?)
- [ ] \**Helianthus hirsutus* Raf. SUNFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Helianthus maximilianii* Schrad. MAXIMILIAN SUN-  
FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*H. dalyi* Britt.)
- [ ] \**Helianthus mollis* Lam. ASHY SUNFLOWER (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
(*H. mollis* var. *cordatus* S. Wats.)
- [ ] \**Helianthus petiolaris* Nutt. SUNFLOWER (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Helianthus rigidus* (Cass.) Desf. PRAIRIE SUNFLOWER  
(RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *subrhomboideus* (Rydb.) Heiser  
[*H. laetiflorus* var. *rigidus* of NY reports, not (Cass.) Fern.;  
*H. laetiflorus* var. *subrhomboideus* (Rydb.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Helianthus rigidus* × *tuberousus* = *H. × laetiflorus* Pers.  
SUNFLOWER (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Helianthus salicifolius* Dietr. PLAINS SUNFLOWER  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Helianthus strumosus* L. WOOD-SUNFLOWER
- [ ] \**Helianthus tuberosus* L. JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE  
(NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
(*H. tuberosus* var. *subcanescens* Gray)

- [ ] *Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet OX-EYE
  - ssp. *helianthoides*
  - ssp. *scabra* (Dunal) Fisch.
    - [*H. helianthoides* var. *scabra* (Dunal) Fern.]
- †[ ] \**Hemizonia pungens* (Hook. & Arn.) Torr. & Gray TARWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Heterotheca subaxillaris* (Lam.) Britt. & Rusby CAMPHOR WEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hieracium aurantiacum* L. ORANGE HAWKWEED, DEVIL'S PAINTBRUSH (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Hieracium aurantiacum* × *caespitosum* = *H. × fuscatum* Naegeli & Peter HAWKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hieracium aurantiacum* × *piloselloides* = *H. × atramentarium* (Naegeli & Peter) Zahn ex Engler HAWKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hieracium caespitosum* Dumort. KING-DEVIL (NATUR.)
  - (*H. pratense* Tausch)
- [ ] \**Hieracium caespitosum* × *lactucella* = *H. × floribundum* Wimm. & Gräbn. HAWKWEED (RARE ESCAPE)
  - [*H. auricula* of authors, not L.]
- [ ] \**Hieracium flagellare* Willd. HAWKWEED (RARE INTROD.)
  - (*H. caespitosum* × *pilosella* = *H. × flagellare* of authors, not Willd.; *H. pilosella* × *pratense* of authors)
- [ ] *Hieracium gronovii* L. HAWKWEED
- [ ] *Hieracium gronovii* × *venosum* = *H. × marianum* Willd. HAWKWEED
  - (*H. greenii* of NY reports; *H. traillii* of NY reports, not Greene)
- [ ] *Hieracium kalmii* L. CANADA HAWKWEED
  - var. *fasciculatum* (Pursh) LePage
    - [*H. canadense* var. *fasciculatum* (Pursh) Fern.]
  - var. *kalmii*
    - (*H. canadense* Michx.)
- †[ ] *Hieracium kalmii* × *scabrum* = *H. × fernaldii* LePage HAWKWEED (REPORT ONLY)
  - (*H. canadense* var. *hirtarameum* Fern.; *H. canadense* × *scabrum*)

- [ ] \**Hieracium lachenalii* Gmel. HAWKWEED (NATUR.)  
(*H. vulgatum* Fries)
- [ ] \**Hieracium murorum* L. GOLDEN LUNGWORT (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Hieracium paniculatum* L. HAWKWEED
- [ ] \**Hieracium pilosella* L. MOUSE-EAR HAWKWEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Hieracium piloselloides* Vill. KING-DEVIL (NATUR.)  
(*H. florentinum* All.)
- [ ] \**Hieracium prealtum* Vill. ex Goch. KING-DEVIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hieracium sabaudum* L. HAWKWEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Hieracium scabrum* Michx. HAWKWEED
- [ ] *Hieracium venosum* L. RATTLESNAKE-WEED, POOR-ROBIN'S-PLANTAIN  
[*H. venosum* var. *nudicaule* (Michx.) Farw.]
- †[ ] \**Hypochaeris glabra* L. CAT'S-EAR (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hypochaeris radicata* L. CAT'S-EAR (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Inula britannica* L. INULA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Inula graveolens* (L.) Desf. STINK-ASTER (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Dittrichia graveolens* (L.) Greuter]
- [ ] \**Inula helenium* L. ELECAMPANE (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Inula salicina* L. INULA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Iva frutescens* L. SALTMARSH-ELDER, HIGHWATER-BUSH,  
ssp. *oraria* (Bartl.) Jackson  
[*I. frutescens* var. *oraria* (Bartl.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Iva xanthifolia* Nutt. MARSH-ELDER (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Ixeris stolonifera* Gray GROUND-LETTUCE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Krigia biflora* (Walt.) Blake DWARF DANDELION, TWO-FLOWERED CYNTHIA
- †[ ] \**Krigia cespitosa* (Raf.) Chambers DWARF DANDELION (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Krigia virginica* (L.) Willd. DWARF DANDELION
- [ ] *Lactuca biennis* (Moench) Fern. WILD LETTUCE, BLUE LETTUCE
- [ ] *Lactuca biennis* × *canadensis* = *L. × morssii* Robinson WILD LETTUCE (RARE)
- [ ] *Lactuca canadensis* L. WILD LETTUCE  
(*L. canadensis* varieties)
- [ ] *Lactuca floridana* (L.) Gaertn. FALSE LETTUCE (RARE)  
[*L. floridana* var. *villosa* (Jacq.) Cronq.]
- [ ] *Lactuca hirsuta* Muhl. ex Nutt. DOWNY LETTUCE (RARE)  
[*L. hirsuta* var. *sanguinea* (Bigel.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Lactuca muralis* (L.) Gaertn. WALL LETTUCE (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Mycelis muralis* (L.) Dumort.]
- [ ] \**Lactuca sativa* L. GARDEN LETTUCE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*L. scariola* L. in part)
- [ ] \**Lactuca serriola* L. PRICKLY LETTUCE (NATUR.)  
(*L. scariola* L.)
- [ ] \**Lactuca tatarica* (L.) Meyer BLUE LETTUCE (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *pulchella* (Pursh) Stebbins  
[*L. pulchella* (Pursh) DC.]
- [ ] \**Lapsana communis* L. NIPPLEWORT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Leontodon autumnalis* L. FALL-DANDELION, HAWKBIT (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Leontodon hispidus* L. HAWKBIT (RARE INTROD.)  
ssp. *danubialis* (Jacq.) Simonk.  
[*L. hastilis* L.; *S. hastilis* var. *glabratus* (Koch) Bisch.]  
ssp. *hispidus*  
(*L. hastilis* var. *vulgaris* Koch)
- [ ] \**Leontodon taraxacoides* (Vill.) Merat HAWKBIT (RARE INTROD.)  
[*L. leysseri* (Wallr.) Beck; *L. nudicaulis* of authors, not L.]

- [ ] \**Leucanthemum maximum* (Ramond) DC. MAX CHRYSANTHEMUM, DAISY-CHRYSANTHEMUM (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*Chrysanthemum maximum* Ramond)
- [ ] \**Leucanthemum nipponicum* Franch. ex Maxim. JAPANESE DAISY, NIPPON DAISY (RARE ESCAPE)  
[*Chrysanthemum nipponicum* (Franch. ex Maxim.) Spreng.]
- [ ] \**Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam. OX-EYE DAISY, WHITE DAISY, WHITEWEED, MARGUERITE, FIELD DAISY (NATUR.)  
(*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L.)
- [ ] *Liatris cylindracea* Michx. BLAZING-STAR (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] \**Liatris pycnostachya* Michx. GAYFEATHER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Liatris scariosa* (L.) Willd. BLAZING-STAR  
var. *novae-angliae* Lunell NEW ENGLAND BLAZING-STAR  
[*L. borealis* Nutt.; *L. novae-angliae* (Lunell) Shinners]
- [ ] \**Liatris spicata* (L.) Willd. BLAZING-STAR (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Logfia arvensis* (L.) Holub CUDWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Filago arvensis* L.)
- †[ ] \**Machaeranthera canescens* (Pursh) Gray DESERT-ASTER (RARE INTROD.)  
[*M. pulverulenta* (Nutt.) Greene]
- †[ ] \**Machaeranthera gracilis* (Nutt.) Shinners DESERT-ASTER (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Haplopappus gracilis* (Nutt.) Gray]
- [ ] \**Machaeranthera tanacetifolia* (Kunth) Nees TAHOKA DAISY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Madia sativa* Molina TARWEED, OIL PLANT (RARE INTROD.)  
(*M. sativa* var. *congesta* Torr. & Gray)
- †[ ] \**Malacothrix sonchoides* (Nutt.) Torr. & Gray MALACOTHRIX (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Matricaria matricarioides* (Less.) Porter PINAPPLE-WEED (NATUR.)  
[*Chamomila suaveolens* (Pursh) Rydb.]

- [ ] \**Matricaria perforata* Merat WILD CHAMOMILE, SEASIDE CHRYSANTHEMUM (RARE INTROD.)
  - [M. inodora L. (*nom. illeg.*); M. maritima var. *agrestis* (Knaf) Wilm.; *Tripleurospermum maritimum* ssp. *inodorum* (L.) Hyl. ex Vaar, not Claph.]
- [ ] \**Matricaria recutita* L. WILD CHAMOMILE, FALSE SWEET CHAMOMILE (RARE ESCAPE)
  - [M. *chamomilla* L. in part; *Chamomilla recutita* (L.) Rausch.]
- [ ] *Mikania scandens* (L.) Willd. CLIMBING BONESET, CLIMBING HEMPWEED
- †[ ] \**Nothocalais cuspidata* (Pursh) Greene FALSE-DANDELION (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*Agoseris cuspidata* (Pursh) Steud.; *Microseris cuspidata* (Pursh) Schultz]
- [ ] \**Ouopordum acanthium* L. SCOTCH THISTLE, COTTON-THISTLE (NATUR.)
  - (*Onopordon* of authors)
- [ ] \**Parthenium hysterophorus* L. SANTA MARIA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Parthenium integrifolium* L. WILD QUININE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Petasites frigidus* (L.) Fries SWEET COLTSFOOT
  - var. *palmatus* (Ait.) Cronq.
  - [*P. palmatus* (Ait.) Gray]
- †[ ] \**Petasites hybridus* (L.) Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb. BUTTER-BUR (INTROD. REPORT ONLY )
  - (*P. vulgaris* Hill)
- [ ] \**Picris echioides* L. OX-TONGUE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Picris hieracioides* L. OX-TONGUE (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Pityopsis falcata* (Pursh) Small ATLANTIC GOLDEN ASTER
  - [*Chrysopsis falcata* (Pursh) Ell.]
- [ ] *Pluchea odorata* (L.) Cass. SALTMARSH FLEABANE, PURPLE CAMPHOR-WEED
  - var. *succulenta* (Fern.) Cronq.
  - (*P. purpurascens* var. *succulenta* Fern.)
- [ ] *Polyunnia canadensis* L. LEAF-CUP

- [ ] *Polymnia uvedalia* (L.) L. BEAR'S-FOOT (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Prenanthes alba* L. WHITE LETTUCE, RATTLESNAKE-ROOT
- [ ] *Prenanthes altissima* L. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT, WHITE LETTUCE
- [ ] *Prenanthes boottii* (DC.) Gray BOOTT'S RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: E-1)
- [ ] *Prenanthes crepidinea* Michx. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Prenanthes nana* (Bigel.) Torr. DWARF RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: T-3)
  - [*P. trifoliolata* var. *nana* (Bigel.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Prenanthes racemosa* Michx. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Prenanthes racemosa* × *trifoliolata* = *P. × mainensis* Gray RATTLESNAKE-ROOT (RARE)
- [ ] *Prenanthes serpentaria* Pursh LION'S-FOOT, GALL-OF-THE-EARTH, RATTLESNAKE-ROOT
- [ ] *Prenanthes trifoliolata* (Cass.) Fern. GALL-OF-THE-EARTH
- [ ] \**Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Wooton & Standl. PRAIRIE-CONEFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnh. PRAIRIE CONEFLOWER (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Rudbeckia fulgida* Ait. CONEFLOWER, BLACK-EYED-SUSAN (RARE ESCAPE)
  - var. *fulgida*
  - var. *speciosa* (Wend.) Perdue
    - [*R. fulgida* var. *sullivantii* (Boynt. & Beadle) Cronq.; *R. speciosa* Wend.]
- [ ] *Rudbeckia hirta* L. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN, YELLOW DAISY
  - var. *hirta* (RARE)
  - \*var. *pulcherrima* Farw. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN, GLORIOSA DAISY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
    - (*R. serotina* Nutt.)

- [ ] *Rudbeckia laciniata* L. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN, GOLDEN-GLOW \*(ALSO ESCAPING)  
(*R. laciniata* var. *hortensis* Bailey)
- [ ] \**Rudbeckia subtomentosa* Pursh SWEET CONEFLOWER  
(RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Rudbeckia triloba* L. BLACK-EYED-SUSAN, CONEFLOWER, YELLOW DAISY \*(ALSO ESCAPING)
- †[ ] \**Scolymus hispanicus* L. SPANISH OYSTER-PLANT,  
GOLDEN THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Senecio aureus* L. GOLDEN RAGWORT OR GROUNDSEL,  
SQUAW-WEED  
(*S. aureus* varieties)
- [ ] *Senecio aureus* × *obovatus* GROUNDSEL (RARE)
- [ ] *Senecio aureus* × *pauperulus* GROUNDSEL (RARE)
- [ ] *Senecio aureus* × *schweinitzianus* GROUNDSEL (RARE)
- [ ] \**Senecio bicolor* (Willd.) Todaro GROUNDSEL (RARE INTROD.)  
var. *cineraria* (DC.) Chater  
(*S. cineraria* DC.)
- †[ ] \**Senecio eremophilus* Richards. GROUNDSEL (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Senecio jacobaea* L. TANSY-RAGWORT, STINKING-WILLIE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Senecio obovatus* Muhl. ex Willd. RAGWORT, GROUNDSEL,  
SQUAW-WEED
- [ ] *Senecio pauperulus* Michx. BALSAM GROUNDSEL (RARE)  
(*S. pauperulus* varieties)
- [ ] *Senecio schweinitzianus* Nutt. RAGWORT, GROUNDSEL  
(*S. robbinsii* Oakes ex Rusby)
- [ ] \**Senecio viscosus* L. STICKY GROUNDSEL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Senecio vulgaris* L. COMMON GROUNDSEL (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Serratula tinctoria* L. SERRATULA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Silphium laciniatum* L. COMPASS-PLANT, ROSINWEED  
(RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] \**Silphium perfoliatum* L. CUP-PLANT (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Silphium trifoliatum* L. ROSINWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
(S. asteriscus in part)
- [ ] \**Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. BLESSED THISTLE, MILK THISTLE, ST. MARY'S THISTLE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Solidago arguta* Ait. CUTLEAF GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago bicolor* L. WHITE GOLDENROD, SILVER-ROD
- [ ] *Solidago caesia* L. WREATH GOLDENROD, BLUE-STEM GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago canadensis* L. CANADA GOLDENROD, COMMON GOLDENROD
  - var. *canadensis*
  - var. *hargeri* Fern.
  - var. *scabra* (Muhl.) Torr. & Gray TALL GOLDENROD  
(*S. altissima* L.)
  - var. *subserrata* (DC.) Cronq.  
(*S. lepida* DC.)
- [ ] *Solidago cutleri* Fern. ALPINE GOLDENROD  
(*S. virgaurea* var. *alpina* Bigel.)
- [ ] *Solidago elliotii* Torr. & Gray COASTAL GOLDENROD (RARE)  
(*S. elliotii* varieties; *S. latissimifolia* of authors, not Mill.)
- [ ] *Solidago erecta* Pursh SLENDER GOLDENROD (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Solidago flexicaulis* L. ZIG-ZAG GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago gigantea* Ait. LATE GOLDENROD  
[*S. gigantea* var. *leiophylla* Fern.; *S. gigantea* var. *serotina* (Ait.) Cronq.; *S. serotina* Ait.]
- [ ] *Solidago hispida* Muhl. ex Willd. GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago houghtonii* Torr. & Gray HOUGHTON'S GOLDENROD (RARE: E-1)  
(*S. ohioensis* × *ptarmicoides* of some authors)  
Note: Our polyploid population may be an amphiploid derivative of *S. ohioensis* and a species other than *S. ptarmicoides*.
- [ ] *Solidago juncea* Ait. EARLY GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago macrophylla* Pursh LARGE-LEAF GOLDENROD

- [ ] *Solidago nemoralis* Ait. ROUGH GOLDENROD, GRAY GOLDENROD, OLD-FIELD GOLDENROD  
 [S. nemoralis var. decemflora (DC.) Fern.; S. nemoralis var. longipetiolata of New York reports, not (Mackz. & Bush) Palmer & Steyermark.]
- [ ] *Solidago odora* Ait. SWEET GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago ohioensis* Ridd. OHIO GOLDENROD (RARE)
- [ ] *Solidago patula* Muhl. ex Willd. SPREADING GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago ptarmicoides* (Nees) Boiv. UPLAND GOLDENROD,  
 UPLAND WHITE ASTER  
 [Aster ptarmicoides (Nees) Torr. & Gray]
- [ ] *Solidago puberula* Nutt. DOWNTURNED GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago purshii* Porter SWAMP OR BOG GOLDENROD  
 (S. humilis Pursh; S. uliginosa of some NY reports, not Nutt.)
- [ ] *Solidago rigida* L. STIFF-LEAF GOLDENROD (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Solidago rugosa* Mill. TALL HAIRY GOLDENROD,  
 BUTTERWEED
  - ssp. *aspera* (Ait.) Cronq. ROUGH GOLDENROD  
 [S. aspera Ait.; S. rugosa var. aspera (Ait.) Fern.]
  - ssp. *rugosa*
  - var. *rugosa*
  - var. *sphagnophila* Graves  
 (S. aestivalis Bickn.)
  - var. *villosa* (Pursh) Fern.
- [ ] *Solidago rugosa* × *semperflorens* = *S. × asperula* Desf.  
 GOLDENROD (RARE)
- [ ] *Solidago semperflorens* L. SEASIDE GOLDENROD
  - var. *mexicana* (L.) Fern.
  - var. *semperflorens*
- [ ] *Solidago spathulata* DC. MOUNTAIN GOLDENROD
  - ssp. *randii* (Porter) Cronq.
  - var. *racemosa* (Greene) Gleason  
 (S. racemosa Greene)
  - var. *randii*  
 [S. randii (Porter) Britt.]
- [ ] *Solidago speciosa* Nutt. SHOWY GOLDENROD, NOBLE  
 GOLDENROD

- [ ] *Solidago squarrosa* Muhl. RAGGED OR STOUT GOLDENROD
- [ ] *Solidago uliginosa* Nutt. SWAMP GOLDENROD, BOG GOLDENROD  
 [S. neglecta Torr. & Gray; S. uliginosa var. levipes (Fern.) Fern.;  
 S. uliginosa var. linoides (Torr. & Gray) Fern.; S. uniligulata  
 (DC.) Porter]
- [ ] *Solidago ulmifolia* Muhl. ex Willd. ELM-LEAF GOLDENROD
- [ ] \**Sonchus arvensis* L. SOW-THISTLE, HOG-THISTLE,  
 MILK-THISTLE (NATUR.)  
 ssp. *arvensis*  
 ssp. *uliginosus* (Bieb.) Nyman  
 (S. arvensis var. glabrescens Guenth., Gräb. & Wimm.;  
 S. uliginosus Bieb.)
- [ ] \**Sonchus asper* (L.) Hill SPINY SOW-THISTLE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Sonchus oleraceus* L. SOW-THISTLE, MILK-THISTLE (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Sonchus tenerrimus* L. SOW-THISTLE, MILK-THISTLE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Stephanomeria exigua* Nutt. SKELETON-WEED, RUSH-PINK (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Tagetes erecta* L. AFRICAN MARIGOLD, BIG MARIGOLD,  
 AZTEC MARIGOLD (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Tagetes patula* L. FRENCH MARIGOLD (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Tanacetum parthenium* (L.) Schultz FEVER-FEW (NATUR.)  
 [Chrysanthemum parthenium (L.) Bernh.]
- [ ] \**Tanacetum vulgare* L. TANSY, GOLDEN-BUTTONS (NATUR.)  
 [Chrysanthemum vulgare (L.) Bernh.]
- [ ] \**Taraxacum laevigatum* (Willd.) DC. RED-SEEDED DANDELION (NATUR.)  
 (T. erythrospermum Andrz. ex Besser)
- [ ] \**Taraxacum officinale* Weber ex Wiggers COMMON DANDELION (NATUR.)

- [ ] \**Taraxacum palustre* (Lyons) Symons MARSH DANDELION  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[*T. officinale* var. *palustre* of authors, not (*Sm.*) Blytt]
- [ ] \**Tragopogon dubius* Scop. GOAT'S-BEARD (NATUR.)  
[*T. dubius* var. *major* (Jacq.) Voll.; *T. major* Jacq.]
- [ ] \**Tragopogon porrifolius* L. OYSTER-PLANT, SALSIFY,  
VEGETABLE-OYSTER (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [ ] \**Tragopogon porrifolius* × *pratensis* GOAT'S-BEARD  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Tragopogon pratensis* L. YELLOW GOAT'S-BEARD  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Tussilago farfara* L. COLTSFOOT (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Verbesina alternifolia* (L.) Britt. WINGSTEM (RARE: E-3)  
[*Actinomeris alternifolia* (L.) DC.]
- [ ] \**Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex Gray  
CROWN-BEARD (RARE INTROD.)  
*ssp. exauriculata* (Robins. & Greenm.) Colem.
- †[ ] \**Vernonia arkansana* DC. IRONWEED (RARE INTROD.)  
(*V. crinita* Raf.)
- †[ ] \**Vernonia fasciculata* Michx. PRAIRIE IRONWEED (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] *Vernonia gigantea* (Walt.) Trel. ex Brann. & Cov. TALL  
IRONWEED, GIANT IRONWEED (RARE)  
(*V. altissima* Nutt.)
- [ ] *Vernonia noveboracensis* (L.) Michx. IRONWEED
- [ ] \**Xanthium spinosum* L. SPINY COCKLEBUR (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] *Xanthium strumarium* L. COMMON COCKLEBUR,  
CLOTBUR  
var. *canadense* (Mill.) Torr. & Gray  
(*X. echinatum* Murr.; *X. italicum* Moretti; *X. oviforme* Wallr.;  
*X. pensylvanicum* Wallr.; *X. speciosum* Kearney;  
*X. varians* Greene)  
var. *glabratum* (DC.) Cronq.  
(*X. chinense* Mill.)  
\*var. *strumarium* (RARE INTROD.)  
(*X. curvescens* Millsp. & Sherff)

## BUTOMACEAE (FLOWERING RUSH FAMILY)

[ ] \**Butomus umbellatus* L. FLOWERING RUSH (NATUR.)

## ALISMATACEAE (WATER-PLANTAIN FAMILY)

[ ] *Alisma gramineum* Lej. (not Gmel.) WATER-PLANTAIN  
(RARE)

[ ] *Alisma plantago-aquatica* L. WATER-PLANTAIN  
(*A. plantago-aquatica* varieties; *A. subcordatum* Raf.;  
*A. triviale* Pursh)

[ ] *Echinodorus tenellus* (Mart.) Buch. BURHEAD (RARE: E-3)  
var. *parvulus* (Engelm.) Fassett  
(*E. parvulus* Engelm.)

[ ] *Sagittaria calycina* Engelm. ARROWHEAD  
var. *spongiosa* Engelm. SPONGY ARROWHEAD  
[*Lophotocarpus spat(h)ulatus* Sm.; *L. spongiosus* (Engelm.)  
Sm.; *Sagittaria montevidensis* ssp. *spongiosa* (Engelm.) Bogin]

[ ] *Sagittaria cuneata* Sheldon WAPATO, ARROWHEAD

[ ] *Sagittaria engelmanniana* Sm. ENGELMANN'S ARROW-  
HEAD

[ ] *Sagittaria graminea* Michx. GRASS-LEAF SAGITTARIA  
(*S. graminea* varieties; *S. eatonii* Sm.)

[ ] *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd. WAPATO, DUCK-POTATO  
var. *latifolia*  
[*S. engelmanniana* ssp. *longirostra* (Micheli) Bogin]  
var. *obtusa* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Sm.  
(*S. esculenta* Howell)

[ ] *Sagittaria rigida* Pursh ARROWHEAD

†[ ] *Sagittaria stagnorum* Small ARROWHEAD (REPORT ONLY)  
[*S. subulata* var. *gracillima* (*S. Wats.*) Sm.]

[ ] *Sagittaria subulata* (L.) Buch. STRAP-LEAF ARROWHEAD

[ ] *Sagittaria teres* S. Wats. QUILL-LEAF ARROWHEAD  
(RARE: T-2)

### **HYDROCHARITACEAE (FROG'S-BIT FAMILY)**

- [ ] \**Egeria densa* Planch. WATERWEED, ELODEA (RARE ESCAPE)  
[Anacharis densa (Planch.) Vict.; Elodea densa (Planch.) Casp.]
- [ ] *Elodea canadensis* Rich. ex Michx. WATERWEED, ELODEA, DITCH-MOSS  
[Anacharis canadensis (Rich. ex Michx.) Planch.]  
Note: Many incorrect permutations of these authorities are to be found in the literature.
- [ ] *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) St. John WATERWEED, ELODEA  
(Anacharis nuttallii Planch.)
- [ ] \**Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* L. FROG'S-BIT (NATUR.)
- †[ ] (\**Limnobium spongia* (Bosc) Rich. ex Steud. AMERICAN FROG'S-BIT (EXT. X-3; INTROD.?)
- [ ] *Vallisneria americana* Michx. TAPEGRASS, WILD CELERY

### **SCHEUCHZERIACEAE (SCHEUCHZERIA FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Scheuchzeria palustris* L. POD-GRASS, SCHEUCHZERIA  
(*S. palustris* var. *americana* Fern.)

### **JUNCAGINACEAE (ARROW-GRASS FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Triglochin maritimum* L. ARROW-GRASS
- [ ] *Triglochin palustre* L. ARROW-GRASS

### **POTAMOCETONACEAE (PONDWEED FAMILY)**

- [ ] *Potamogeton alpinus* Balbis PONDWEED (RARE)  
[*P. alpinus* var. *tenuifolius* (Raf.) Ogden; *P. alpinus* var. *subellipticus* (Fern.) Ogden]
- [ ] *Potamogeton amplifolius* Tuckerm. PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton bicupulatus* Fern. PONDWEED  
(*P. capillaceus* Poir; *P. diversifolius* Raf. in part)

- [ ] *Potamogeton confervoides* Reichenb. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [ ] \**Potamogeton crispus* L. PONDWEED, CURLY MUCKWEED (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Potamogeton diversifolius* Raf. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Potamogeton epihydrus* Raf. PONDWEED
  - var. *epihydruis* (RARE)
  - var. *ramosus* (Peck) House
  - [P. *epihydruis* var. *nuttallii* (Cham. & Schlect.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Potamogeton filiformis* Pers. PONDWEED
  - var. *alpinus* (Blytt) Aschers.
  - var. *occidentalis* (Robbins) Morong
  - (P. *vaginatus* Turcz.)
- [ ] *Potamogeton foliosus* Raf. PONDWEED
  - (P. *foliosus* var. *macellus* Fern.)
- [ ] *Potamogeton friesii* Rupr. PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton gramineus* L. PONDWEED
  - var. *grauineus*
  - var. *maximus* Morong ex Benn.
  - var. *myriophyllus* Robbins
- †[ ] *Potamogeton gramineus* × *illinoensis* = *P. × spathuliformis* (Robbins) Morong PONDWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Potamogeton gramineus* × *natans* = *P. × sparganifolius* Hagstr. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Potamogeton gramineus* × *perfoliatus* = *P. × subnitens* Hagstr. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Potamogeton hillii* Morong HILLS PONDWEED (RARE: E-1)
- [ ] *Potamogeton illinoensis* Morong PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton illinoensis* × *perfoliatus* PONDWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Potamogeton natans* L. PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton nodosus* Poir. PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton oakesianus* Robbins PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton obtusifolius* Mert. & Koch PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton ogdenii* Hellquist & Hilton OGDEN'S PONDWEED (RARE: E-1)
- [ ] *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. SAGO PONDWEED

- [ ] *Potamogeton perfoliatus* L. PONDWEED  
[*P. perfoliatus* var. *bupleuroides* (Fern.) Farw.]
- [ ] *Potamogeton praelongus* Wulfen PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton pulcher* Tuckerm. PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton pusillus* L. PONDWEED  
var. *pusillus*  
var. *tenuissimus* Mert. & Koch  
(*P. berchtoldii* Fieber; *P. lateralis* Morong in part)
- [ ] *Potamogeton richardsonii* (Benn.) Rydb. RED-HEAD  
PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton robbinsii* Oakes PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton spirillus* Tuckerm. PONDWEED
- [ ] *Potamogeton strictifolius* Benn. PONDWEED (RARE)  
(*P. strictifolius* var. *rutiloides* Fern.)
- [ ] *Potamogeton strictifolius* × *zosteriformis* = *P. × longiligulatus*  
Fern. PONDWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Potamogeton vaseyi* Robbins VASEY'S PONDWEED  
(*P. lateralis* Morong in part)
- [ ] *Potamogeton zosteriformis* Fern. FLAT-STEM PONDWEED

#### RUPPIACEAE (DITCHGRASS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Ruppia maritima* L. DITCH GRASS, WIDGEON-GRASS  
(*R. maritima* varieties)

#### NAJADACEAE (NAIAD FAMILY)

- [ ] *Najas flexilis* (Willd.) Rostk. & Schmidt NAIAD
- [ ] *Najas gracillima* (A. Br. ex Engelm.) Magnus NAIAD
- [ ] *Najas guadalupensis* (Spreng.) Magnus NAIAD (RARE)  
var. *guadalupensis*  
var. *muencheri* (Clausen) Haynes  
(*N. muencheri* Clausen)  
var. *olivacea* (Rosend. & Butters) Haynes  
(*N. olivacea* Rosend. & Butters)

- [ ] *Najas marina* L. NAIAD (RARE)
- [ ] \**Najas minor* All. NAIAD (NATUR.)

#### ZANNICHELLIACEAE (HORNED PONDWEED FAMILY)

- [ ] *Zannichellia palustris* L. HORNED PONDWEED  
[*Z. palustris* var. *major* (Bönn.) Koch]

#### ZOSTERACEAE (EELGRASS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Zostera marina* L. EELGRASS, GRASSWRACK  
var. *stenophylla* Aschers. & Gräbn.

#### ARACEAE (ARUM FAMILY)

- [ ] *Acorus americanus* (Raf.) Raf. SWEETFLAG, FLAGROOT  
(*A. calamus* of American authors, not L.)
- [ ] *Arisaema dracontium* (L.) Schott ex Schott & Endl. GREEN DRAGON, DRAGON-ROOT
- [ ] *Arisaema triphyllum* (L.) Schott ex Schott & Endl. JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT, INDIAN-TURNIP
  - ssp. *pusillum* (Peck) Hustleston  
[*A. pusillum* (Peck) Nash; *A. triphyllum* var. *pusillum* Peck]
  - ssp. *stewardsonii* (Britt.) Hustleston  
[*A. stewardsonii* Britt.; *A. triphyllum* var. *stewardsonii* (Britt.) Stevens.]
  - ssp. *trifoliatum*  
[*A. atrorubens* (Ait.) Blume]
- [ ] *Calla palustris* L. WATER ARUM, WILD CALLA
- [ ] *Orontium aquaticum* L. GOLDEN CLUB
- [ ] *Peltandra virginica* (L.) Schott ex Schott & Endl. (not Kunth) ARROWLEAF, TUCKAHOE
- [ ] \**Pinellia ternata* (Thunb.) Tenore ex Breit. GREEN DRAGON (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Pistia stratiotes* L. WATER-LETTUCE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Symplocarpus foetidus* (L.) Salisb. ex Nutt. SKUNK-CABBAGE

## LEMNACEAE (DUCKWEED FAMILY)

- [ ] *Lemna minor* L. DUCKWEED
- [ ] *Lemna perpusilla* Torr. DUCKWEED (RARE)
- [ ] *Lemna trisulca* L. STAR DUCKWEED
- [ ] *Lemna valdiviana* Phil. DUCKWEED (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Spirodela polyrhiza* (L.) Schleid. GIANT DUCKWEED,  
WATER-FLAXSEED, GREATER DUCKWEED
- [ ] *Wolffia borealis* (Engelm.) Landolt WATERMEAL  
(*W. punctata* Griseb.)
- [ ] *Wolffia brasiliensis* Wedd. WATERMEAL (RARE: E-3)  
(*W. papulifera* Thompson)
- [ ] *Wolffia columbiana* Karst. WATERMEAL

## XYRIDACEAE (YELLOW-EYED GRASS FAMILY)

- [ ] *Xyris difformis* Chapm. YELLOW-EYED GRASS  
(*X. caroliniana* of authors, not Walt.)
- [ ] *Xyris montana* Ries NORTHERN YELLOW-EYED GRASS
- [ ] *Xyris smalliana* Nash LARGE YELLOW-EYED GRASS  
(*X. congdonii* Small)
- [ ] *Xyris torta* Sm. SLENDER YELLOW-EYED GRASS

## COMMELINACEAE (DAYFLOWER FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Commelina communis* L. DAYFLOWER (NATUR.)  
var. *communis* (RARE)  
var. *ludens* (Miq.) Pennell (not Clarke)
- †[ ] *Commelina erecta* L. DAYFLOWER (EXT? X-3)
- †[ ] *Commelina virginica* L. DAYFLOWER (REPORTS ONLY)
- †[ ] \**Tradescantia occidentalis* (Britt.) Smyth SPIDERWORT  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Tradescantia ohiensis* Raf. SPIDERWORT (RARE)

†[ ] \**Tradescantia subaspera* Ker SPIDERWORT (RARE INTROD.)  
 var. *montana* (Shuttlew. ex Small & Vail) Anderson & Woodson

[ ] *Tradescantia virginiana* L. SPIDERWORT, WIDOW'S-TEARS (RARE)

#### ERIOCAULACEAE (HATPIN FAMILY)

[ ] *Eriocaulon parkeri* Robinson ESTUARY HATPINS (RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Eriocaulon aquaticum* (Hill) Druce WHITE-BUTTONS, HATPINS, PIPEWORT  
 (*E. pellucidum* Michx.; *E. septangulare* With.)

#### JUNCACEAE (RUSH FAMILY)

[ ] *Juncus acuminatus* Michx. RUSH

[ ] *Juncus alpinus* Vill. RUSH  
 ssp. *alpinus*  
 (*J. alpinus* var. *fuscescens* Fern.)  
 ssp. *nodulosus* (Wahl.) Lindm.  
 (*J. alpinus* var. *rariflorus* Hartm.)

[ ] *Juncus articulatus* L. JOINTED RUSH  
 (*J. articulatus* var. *obtusatus* Engelm.)

[ ] *Juncus balticus* Willd. RUSH  
 var. *littoralis* Engelm.  
 [*J. arcticus* ssp. *littoralis* (Engelm.) Hultén]

[ ] *Juncus brachycarpus* Engelm. RUSH (RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Juncus brachycephalus* (Engelm.) Buch. RUSH

[ ] *Juncus brevicaudatus* (Engelm.) Fern. RUSH

[ ] *Juncus bufonius* L. TOAD-RUSH  
 var. *bufonius*  
 var. *halophilus* Buch. & Fern.  
 var. *ranarius* (Perr. & Song.) Hayek

[ ] *Juncus canadensis* Gay ex LaHarpe MARSH RUSH  
 var. *canadensis*  
 var. *sparsiflorus* Fern.

- [ ] *Juncus coriaceus* Mackz. RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Juncus debilis* Gray RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Juncus dichotomus* Ell. FORKED RUSH
- [ ] *Juncus diffusissimus* Buckl. RUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Juncus effusus* L. SOFT RUSH, CANDLE-RUSH  
(*J. effusus* varieties)
- [ ] *Juncus filiformis* L. THREAD-RUSH
- [ ] *Juncus gerardii* Loisel. BLACKFOOT RUSH, BLACK-GRASS  
(*J. compressus* of NY reports, not Jacq.)
- [ ] *Juncus greenei* Oakes & Tuckerm. RUSH
- [ ] \**Juncus inflexus* L. MEADOW-RUSH (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Juncus marginatus* Rostk. GRASS-RUSH  
(*J. biflorus* Ell.)
- †[ ] \**Juncus maritimus* Lam. SEASIDE RUSH (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Juncus militaris* Bigel. BAYONET-RUSH
- [ ] *Juncus nodosus* L. KNOT-RUSH
- [ ] *Juncus pelocarpus* Mey. RUSH
- [ ] *Juncus platyphyllus* (Wieg.) Fern. RUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Juncus scirpoides* Lam. SEDGE-RUSH  
(*J. scirpoides* var. *meridionalis* Buch.)
- [ ] *Juncus secundus* Beauv. ex Poir. RUSH
- [ ] *Juncus stygius* L. MOOR-RUSH (RARE: T-3)  
ssp. *americanus* (Buch.) Hultén
- [ ] *Juncus subcaudatus* (Engelm.) Cov. & Blake WOODS-RUSH  
(RARE)
- [ ] *Juncus tenuis* Willd. YARD-RUSH, PATH-RUSH  
var. *tenuis*  
(*J. tenuis* var. *anthelatus* Wieg.)  
var. *uniflorus* (Farw.) Farw.  
(*J. dudleyi* Wieg.)  
var. *williamsii* Fern.
- [ ] *Juncus torreyi* Cov. RUSH
- [ ] *Juncus trifidus* L. ARCTIC RUSH (RARE: T-3)  
(*J. trifidus* var. *monanthos* Bluff & Fing.)

- [ ] *Juncus vaseyi* Engelm. RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Luzula acuminata* Raf. WOODRUSH
- [ ] *Luzula campestris* (L.) DC. FIELD WOODRUSH  
 (L. multiflora of authors, not Lej.)  
 var. *pallescens* Wahl.  
 [L. pallescens (Wahl.) Bess.]
- [ ] *Luzula echinata* (Small) Herm. WOODRUSH  
 [L. campestris var. echinata (Small) Fern. & Wieg.]
- [ ] \**Luzula luzuloides* (Lam.) Dandy & Wilm. WOODRUSH  
 (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Luzula multiflora* (Ehrh. ex Hoffm.) Lej. (not Retz.) FIELD WOODRUSH  
 var. *bulbosa* (Wood ) Herm. HAIRY WOODRUSH  
 [L. bulbosa (Wood) Fern.]  
 var. *frigida* Buch.  
 [ L. multiflora ssp. frigida (Buch.) Krecz.]  
 var. *multiflora*  
 [L. campestris var. multiflora (Ehrh.) Čelak]
- [ ] *Luzula parviflora* (Ehrh.) Desv. MOUNTAIN WOODRUSH  
 ssp. *melanocarpa* (Michx.) Hamet-Ahti  
 [L. parviflora var. melanocarpa (Michx.) Buch.]
- [ ] *Luzula spicata* (L.) DC. SPIKED WOODRUSH (RARE: E-3)

### CYPERACEAE (SEDGE FAMILY)

- [ ] *Bulbostylis capillaris* (L.) Clarke SAND-RUSH
- [ ] *Carex abscondita* Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] \**Carex acutiformis* Ehrh. SEDGE (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Carex adusta* Boott SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Carex aenea* Fern. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex aestivalis* Curtis ex Gray SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex aestivalis* × *gracillima* = *C. × aestivaliformis* Mackz.  
 SEDGE (RARE)

- [ ] *Carex aggregata* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)  
[C. sparganioides var. aggregata (Mackz.) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex alata* Torr. (not Torr. & Gray) SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex albursina* Sheldon SEDGE  
(C. laxiflora var. latifolia Boott)
- [ ] *Carex alopecoidea* Tuckerm. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex amphibola* Steud. SEDGE  
var. *amphibola* (RARE)  
var. *rigida* (Bailey) Fern. (RARE)  
var. *turgida* Fern.  
(C. grisea Wahl.)
- [ ] *Carex annectens* (Bickn.) Bickn. SEDGE  
[C. annectens var. xanthocarpa (Bickn.) Wieg.]
- [ ] *Carex appalachica* Webber & Ball SEDGE  
(C. radiata of some authors, not Small)
- [ ] *Carex aquatilis* Wahl. SEDGE  
var. *altior* (Rydb.) Fern.
- [ ] *Carex arcta* Boott SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex arctata* Boott ex Hook. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex arctata* × *castanea* = *C. × knieskernii* Dewey SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex argyrantha* Tuckerm. SEDGE (RARE)  
(C. foenea of some old NY reports, not Willd.)
- [ ] *Carex artitecta* Mackz. SEDGE  
[C. nigromarginata var. muhlenbergii (Gray) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex atherodes* Spreng. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex atlantica* Bailey SEDGE  
[C. atlantica var. *incomperta* (Bickn.) Herm.; C. atlantica ssp. *capillacea* (Bailey) Rezn.; C. *howei* Mackz., C. *incomperta* Bickn.]
- [ ] *Carex atratiformis* Britt. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Carex aurea* Nutt. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex backii* Boott SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex baileyi* Britt. SEDGE

- [ ] *Carex barattii* Schwein. & Torr. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex bebbii* (Bailey) Olney ex Fern. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex bicknellii* Britt. ex Britt. & Brown SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex bigelowii* Torr. ex Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex blanda* Dewey SEDGE  
[*C. laxiflora* var. *blanda* (Dewey) Boott]
- [ ] *Carex brevior* (Dewey) Mackz. ex Lunell SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex bromoides* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex brunnescens* (Pers.) Poir. ex Lam. SEDGE  
var. *brunnescens*  
var. *sphaerostachya* (Tuckerm.) Kuk.  
[*C. brunnescens* ssp. *sphaerostachya* (Tuckerm.) Kalela]
- [ ] *Carex bullata* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex bushii* Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex buxbaumii* Wahl. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex canescens* L. SEDGE  
(*C. canescens* var. *disjuncta* Fern.)
- †[ ] *Carex capillaris* L. SEDGE (EXT.? X-3)  
[*C. capillaris* ssp. *chlorostachis* (Stev.) Löve, Löve & Raymond;  
*C. capillaris* var. *elongata* Olney; *C. capillaris* var. *major* Blytt]
- [ ] *Carex careyana* Torr. ex Dewey SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex caroliniana* Schwein. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] \**Carex caryophyllea* Lat. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Carex castanea* Wahl. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex cephaloidea* (Dewey) Dewey SEDGE  
[*C. sparganioides* var. *cephaloidea* (Dewey) Carey]
- [ ] *Carex cephalophora* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex chordorrhiza* Ehrh. ex L. f. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex collinsii* Nutt. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex communis* Bailey SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex comosa* Boott SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex complanata* Torr. & Hook. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)

- [ ] *Carex conjuncta* Boott SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex conoidea* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex cravei* Dewey ex Torr. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex crawfordii* Fern. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex crinita* Lam. SEDGE
  - var. *brevicrinis* Fern.
  - var. *crinita*
    - [C. crinita var. minor Boott; C. crinita var. porteri (Olney) Fern.; C. crinita var. simulans Fern.; C. nigromarginata var. minor (Boott) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex cristatella* Britt. ex Britt. & Brown SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex cryptolepis* Mackz. SEDGE
  - (C. flava var. fertilis M. Peck)
- [ ] *Carex cumulata* (Bailey) Mackz. (not Fern.) SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex davisii* Schwein. & Torr. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex debilis* Michx. SEDGE
  - var. *debilis* (RARE)
  - var. *rudgei* Bailey
    - (C. flexuosa Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [ ] *Carex decomposita* Muhl. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex deflexa* Hornem. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex deweyana* Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex diandra* Schrank SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex digitalis* Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex digitalis* × *laxiculmis* = *C. × copulata* (Bailey) Mackz. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex disperma* Dewey SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex eburnea* Boott ex Hook. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex echinata* Murr. SEDGE
  - [C. angustior Mackz. ex Rydb.; C. cephalantha (Bailey) Bickn.; C. muricata of American authors, not L.]
- [ ] *Carex emmonsii* Dewey ex Torr. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex emoryi* Dewey ex Torr. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
  - [C. stricta var. elongata (Bock) Gleason]

- [ ] *Carex exilis* Dewey SEDGE
- [ ] \**Carex extensa* Goodm. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Carex festucacea* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE  
(*C. straminea* of some old NY reports, not Schkuhr ex Willd.)
- [ ] *Carex flaccosperma* Dewey SEDGE (RARE)  
var. *glaucodea* (Tuckerm. ex Olney) Kuk.  
(*C. glaucodea* Tuckerm. ex Olney)
- [ ] *Carex flava* L. SEDGE  
[*C. flava* var. *laxior* (Kuk.) Gleason; *C. laxior* (Kuk.) Mackz.]
- [ ] *Carex foenea* Willd. SEDGE  
(*C. siccata* Dewey)
- [ ] *Carex folliculata* L. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex formosa* Dewey SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex frankii* Kunth SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex garberi* Fern. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex gracilescens* Steud. SEDGE  
[*C. laxiflora* var. *gracillima* (Boott) Robinson & Fern.]
- [ ] *Carex gracillima* Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex gracillima* × *hirtifolia* = *C. × sullivantii* Boott SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex granularis* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE  
var. *granularis*  
var. *haleana* (Olney) Porter
- [ ] *Carex gravida* Bailey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex grayi* Carey SEDGE  
(*C. asa-grayi* Bailey; *C. grayi* var. *hispidula* Gray)
- [ ] *Carex gynandra* Schwein. SEDGE  
[*C. crinita* var. *gynandra* (Schwein.) Schwein. & Torr.]
- [ ] *Carex gynocrates* Wormsk. ex Drej. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)  
(*C. dioica* L. of authors in part)
- [ ] *Carex haydenii* Dewey SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex heliophila* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE)  
(*C. pensylvanica* var. *digyna* Boeckl.)

- [ ] *Carex hirsutella* Mackz. SEDGE  
[C. complanata var. hirsuta (Bailey) Gleason]
- [ ] \**Carex hirta* L. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Carex hirtifolia* Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex hitchcockiana* Dewey SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex hormathodes* Fern. SEDGE (RARE)  
(C. straminea var. invisa Boott)
- [ ] *Carex houghtonii* Torr. SEDGE (RARE)  
(C. houghtoniana Dewey, not Torr.)
- [ ] *Carex hyalinolepis* Steud. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Carex hystericina* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE  
(C. hystricina of authors)
- [ ] *Carex interior* Bailey SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex intumescens* Rudge SEDGE  
(C. intumescens var. fernaldii Bailey)
- [ ] *Carex jamesii* Schwein. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex lacustris* Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex laevigatinata* (Kük.) Mackz. ex Britt. & Brown SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex lanuginosa* Michx. SEDGE  
[C. lasiocarpa ssp. lanuginosa (Michx.) Clausen & Wahl.  
C. lasiocarpa var. latifolia (Boeck.) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex lasiocarpa* Ehrh. SEDGE  
    ssp. *americana* (Fern.) Hultén  
    (C. lasiocarpa var. americana Fern.)
- [ ] *Carex laxiculmis* Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex laxiflora* Lam. SEDGE  
    var. *laxiflora*  
    var. *serrulata* Herm. (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex lenticularis* Michx. SEDGE  
    var. *blakei* Dewey  
    var. *lenticularis*
- [ ] \**Carex leporina* L. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Carex leptalea* Wahl. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex leptonervia* (Fern.) Fern. SEDGE

- [ ] *Carex limosa* L. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex livida* (Wahl.) Willd. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
  - var. *radicalis* Paine  
[C. livida var. grayana of NY reports, not (Dewey) Fern.]
- [ ] *Carex longii* Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex lupuliformis* Sartw. ex Dewey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex lupulina* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE  
(C. × macounii Dewey; C. lupulina var. pedunculata Gray)
- [ ] *Carex lurida* Wahl. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex meadii* Dewey SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Carex merritt-fernaldii* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE)
- †[ ] *Carex mesochorea* Mackz. SEDGE (EXT? X-3)
  - [C. cephalophora var. mesochorea (Mackz.) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex michauxiana* Boeckl. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex mitchelliana* Curtis SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
  - [C. gynandra var. mitchelliana (Curtis) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex molesta* Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex muhlenbergii* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
  - var. *enervis* Boott (RARE)
  - var. *muhlenbergii*
- [ ] *Carex nigra* (L.) Reich. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex nigromarginata* Schwein. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex normalis* Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex novae-angliae* Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex oligocarpa* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex oligosperma* Michx. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex ormostachya* Wieg. SEDGE (RARE)
  - [C. laxiflora var. ormostachya (Weig.) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex pallescens* L. SEDGE
  - (C. pallescens var. neogea Fern.)
- †[ ] \**Carex panicea* L. SEDGE (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] *Carex pauciflora* Lightf. SEDGE

- [ ] *Carex paupercula* Michx. SEDGE  
var. *irrigua* (Wahl.) Fern.  
[*C. magellanica* ssp. *irrigua* (Wahl.) Hultén]  
var. *pallens* Fern.
- [ ] *Carex peckii* Howe SEDGE  
[*C. nigromarginata* var. *elliptica* (Boott) Gleason]
- [ ] *Carex pedunculata* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex pensylvanica* Lam. SEDGE  
var. *lucorum* (Willd.) Fern.  
(*C. lucorum* Link; *C. pensylvanica* var. *distans* M. Peck)  
var. *pensylvanica*
- [ ] *Carex plantaginea* Lam. PLANTAIN-SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex platyphylla* Carey BROAD-LEAF SEDGE
- †[ ] *Carex polymorpha* Muhl. SEDGE (EXT? X-3)
- [ ] \**Carex praegracilis* Boott SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Carex prairea* Dewey ex Wood SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex prasina* Wahl. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex projecta* Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex pseudocyperus* L. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex radiata* (Wahl.) Small (not Dewey) SEDGE  
(*C. rosea* of some authors, not Willd.)
- [ ] *Carex retroflexa* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex retrorsa* Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex richardsonii* R. Br. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Carex rosea* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE  
(*C. convoluta* Mackz.)
- [ ] *Carex rostrata* Stokes ex With. SEDGE  
var. *utriculata* (Boott) Bailey
- [ ] *Carex rugosperma* Mackz. SEDGE  
(*C. umbellata* *sensu* Fern., not Schkuhr)
- [ ] *Carex sartwellii* Dewey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex scabrata* Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex schweinitzii* Dewey ex Schwein. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex scirpoidea* Michx. (not Schkuhr) SEDGE (RARE: T-3)

- [ ] *Carex scoparia* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
  - var. *scoparia*
  - var. *tesselata* Fern. & Wieg.
- [ ] *Carex seorsa* Howe ex Gord. & Howe SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex silicea* Olney SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex sparganioides* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] \**Carex spicata* Huds. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
  - (C. muricata of some authors, not L.)
- [ ] *Carex sprengelii* Dewey ex Spreng. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex squarrosa* L. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex sterilis* Willd. SEDGE
  - [C. muricata var. *sterilis* (Willd.) Gleason, not Carey]
- [ ] *Carex stipata* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex straminea* Willd. ex Schkuhr SEDGE (RARE)
  - [C. albolutescens of NY reports, not Schwein.; C. richii (Fern.) Mackz.; reports of C. siccata Dewey in our range?]
- [ ] *Carex striatula* Michx. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
  - (C. laxiflora var. *angustifolia* Dewey)
- [ ] *Carex stricta* Lam. TUSSOCK-SEDGE
  - var. *stricta*
  - var. *strictior* (Dewey) Carey
- [ ] *Carex styloflexa* Buckl. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex swanii* (Fern.) Mackz. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex sychnocephala* Carey SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Carex sylvatica* Huds. SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Carex tenera* Dewey SEDGE
  - [C. tenera var. *echioides* (Fern.) Wieg.]
- [ ] *Carex tenuiflora* Wahl. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex tetanica* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex tincta* Fern. SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex tonsa* (Fern.) Bickn. SEDGE
  - (C. *umbellata* Schkuhr ex Willd. in part)
- [ ] *Carex torta* Boott ex Tuckerm. SEDGE

- [ ] *Carex tribuloides* Wahl. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex trichocarpa* Schkuhr ex Willd. (not Muhl.) SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex trisperma* Dewey SEDGE
  - var. *billingsii* Knight
  - var. *trisperma*
- [ ] *Carex tuckermanii* Dewey (not Boott) SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex typhina* Michx. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex umbellata* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE
  - (C. *abdicta* Bickn.)
- [ ] *Carex vaginata* Taush SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Carex venusta* Dewey SEDGE
  - var. *minor* Boeckl.
- [ ] *Carex vesicaria* L. SEDGE
  - var. *distenta* Fries
  - var. *jejuna* Fern.
  - var. *monile* (Tuckerm.) Fern.
  - var. *vesicaria*
- [ ] *Carex vestita* Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex virescens* Muhl. ex Willd. SEDGE
- [ ] *Carex viridula* Michx. SEDGE
  - (C. *chlorophila* Mackz.)
- [ ] *Carex vulpinoidea* Michx. SEDGE
  - (C. *setacea* Dewey)
- [ ] *Carex walteriana* Bailey SEDGE
  - var. *brevis* Bailey
- [ ] *Carex wiegandii* Mackz. SEDGE (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Carex willdenowii* Schkuhr ex Willd. SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Carex woodii* Dewey SEDGE
  - [C. *tetanica* var. *woodii* (Dewey) Wood]
- [ ] *Cladium mariscoides* (Muhl.) Torr. BOG-RUSH, TWIG-RUSH
- [ ] \**Cyperus acuminatus* Torr. & Hook. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Cyperus amuricus* Maxim. CYPERUS, SEDGE (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)

- [ ] *Cyperus bipartitus* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE  
(*C. rivularis* Kunth)
- [ ] \**Cyperus compressus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cyperus dentatus* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- [ ] *Cyperus diandrus* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- [ ] *Cyperus engelmannii* Steud. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Cyperus erythrorhizos* Muhl. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Cyperus esculentus* L. YELLOW NUT-GRASS
- [ ] *Cyperus filiculmis* Vahl CYPERUS, SEDGE  
var. *filiculmis*  
var. *macilentus* Fern.
- [ ] *Cyperus flavescens* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE)  
var. *pooeformis* (Pursh) Fern.
- †[ ] *Cyperus flavidus* Michx. CYPERUS, SEDGE  
(*C. albomarginatus* Mart. & Schrad. ex Nees)
- [ ] \**Cyperus fuscus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cyperus grayi* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- [ ] *Cyperus houghtonii* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE
- †[ ] \**Cyperus involucratus* Rottb. CYPERUS, SEDGE  
(RARE INTROD.)  
(*C. alternifolius* of authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Cyperus iria* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cyperus odoratus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE  
(*C. ferruginescens* Boeckl.)
- [ ] *Cyperus ovularis* (Michx.) Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE  
(RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] *Cyperus plukanetii* Fern. CYPERUS, SEDGE (EXT? X-3)  
[*C. retrofractus* of authors, not (L.) Torr.]
- [ ] *Cyperus polystachyos* Rottb. (not Roth) CYPERUS, SEDGE  
(RARE)  
var. *macrostachyus* Boeckl.  
(*C. filicinus* Vahl; *C. polystachyos* var. *filicinus* of authors,  
not Vahl)  
var. *texensis* (Torr.) Fern.

- [ ] *Cyperus retrorsus* Chapm. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] \**Cyperus rotundus* L. NUT-GRASS, COCO-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cyperus schweinitzii* Torr. CYPERUS, SEDGE (RARE)
- [ ] *Cyperus squarrosus* L. CYPERUS, SEDGE  
(C. aristatus Rottb., C. inflexus Muhl.)
- [ ] *Cyperus strigosus* L. GALINGALE, CYPERUS, SEDGE  
var. *robustior* Britt.  
var. *strigosus*
- [ ] *Dulichium arundinaceum* (L.) Britt. THREE-WAY SEDGE
- [ ] *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) R. & S. HAIRGRASS, SLENDER OR NEEDLE SPIKERUSH
- [ ] *Eleocharis elliptica* Kunth SLENDER SPIKERUSH  
var. *elliptica*  
[E. acuminata (Muhl.) Nees; E. capitata (L.) R. Br.;  
E. compressa Sulliv.; E. tenuis of NY reports, not (Willd.)  
Schultes]  
var. *pseudoptera* (Weath.) Harms  
[E. tenuis var. *pseudoptera* (Weath.) Svens.]
- [ ] *Eleocharis engelmannii* Steud. SPIKERUSH (RARE: E-3)  
[E. obtusa var. *detonsa* (Gray) Drap. & Mohl.]
- [ ] *Eleocharis equisetoides* (Ell.) Torr. KNOTTED SPIKERUSH  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Eleocharis erythropoda* Steud. SPIKERUSH  
(E. calva Torr.)
- [ ] *Eleocharis fallax* Weath. SPIKERUSH (RARE)  
(E. ambigens Fern.)
- [ ] *Eleocharis halophila* (Fern. & Brack.) Fern. & Brack. SPIKE-RUSH (RARE)
- [ ] *Eleocharis intermedia* Schultes (not Muhl.) SPIKERUSH
- [ ] *Eleocharis melanocarpa* Torr. BLACK-FRUITED SPIKERUSH  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Eleocharis microcarpa* Torr. SPIKERUSH (REPORT ONLY)  
var. *filiculmis* Torr.

- [ ] *Eleocharis obtusa* (Willd.) Schultes SPIKERUSH  
var. *obtusa*  
(*E. diandra* Wright; *E. obtusa* var. *ellipsoides* Fern.; *E. obtusa* var. *jejuna* Fern.)  
var. *ovata* (Roth) Drap. & Mohl. (RARE)  
[*E. annua* (Thuill.) House; *E. ovata* (Roth) R. & S.]
- [ ] *Eleocharis olivacea* Torr. SPIKERUSH  
[*E. flavescentia* var. *olivacea* (Torr.) Gleason]
- [ ] *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) R. & S. CREEPING SPIKERUSH
- [ ] *Eleocharis parvula* (R. & S.) Link ex Buff. & Fing. DWARF SPIKERUSH
- [ ] *Eleocharis pauciflora* (Lightf.) Link SPIKERUSH  
(*E. quinqueflora* var. *fernaldii* Svens.)
- [ ] *Eleocharis quadrangulata* (Michx.) R. & S. ANGLED SPIKERUSH (RARE: T-3)  
(*E. quadrangulata* var. *crassior* Fern.)
- [ ] *Eleocharis robbinsii* Oakes SPIKERUSH (RARE)
- [ ] *Eleocharis rostellata* (Torr.) Torr. SPIKERUSH
- [ ] *Eleocharis smallii* Britt. SPIKERUSH  
(*E. palustris* var. *major* Sonder)
- †[ ] *Eleocharis tortilis* (Link) Schultes (not R. & S.) TWISTED SPIKERUSH (EXT? X-3)
- [ ] *Eleocharis tricostata* Torr. THREE-RIBBED SPIKERUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Eleocharis tuberculosa* (Michx.) R. & S. SPIKERUSH (RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] *Eleocharis wolfii* (Gray) Gray ex Britt. SPIKERUSH (EXT? X-2)
- [ ] *Eriophorum alpinum* L. ALPINE COTTONGRASS  
[*Scirpus hudsonianus* (Michx.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Eriophorum angustifolium* Honck. COTTONGRASS (RARE: E-3)  
ssp. *scabriusculum* Hultén
- [ ] *Eriophorum gracile* Koch ex Roth SLENDER COTTONGRASS
- [ ] *Eriophorum tenellum* Nutt. ROUGH COTTONGRASS

- [ ] *Eriophorum vaginatum* L. HARE'S-TAIL, COTTONGRASS  
 ssp. *spissum* (Fern.) Hultén  
 (E. *spissum* Fern.; E. *callithrix* of authors, not Cham.)
- [ ] *Eriophorum virginicum* L. TAWNY COTTONGRASS
- [ ] *Eriophorum viridi-carinatum* (Engelm.) Fern. COTTON-GRASS
- [ ] *Fimbristylis autumnalis* (L.) R. & S. SEDGE, RUSH  
 [F. *autumnalis* var. *mucronulata* (Michx.) Fern]
- [ ] *Fimbristylis caroliniana* (Lam.) Fern. SEDGE, RUSH (RARE:E-3)
- [ ] *Fimbristylis castanea* (Michx.) Vahl SEDGE, RUSH (RARE:T-3)
- [ ] *Fimbristylis puberula* (Michx.) Vahl SEDGE, RUSH (RARE:E-3)  
 [F. *drummondii* (Torr. & Hook.) Boeckl.]
- [ ] *Fuirena pumila* (Torr.) Spreng. UMBRELLA-GRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Fuirena squarrosa* Michx. UMBRELLA-GRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Hemicarpha micrantha* (Vahl) Pax ex Engl. & Prantl (not Britt.)  
 RUSH, SEDGE (RARE)
- + [ ] *Kyllinga pumila* Michx. SEDGE, CYPERUS (EXT? X-3)  
 [Cyperus *tenuifolius* (Steud.) Dandy]
- [ ] *Psilocarya nitens* (Vahl) Wood BALD-RUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Psilocarya scirpoidea* Torr. BALD-RUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Rhynchospora alba* (L.) Vahl WHITE BEAKRUSH
- [ ] *Rhynchospora capillacea* Torr. BEAKRUSH
- [ ] *Rhynchospora capitellata* (Michx.) Vahl BEAKRUSH  
 [R. *glomerata* of NY reports, not (L.) Vahl]
- [ ] *Rhynchospora chalarocephala* Fern. & Gale BEAKRUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Rhynchospora fusca* (L.) Ait. f. SOOTY BEAKRUSH (RARE)
- [ ] *Rhynchospora globularis* (Chapm.) Small BEAKRUSH (RARE:E-3)
- [ ] *Rhynchospora gracilenta* Gray SLENDER BEAKRUSH  
 (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Rhynchospora inundata* (Oakes) Fern. HORNED RUSH  
 (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Rhynchospora macrostachya* Torr. ex Gray HORNED RUSH  
 (RARE)

- [ ] *Rhynchospora pallida* Curtis PALE BEAKRUSH (RARE: E-2)
- [ ] *Rhynchospora torreyana* Gray TORREY'S BEAKRUSH (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Scirpus acutus* Muhl. ex Bigel. HARD-STEM BULRUSH, TULE
- [ ] *Scirpus acutus* × *heterochaetus* = *S. × oblongus* Koyama BULRUSH (RARE) (S. lacustris hybrids of authors )
- [ ] *Scirpus acutus* × *tabernaemontanii* BULRUSH (RARE)
- [ ] *Scirpus americanus* Pers. THREE-SQUARE, SWORDGRASS (S. olneyi Gray)
- [ ] *Scirpus ancistrochaetus* Schuyler NORTHEASTERN BULRUSH (RARE: E-1)
- [ ] *Scirpus atrocinctus* Fern. NORTHERN BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus atrovirens* Willd. (not Muhl.) BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus atrovirens* × *cyperinus* = *S. × peckii* Britt. PECK'S BULRUSH (RARE)
- [ ] *Scirpus cespitosus* L. BULRUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Scirpus clintonii* Gray CLINTON'S CLUBRUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Scirpus cylindricus* (Torr.) Britt. SALTMARSH BULRUSH (RARE: T-3)  
(*S. novae-angliae* Britt; *S. robustus* Pursh in part)
- [ ] *Scirpus cyperinus* (L.) Kunth WOOLGRASS, BULRUSH  
(*S. cyperinus* var. *pelius* Fern.; *S. rubricosus* Fern.)
- [ ] *Scirpus expansus* Fern. WOOD BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus fluviatilis* (Torr.) Gray RIVER BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus georgianus* Harper BULRUSH (RARE)  
[*S. atrovirens* var. *georgianus* (Harper) Fern.]
- [ ] *Scirpus hattorianus* Makino BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus heterochaetus* Chase SLENDER BULRUSH (RARE)
- †[ ] \**Scirpus holoschoenus* L. BULRUSH (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] *Scirpus longii* Fern. LONG'S BULRUSH (EXT? X-1)

- [ ] *Scirpus maritimus* L. SEASIDE, PRAIRIE OR SALT MARSH BULRUSH, BAYONET-GRASS  
[*S. maritimus* var. *fernaldii* (Bickn.) Beetle; *S. paludosus* var. *atlanticus* Fern.]
- [ ] *Scirpus microcarpus* Presl BULRUSH  
(*S. rubrotinctus* Fern.)
- [ ] *Scirpus pedicellatus* Fern. BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus pendulus* Muhl. BULRUSH  
(*S. lineatus* of authors, not Michx.)
- [ ] *Scirpus polyphyllus* Vahl LEAFY BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus pungens* Vahl CHAIRMAKER'S RUSH, THREE-SQUARE  
(*S. americanus* Pers. in part)
- [ ] *Scirpus purshianus* Fern. BULRUSH  
[*S. smithii* var. *williamsii* (Fern.) Beetle]
- [ ] *Scirpus robustus* Pursh SALT MARSH BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus smithii* Gray BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus subterminalis* Torr. CLUBRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus tabernaemontanii* Gmel. SOFT-STEM BULRUSH,  
TULE, GREAT OR SOUTHERN BULRUSH  
[*S. lacustris* ssp. *tabernaemontanii* (Gmel.) Syme;  
*S. validus* Vahl]
- [ ] *Scirpus torreyi* Olney TORREY'S BULRUSH
- [ ] *Scirpus tuberosus* Desf. SALT MARSH BULRUSH (RARE: T-3)  
[*S. maritimus* var. *tuberosus* (Desf.) R. & S.]
- [ ] *Scirpus verecundus* Fern. CLUBRUSH
- [ ] *Scleria minor* (Britt.) Stone NUTRUSH (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Scleria pauciflora* Muhl. ex Willd. NUTRUSH (RARE: T-3)  
var. *caroliniana* (Willd.) Wood
- [ ] *Scleria reticularis* Michx. NUTRUSH  
var. *pubescens* Britt.  
var. *reticularis*  
(*S. muhlenbergii* Steud.; *S. setacea* Poir.)

- [ ] *Scleria triglomerata* Michx. NUTRUSH  
(*S. nitida* Muhl. ex Willd.)
- [ ] *Scleria verticillata* Muhl. ex Willd. NUTRUSH (RARE; T-3)

### POACEAE (GRASS FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Aegilops crassa* Boiss. GOATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Aegilops cylindrica* Host JOINTED GOATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Aegilops ovata* L. GOATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Aegilops triuncialis* L. BARBED GOATWEED (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn. CRESTED WHEAT-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Agropyron desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Schultes CRESTED WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
[*A. cristatum* (L.) Gaertn. in part]
- [ ] \**Agropyron intermedium* (Host) Beauv. WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
var. *trichophorum* (Link) Halac.  
[*A. trichophorum* (Link.) Richt.; *Elymus hispidus* (Opiz) Meld.]
- †[ ] \**Agropyron littorale* Dumort. WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
[*A. pungens* of authors; *Elymus pycnanthus* (Godr.) Meld.]
- †[ ] \**Agropyron prostratum* (L.) Beauv. WHEATGRASS (INTROD. REPORT ONLY)
- [ ] \**Agropyron repens* (L.) Beauv. QUACKGRASS, WITCH-GRASS, QUICK-GRASS (NATUR.)  
[*Elymus repens* (L.) Gould]
- †[ ] \**Agropyron smithii* Rydb. WESTERN WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex Lewis SLENDER WHEATGRASS  
[*Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinners]  
var. *glaucum* (Pease & Moore) Malte  
var. *trachycaulum*  
[*A. trachycaulum* var. *majus* (Vasey) Fern.; *A. trachycaulum* var. *novae-angliae* (Scribn.) Fern.]  
var. *unilaterale* (Vasey) Malte [not (Cassidy) Malte]  
[*A. trachycaulum* var. *ciliatum* (Scribn. & Sm.) Gleason]

[ ] *Agrostis altissima* (Walt.) Tuckerm. BENTGRASS  
[*A. perennans* var. *elata* (Pursh) Hitchc.]

[ ] \**Agrostis canina* L. VELVET BENT, BROWN BENT (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Agrostis capillaris* L. COLONIAL BENT, RHODE ISLAND BENT (NATUR.)  
(*A. tenuis* Sibth.)

[ ] \**Agrostis gigantea* Roth REDTOP, BLACK BENT (NATUR.)  
[*A. gigantea* var. *dispar* (Michx.) Philipson; *A. stolonifera* var. *major* (Gaud.) Farw.; *A. alba* of authors, not L]

[ ] *Agrostis hiemalis* (Walt.) BSP. SOUTHERN HAIRGRASS, TICKLEGRASS

[ ] *Agrostis mertensii* Trin. NORTHERN BENTGRASS  
(RARE: T-3)  
(*A. borealis* Hartm.)

[ ] *Agrostis perennans* (Walt.) Tuckerm. AUTUMN OR UPLAND BENT

[ ] *Agrostis scabra* Willd. HAIRGRASS, FLY-AWAY GRASS, TICKLEGRASS  
var. *geminata* (Trin.) Swallen  
(*A. geminata* Trin.)

[ ] *Agrostis stolonifera* L. CREEPING OR CARPET BENT  
var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.  
[*A. alba* var. *palustris* (Huds.) Pers.; *A. palustris* Huds.; *A. stolonifera* var. *compacta* Hartm.]  
var. *stolonifera*

[ ] \**Aira caryophyllea* L. SILVER HAIRGRASS (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Aira praecox* L. HAIRGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

- [ ] *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol SHORT-AWN FOXTAIL
- [ ] \**Alopecurus carolinianus* Walt. CAROLINA FOXTAIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Alopecurus geniculatus* L. MARSH OR WATER FOXTAIL (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Alopecurus myosuroides* Huds. SLENDER FOXTAIL (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Alopecurus pratensis* L. MEADOW FOXTAIL (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Ammophila breviligulata* Fern. BEACHGRASS, DUNEGRASS
- [ ] *Andropogon gerardii* Vitm. BIG BLUESTEM
- [ ] *Andropogon glomeratus* (Walt.) BSP. BUNCH BROOM-SEDGE [A. virginicus var. abbreviatus (Hack.) Fern. & Grisc.]
- [ ] *Andropogon virginicus* L. BROOM-SEDGE
- [ ] \**Anthoxanthum aristatum* Boiss. VERNALGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
(A. puelii Lecoq & Lamotte)
- [ ] \**Anthoxanthum odoratum* L. SWEET VERNALGRASS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Apera interrupta* (L.) Beauv. SILKY BENTGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
(Agrostis interrupta L.)
- [ ] \**Apera spica-venti* (L.) Beauv. SILKY BENTGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
(Agrostis spica-venti L.)
- †[ ] \**Aristida adscensionis* L. SIX-WEEKS THREE-AWN (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Aristida basiramea* Engelm. ex Vasey THREE-AWN (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Aristida dichotoma* Michx. POVERTY GRASS, THREE-AWN
- [ ] *Aristida longespica* Poir. SLENDER THREE-AWN  
var. *geniculata* (Raf.) Fern.  
var. *longespica*
- [ ] \**Aristida oligantha* Michx. PRAIRIE THREE-AWN (NATUR.)
- [ ] *Aristida purpurascens* Poir. ARROW-FEATHER, ARROW-GRASS

- [ ] *Aristida tuberculosa* Nutt. SEASIDE THREE-AWN,  
NEEDLEGRASS
- [ ] \**Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) Beauv. ex Presl & Presl (not Mert. & Koch ex Roehm.) TALL OATGRASS (NATUR.)  
[*A. elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenner]
- [ ] \**Arthraxon hispidus* (Thunb.) Makino ARTHRAXON (RARE INTROD.)  
[*A. hispidus* var. *cryptatherus* (Hack.) Houda]
- [ ] \**Avena fatua* L. OATS (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
ssp. *fatua* WILD OATS  
ssp. *sativa* (L.) Thell. OATS  
(*A. sativa* L.)
- [ ] \**Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fern. SLOUGH-GRASS  
(NATUR.)  
ssp. *baicalensis* (Kusn.) Koy. & Kaw.  
[*B. eruciformis* (L.) Host]
- †[ ] \**Bothriochloa ischaemum* (L.) Keng BROOM-SEDGE (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Andropogon ischaemum* L.)
- [ ] *Bouteloua curtipendula* (Michx.) Torr. SIDE-OATS GRAMA  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Bouteloua gracilis* (Willd. ex Kunth) Lag. ex Steud. BLUE GRAMA (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Brachyletrum erectum* (Schreb.) Beauv. BRACHYLETRUM  
(*B. erectum* var. *septentrionale* Babel)
- [ ] \**Briza maxima* L. BIG QUAKING GRASS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Briza media* L. QUAKING GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Briza minor* L. LITTLE QUAKING GRASS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Bromus altissimus* Pursh CANADA BROME  
[*B. latiglumis* (Shear) Hitchc.; *B. purgans* L., a *nomen rej.*]
- [ ] \**Bromus arvensis* L. FIELD CHESS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Bromus briziformis* Fisch. & Mey. RATTLESNAKE CHESS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. CALIFORNIA BROME (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Bromus catharticus* Vahl RESCUE GRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
     [B. unioloides (Willd.) Rasp., not Kunth; B. willdenowii Kunth]

[ ] *Bromus ciliatus* L. FRINGED BROME

[ ] \**Bromus commutatus* Schrad. HAIRY CHESS (NATUR.)

[ ] (\*)*Bromus diandrus* Roth RIPGUT GRASS (RARE INTROD?)  
     (B. rigidus Roth)

[ ] \**Bromus erectus* Huds. HUNGARIAN OR UPRIGHT BROME  
     (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Bromus hordeaceus* L. SOFT CHESS (NATUR.)  
     (*Bromus mollis* L.)

[ ] \**Bromus inermis* Leyss. SMOOTH BROME, HUNGARIAN  
     BROME, AWNLESS BROME (NATUR.)  
     (B. inermis var. *divaricatus* Rohl.)

[ ] \**Bromus japonicus* Thunb. ex Murr. JAPANESE CHESS  
     (NATUR.)

[ ] *Bromus kalmii* Gray BROME

†[ ] \**Bromus lanceolatus* Roth BROME (RARE INTROD.)  
     (B. *macrostachys* Desf.)

†[ ] \**Bromus lepidus* Holmb. BROME (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud. BROME (RARE  
     INTROD.)

[ ] *Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd. CANADA BROME  
     (B. *purgans* of authors, not L.)

[ ] \**Bromus racemosus* L. SOFT CHESS (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Bromus rubens* L. FOXTAIL CHESS (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Bromus scoparius* L. CHESS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Bromus secalinus* L. CHEAT, CHESS (ESCAPE)

†[ ] \**Bromus squarrosum* L. CHESS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Bromus sterilis* L. BARREN BROME (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Bromus tectorum* L. DOWNY CHESS (NATUR.)

- [ ] *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) Beauv. BLUEJOINT GRASS
  - var. *canadensis*  
(*C. canadensis* var. *robusta* Vasey )
  - var. *scabra* (Presl) Hitchc.  
[*C. canadensis* ssp. *langsdorfii* (Link) Hultén]
- [ ] *Calamagrostis cinnoides* (Muhl.) Bart. REEDGRASS
- [ ] \**Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth FEATHERTOP, BUSHGRASS (NATUR.)  
[*C. epigeios* var. *georgica* (Koch) Ledeb.]
- [ ] *Calamagrostis pickeringii* Gray PICKERING'S REEDGRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Calamagrostis porteri* Gray PORTER'S REEDGRASS (RARE; T-3)
  - ssp. *porteri*
  - ssp. *perplexa* (Scribn.) Clausen (NY ENDEMIC)  
(*C. perplexa* Scribn.)
- [ ] *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler NORTHERN REED-GRASS (RARE; T-3)
  - ssp. *inexpansa* (Gray) C. Greene
  - var. *inexpansa*  
(*C. inexpansa* Gray; *C. neglecta* Gaertn., Mey. & Scherb., a *nomen illeg.*)
  - var. *lacustris* (Kearn.) C. Greene  
[*C. lacustris* (Kearn.) Nash]
- [ ] *Calamovilfa longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn. DUNEGRASS (RARE)
  - var. *magna* Scribn. & Merr.
- †[ ] \**Catapodium rigidum* (L.) Hubbard ex Dony CATAPODIUM (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*Scleropoa rigida* (L.) Griseb.]
- †[ ] \**Cenchrus biflorus* Roxb. INDIA SANDBUR (RARE INTROD.)
  - (*C. barbatus* Schum.)
- †[ ] \**Cenchrus ciliaris* L. BUFFEL-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
  - [*Pennisetum ciliare* (L.) Link]
- [ ] *Cenchrus longispinus* (Hack.) Fern. FIELD SANDBUR, SANDSPUR  
(*C. pauciflorus* Benth.)

- [ ] *Cenchrus tribuloides* L. DUNE SANDBUR, SANDSPUR
- [ ] *Chasmanthium laxum* (L.) Yates SLENDER SPIKEGRASS  
(RARE: T-3)  
[*Uniola laxa* (L.) BSP.]
- †[ ] \**Chloris ciliata* Sw. TEXAS FINGERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Chloris crinita* Lag. FINGERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Trichloris crinita* (Lag.) Parodi]
- [ ] \**Chloris verticillata* Nutt. WINDMILL GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Chloris virgata* Sw. FEATHER FINGERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Cinna arundinacea* L. STOUT WOODREED, WOOD REEDGRASS
- [ ] *Cinna latifolia* (Trev. ex Goepp.) Griseb. ex Ledeb. DROOPING WOODREED
- †[ ] \**Coix lacryma-jobi* L. JOB'S-TEARS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Corynephorus canescens* (L.) Beauv. CLUBGRASS, SILVERGRASS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Crypsis schoenoides* (L.) Lam. CRYPSIS, HELEOCHLOA (NATUR.)  
[*Heleochoea schoenoides* (L.) Host]
- [ ] \**Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. BERMUDA GRASS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Cynosurus cristatus* L. CRESTED DOGTAIL (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Cynosurus echinatus* L. SPINY DOGTAIL (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Dactylis glomerata* L. ORCHARD GRASS (NATUR.)  
(*D. glomerata* varieties)
- †[ ] \**Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Beauv. (not Richt. or Willd.) FINGERGRASS, CROWFOOT GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Danthonia compressa* Aust. NORTHERN OATGRASS
- [ ] *Danthonia compressa* × *spicata* = *D. × allenii* Aust. OATGRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Danthonia spicata* (L.) Beauv. ex R. & S. POVERTY-GRASS, JUNEGRASS, WHITE OATGRASS  
(*D. spicata* var. *longipila* Scribn. & Merr.)

†[ ] *Deschampsia atropurpurea* (Wahl.) Schéele MOUNTAIN HAIRGRASS (EXT? X-3)

[ ] *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) Beauv. TUFTED HAIRGRASS

†[ ] \**Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro ex Benth. ANNUAL HAIRGRASS (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin. COMMON HAIRGRASS

[ ] *Digitaria cognatum* (Schultes) Pilger FALL WITCHGRASS [Leptoloma cognatum (Schultes) Chase]

[ ] *Digitaria filiformis* (L.) Koeler SLENDER CRABGRASS

[ ] \**Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb. ex Schweig.) Schreb. ex Muhl. SMOOTH CRABGRASS (NATUR.)  
[D. ischaemum var. mississippiensis (Gatt.) Fern.]

[ ] \**Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop. TALL CRABGRASS (NATUR.)  
[D. adscendens (Kunth) Henr.]

[ ] \**Diplachne acuminata* Nash SPRANGLETOP (RARE INTROD.)  
[D. fascicularis var. acuminata (Nash) Gleason; Leptochloa acuminata (Nash) Mohlenbrock]

†[ ] \**Diplachne fascicularis* (Lam.) Beauv. SPRANGLETOP (RARE INTROD.)  
[Leptochloa fascicularis (Lam.) Gray]

[ ] *Diplachne maritima* Bickn. SALT-MEADOW GRASS,  
SPRANGLETOP  
[Leptochloa fascicularis var. maritima (Bickn.) Gleason]

[ ] *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene SPIKEGRASS, ALKALI GRASS

[ ] \**Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) Beauv. BARNYARD GRASS (NATUR.)  
ssp. *crus-galli*  
ssp. *edulis* Hitchc. JAPANESE MILLET  
[E. crus-galli var. frumentacea (Roxb.) Wight]

[ ] *Echinochloa muricata* (Beauv.) Fern. COCKSPUR GRASS,  
BARNYARD GRASS  
var. *microstachya* Wieg.  
[E. microstachya (Wieg.) Rydb.; E. occidentalis (Wieg.) Rydb.]  
var. *muricata*  
[E. pungens (Poir.) Rydb.]

- [ ] *Echinochloa walteri* (Pursh) Heller (not Nash ex Britt.)  
WATER-MILLET, COCKSPUR GRASS
- [ ] \**Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn. GOOSEGRASS, YARDGRASS,  
WIREGRASS (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Eleusine tristachya* (Lam.) Lam. GOOSEGRASS, WIRE-  
GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Elymus arenarius* L. LYME-GRASS, STRAND-GRASS (RARE  
ESCAPE)  
[*Leymus arenarius* (L.) Hochst.]
- [ ] *Elymus canadensis* L. CANADA WILD-RYE  
var. *canadensis*  
var. *wiegandii* (Fern.) Bowd.  
(*E. wiegandii* Fern.)
- †[ ] \**Elymus glaucus* Buckl. BLUE WILD-RYE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Elymus hystrix* L. BOTTLEBRUSH, HYSTRIX  
var. *hystrix*  
(*Hystrix patula* Moench)  
var. *bigeloviana* (Fern.) Bowden  
[*Hystrix patula* var. *bigeloviana* (Fern.) Deam]
- [ ] *Elymus riparius* Wieg. MARSH WILD-RYE
- [ ] *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd. WILD-RYE
- [ ] *Elymus virginicus* L. VIRGINIA WILD-RYE  
var. *halophilus* (Bickn.) Wieg.  
var. *virginicus*  
[*E. virginicus* var. *glabriflorus* (Vasey) Bush; *E. virginicus* var.  
*jejunus* (Ramaley) Bush]
- [ ] *Eragrostis capillaris* (L.) Nees LACEGRASS
- [ ] \**Eragrostis ciliaris* (All.) Mosher (not Link or Hubb.)  
STINKGRASS, SKUNK-GRASS, SNAKEGRASS (NATUR.)  
[*E. megastachya* (Koel.) Link]
- [ ] \**Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees WEEPING LOVEGRASS  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Eragrostis frankii* Mey. ex Steud. LACEGRASS
- [ ] *Eragrostis hypnoides* (Lam.) BSP. LOVEGRASS, PONY-GRASS
- [ ] \**Eragrostis minor* Host LOVEGRASS (NATUR.)  
(*E. poaeoides* R. & S.)

- [ ] *Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees LOVEGRASS
- [ ] \**Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) Beauv. INDIA LOVEGRASS (NATUR.)  
(*E. multicaulis* Steud.; *E. peregrina* Wieg.)
- [ ] *Eragrostis spectabilis* (Pursh) Steud. PURPLE LOVEGRASS,  
TUMBLEGRASS  
[*E. pectinacea* of American authors, not (Michx.) Nees;  
*E. spectabilis* var. *sparsihirsuta* Farw.]
- †[ ] \**Eragrostis trichodes* (Nutt.) Wood LOVEGRASS (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Eremopyrum bonapartis* (Spreng.) Bowden WHEATGRASS  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[*Agropyron bonapartis* (Spreng.) Dur. & Schinz]
- †[ ] \**Eremopyrum orientale* (L.) Jaub. & Spach ORIENTAL  
WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Agropyron orientale* (L.) R. & S.; *Secale orientale* L.]
- †[ ] \**Eremopyrum triticeum* (Gaertn.) Nevski RUSSIAN  
WHEATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Agropyron triticeum* Gaertn.)
- [ ] *Erianthus giganteus* (Walt.) Muhl. GIANT BEARDGRASS  
(RARE: E-3)  
[*E. giganteus* var. *compactus* (Nash) Fern.]
- †[ ] \**Eriochloa lemmonii* Vasey & Scribn. CUPGRASS (RARE  
INTROD.)  
var. *gracilis* (Fourn.) Gould
- †[ ] \**Eustachys retusa* (Lag.) Kunth ARGENTINE FINGERGRASS  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[*Chloris argentina* (Hack.) Lillo & Parodi]
- [ ] \**Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. TALL FESCUE, REED  
FESCUE, ALTA FESCUE, MEADOW FESCUE (NATUR.)  
[*F. elatior* var. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Wimmer]
- [ ] \**Festuca arundinacea* × *pratensis* = *F. × aschersoniana* Dorff.  
FESCUE (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Festuca brachyphylla* Schultes ALPINE FESCUE (RARE: E-3)  
[*F. ovina* var. *brachyphylla* (Schultes) Piper]
- [ ] \**Festuca duriuscula* L. SHEEP FESCUE (NATUR.)  
[*F. ovina* var. *duriuscula* (L.) Koch]

- [ ] \**Festuca elatior* L. MEADOW FESCUE, ENGLISH  
BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)  
(*F. pratensis* Huds.)
- [ ] \**Festuca gigantea* (L.) Vill. GIANT FESCUE (RARE  
INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Festuca obtusa* Biehl. NODDING FESCUE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Festuca ovina* L. SHEEP FESCUE (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Festuca rubra* L. RED FESCUE (NATUR.)  
var. *commutata* Gaud. CHEWING'S FESCUE  
var. *heterophylla* (Lam.) Mutel (RARE)  
var. *rubra*
- [ ] *Festuca saximontana* Rydb. SHEEP FESCUE (RARE: E-3)  
[*F. ovina* var. *saximontana* (Rydb.) Gleason]
- [ ] \**Festuca tenuifolia* Sibth. HAIR FESCUE (NATUR.)  
[*F. capillata* Lam.; *F. ovina* var. *capillata* (Lam.) Alef.]
- [ ] *Glyceria acutiflora* Torr. MANNAGRASS
- [ ] *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch. NORTHERN MANNAGRASS
- [ ] *Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin. RATTLESNAKE GRASS  
var. *canadensis*  
var. *laxa* (Scribn.) Hitchc. (RARE)  
(*G. laxa* Scribn.)
- [ ] *Glyceria canadensis* × *striata* = *G. × ottowaensis* Bowden  
MANNAGRASS (RARE)
- †[ ] \**Glyceria declinata* Breb. MANNAGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br. FLOATING MANNAGRASS  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb. REED MEADOWGRASS  
ssp. *grandis* (S. Wats.) Hultén  
(*G. grandis* S. Wats.)  
ssp. *maxima* (RARE)
- [ ] *Glyceria melicaria* (Michx.) Hubb. SLENDER MANNAGRASS
- [ ] *Glyceria melicaria* × *striata* = *G. × gatineauensis* Bowden  
MANNAGRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Glyceria obtusa* (Muhl.) Trin. COASTAL MANNAGRASS

- [ ] *Glyceria septentrionalis* Hitchc. FLOATING MANNAGRASS  
[*G. striata* var. *stricta* (Scribn.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc. FOWL MANNAGRASS
- [ ] *Hierochloë alpina* (Sw. ex Willd.) R. & S. ALPINE SWEETGRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Hierochloë odorata* (L.) Beauv. INDIAN SWEETGRASS,  
VANILLA-GRASS  
[*H. nashii* (Bickn.) Kaczm.]
- [ ] \**Holcus lanatus* L. VELVET GRASS (NATUR.)
- [ ] \**Holcus mollis* L. VELVET GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski MEADOW BARLEY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Hordeum jubatum* L. FOXTAIL BARLEY, SQUIRREL-TAIL GRASS
- [ ] \**Hordeum leporinum* Link WILD BARLEY (RARE INTROD.)  
[*H. murinum* ssp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.]
- †[ ] \**Hordeum pusillum* Nutt. LITTLE BARLEY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hordeum vulgare* L. BARLEY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
var. *trifurcatum* (Schlect.) Alef. PEARL BARLEY  
var. *vulgare*
- [ ] \**Koeleria cristata* (L.) Pers. JUNEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
[*K. macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schultes; *K. pyramidata* (Lam.) Beauv.]
- [ ] \**Koeleria gerardii* (Vill.) Shinners JUNEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
[*K. phleoides* (Vill.) Pers.; *Lophochloa cristata* (L.) Hyl.]
- [ ] *Leersia oryzoides* (L.) Sw. RICE CUTGRASS
- [ ] *Leersia virginica* Willd. WHITEGRASS, CUTGRASS  
[*L. virginica* var. *ovata* (Poir.) Fern.]
- [ ] \**Lolium multiflorum* Lam. ITALIAN RYEGRASS (NATUR.)  
(*L. multiflorum* var. *diminutum* Mutel)
- [ ] \**Lolium perenne* L. ENGLISH OR PERENNIAL RYEGRASS (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Lolium persicum* Boiss. & Hoh. ex Boiss. RUSSIAN RYE-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Lolium temulentum* L. DARNEL, POISON-GRASS (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Melica altissima* L. SIBERIAN MELIC (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Mibora minima* (L.) Desv. MIBORA (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Milium effusum* L. MILLETGRASS

[ ] \**Miscanthus sacchariflorus* (Maxim.) Hack. JAPANESE PLUMEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Miscanthus sinensis* Anderss. EULALIA (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Molinia caerulea* (L.) Moench MOORGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Muhlenbergia asperifolia* (Nees & Mey.) Parodi SCRATCH-GRASS (RARE: E-3)

[ ] *Muhlenbergia capillaris* (Lam.) Trin. HAIRGRASS (RARE: E-3)

[ ] *Muhlenbergia frondosa* (Poir.) Fern. WIESTEM MUHLY [M. mexicana of some authors, not (L.) Trin.]

[ ] *Muhlenbergia glomerata* (Willd.) Trin. SPIKE MUHLY, MARSH TIMOTHY [M. glomerata var. cinnoides (Link) Hermann; M. racemosa of NY reports, not (Michx.) BSP.]

[ ] *Muhlenbergia mexicana* (L.) Trin. SATIN-GRASS, MUHLY

[ ] *Muhlenbergia schreberi* Gmel. NIMBLE-WILL, DROPSEED

[ ] *Muhlenbergia sobolifera* (Muhl.) Trin. CREEPING MUHLY

[ ] *Muhlenbergia sylvatica* (Torr.) Torr. ex Gray WOODLAND DROPSEED, MUHLY  
var.*robusta* Fern.  
var.*sylvatica*  
(M. *sylvatica* var. *attenuata* Carpenter)

[ ] *Muhlenbergia tenuiflora* (Willd.) BSP. WOODLAND DROP-SEED, MUHLY

[ ] *Muhlenbergia torreyana* (Schultes) Hitchc. TORREY'S MUHLY (RARE: E-2)

[ ] *Muhlenbergia uniflora* (Muhl.) Fern. MUHLY

[ ] \**Nardus stricta* L. MATGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx. SPREADING RICEGRASS, WHITEGRASS

- [ ] *Oryzopsis canadensis* (Poir.) Trin. (not Torr.) CANADA RICEGRASS, SLENDER MOUNTAIN RICEGRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Oryzopsis pungens* (Torr. ex Spreng.) Hitchc. SMALL RICEGRASS [O. canadensis *sensu* Torrey's Flora of NY, not (Poir.) Trin.]
- [ ] *Oryzopsis racemosa* (Sm.) Ricker ex Hitchc. RICEGRASS
- [ ] *Panicum acuminatum* Sw. (*sensu lato*) PANIC GRASS
  - (A problematic complex including varieties described under the poorly defined genus *Dichanthelium*)
  - [*Dichanthelium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & Clark; P. auburne Ashe; P. implicatum Scribn.; P. lanuginosum Ell., in part; P. lindheimeri Nash; P. meridionale Ashe; P. nitidum Lam.; P. spretum Schultes; P. subvillosum Ashe; P. villosissimum Nash.; P. wrightianum Scribn.]
- [ ] *Panicum acuminatum* × *dichotomum* PANIC GRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Panicum amarum* Ell. PANIC GRASS
- [ ] *Panicum anceps* Michx. PANIC GRASS (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Panicum boreale* Nash NORTHERN PANIC GRASS
  - [P. bicknellii var. *calliphylum* (Ashe) Gleason; P. *calliphylum* Ashe]
- [ ] *Panicum capillare* L. WITCHGRASS
  - var. *capillare*  
(P. *capillare* var. *agreste* Gatt.)
  - var. *occidentale* Rydb.
- [ ] *Panicum clandestinum* L. DEER-TONGUE GRASS, PANIC GRASS
- [ ] *Panicum columbianum* Scribn. PANIC GRASS
- [ ] *Panicum columbianum* × *dichotomum* PANIC GRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Panicum commutatum* Schultes PANIC GRASS
  - [P. *ashei* Pearson ex Ashe; P. *commutatum* var. *ashei* (Pearson ex Ashe) Fern.]
- [ ] *Panicum depauperatum* Muhl. POVERTY PANIC GRASS
  - (P. *depauperatum* var. *psilophyllum* Fern.)
- [ ] *Panicum depauperatum* × *dichotomum* = P. × *bicknellii* Nash PANIC GRASS (RARE)

- [ ] *Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx. SMOOTH PANIC GRASS  
var. *dichotomiflorum*  
[*P. dichotomiflorum* var. *geniculatum* (Wood) Fern.]  
var. *puritanorum* Svens.
- [ ] *Panicum dichotomum* L. PANIC GRASS  
[*P. annulum* Ashe; *P. dichotomum* var. *barbulatum* (Michx.)  
Wood; *P. clutei* Nash; *P. lucidum* Ashe; *P. mattamuskeetense*  
Ashe; *P. microcarpon* Muhl. ex Ell.; *P. nitidum* Lam.;  
*P. roanokense* Ashe]
- [ ] *Panicum dichotomum* × *macrocarpon* PANIC GRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Panicum flexile* (Gatt.) Scribn. PANIC GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Panicum gattingeri* Nash PANIC GRASS  
(*P. capillare* var. *campestre* Gatt.)
- [ ] *Panicum latifolium* L. PANIC GRASS  
(*P. boscii* Poir. ex Lam.)
- [ ] *Panicum leibergii* (Vasey) Scribn. PANIC GRASS (RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Panicum linearifolium* Scribn. ex Nash in Britt. & Brown  
PANIC GRASS  
[*P. linearifolium* var. *wernerii* (Scribn.) Fern.; *P. perlongum*  
Nash]
- [ ] *Panicum macrocarpon* LeConte ex Torr. in Eat. PANIC GRASS  
(*P. latifolium* of some authors, not L.)
- [ ] \**Panicum miliaceum* L. PROSO, BROOMCORN-MILLET  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Panicum oligosanthes* Schultes PANIC GRASS  
var. *oligosanthes* (RARE)  
var. *scribnerianum* (Nash) Fern.  
(*P. scribnerianum* Nash)
- [ ] *Panicum ovale* L. PANIC GRASS  
(*P. commonsianum* Ashe; *P. malacon* Nash)
- [ ] *Panicum philadelphicum* Bernh. ex Trin. PANIC GRASS  
var. *philadelphicum*  
var. *tuckermanii* (Fern.) Steyermark. & Schmoll  
(*P. tuckermanii* Fern.)

- [ ] *Panicum rigidulum* Bosc ex Nees PANIC GRASS  
(*P. agrostoides* Spreng.; *P. longifolium* Torr.)
- [ ] *Panicum scabriusculum* Ell. PANIC GRASS (RARE: T-3)  
(*P. aculeatum* Hitchc. & Chase; *P. recognitum* Fern.)
- [ ] *Panicum scoparium* Lam. VELVET PANIC GRASS  
(RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Panicum sphaerocarpon* Ell. PANIC GRASS  
(*P. polyanthes* Schultes)
- [ ] *Panicum stipitatum* Nash PANIC GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Panicum verrucosum* Muhl. PANIC GRASS
- [ ] *Panicum virgatum* L. SWITCHGRASS
  - var. *cubense* Griseb.
  - var. *spissum* Linder
  - var. *virgatum*
- [ ] *Panicum xanthophysum* Gray PANIC GRASS
- †[ ] \**Pappophorum bicolor* Fourn. PAPPUS GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] \**Pappophorum vaginatum* Buckl. PAPPUS GRASS (RARE INTROD.)  
(*P. mucronulatum* of authors, not Nees)
- [ ] *Paspalum laeve* Michx. FIELD BEADGRASS, PASPALUM  
(RARE)
  - var. *circulare* (Nash) Fern.  
(*P. circulare* Nash)
  - var. *pilosum* Scribn.
- [ ] *Paspalum setaceum* Michx. SLENDER BEADGRASS,  
PASPALUM
  - var. *psammophilum* (Nash) Banks  
(*P. psammophilum* Nash)
  - var. *setaceum* (RARE)  
(*P. debile* Michx.)
  - var. *stramineum* (Nash) Banks  
[*P. ciliatifolium* var. *stramineum* (Nash) Fern.; *P. stramineum* Nash]
  - var. *muhlenbergii* (Nash) Banks (REPORT ONLY)  
(*P. pubescens* Muhl.)

†[ ] \**Pennisetum alopecuroides* (L.) Spreng. CHINESE MILLET-GRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Phalaris arundinacea* L. REED CANARY-GRASS

[ ] \**Phalaris canariensis* L. CANARY-GRASS (NATUR.)

†[ ] \**Phleum arenarium* L. TIMOTHY (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Phleum paniculatum* Huds. TIMOTHY (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Phleum pratense* L. TIMOTHY, HERD-GRASS (NATUR.)  
[*P. pratense* var. *nodosum* (L.) Huds.]

[ ] (\*)*Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. COMMON REED, REEDGRASS (NATUR. & NATIVE)  
(*P. communis* Trin.)

[ ] *Poa alsodes* Gray SPEARGRASS, WOODLAND BLUEGRASS

[ ] \**Poa annua* L. SPEARGRASS, ANNUAL BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Poa bulbosa* L. BULBOUS BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Poa chaixii* Vill. TALL BLUEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Poa chapmaniana* Scribn. BLUEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Poa compressa* L. CANADA BLUEGRASS, WIREGRASS (NATUR.)

[ ] *Poa cuspidata* Nutt. BLUEGRASS (RARE: E-3)

[ ] *Poa fernaldiana* Nannf. FERNALD'S BLUEGRASS (RARE: E-3)  
[*P. laxa* ssp. *fernaldiana* (Nannf.) Hyl.]

[ ] *Poa glauca* Vahl BLUEGRASS (RARE: T-3)

[ ] *Poa interior* Rydb. INLAND BLUEGRASS (RARE: T-3)  
[*P. nemoralis* var. *interior* (Rydb.) Butters & Abbe]

[ ] *Poa languida* Hitchc. WOODLDAND BLUEGRASS  
(*P. debilis* Torr., not Thuill.)

[ ] \**Poa nemoralis* L. WOOD BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)

[ ] *Poa paludigena* Fern. & Wieg. SLENDER MARSH BLUEGRASS (RARE: E-1)

[ ] *Poa palustris* L. FOWL BLUEGRASS OR MEADOWGRASS

- [ ] \**Poa pratensis* L. KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
  - ssp. *angustifolia* (L.) Gaudin  
(*P. angustifolia* L.)
  - ssp. *pratensis*
- [ ] *Poa saltuensis* Fern. & Wieg. OLD-PASTURE BLUEGRASS
- [ ] *Poa sylvestris* Gray WOODLAND BLUEGRASS (RARE)
- [ ] \**Poa trivialis* L. ROUGH BLUEGRASS (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Polypogon interruptus* Kunth DITCH POLYPOGON (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf. RABBITFOOT GRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl. ALKALI-GRASS, GOOSE-GRASS (NATUR.)
  - var. *angustifolia* (Blytt) Holmb.
  - var. *distans*
- [ ] *Puccinellia fasciculata* (Torr.) Bickn. SALTMARSH GOOSEGRASS (RARE: T-3)
- †[ ] *Puccinellia langeana* (Berlin) Sorensen GOOSEGRASS (REPORT ONLY)
  - var. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Sorensen  
[*P. paupercula* var. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Fern. & Weath.]
- [ ] \**Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl. SEASIDE SPEARGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- †[ ] *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc. GOOSEGRASS (REPORT ONLY)
- †[ ] \**Puccinellia rupestris* (With.) Fern. & Weath. GOOSEGRASS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen FALSE MELIC
- [ ] *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash LITTLE BLUE-STEM, BEARDGRASS, BROOMSEDGE
  - var. *frequens* (Hubbard) Gould  
(*Andropogon scoparius* var. *frequens* Hubbard)
  - var. *littorale* (Nash) Gould  
[*Andropogon scoparius* var. *littoralis* (Nash) Hitchc.]
  - var. *scoparium*  
(*Andropogon scoparius* Michx.; *A. scoparius* var. *septentrionalis* Fern. & Griseb.)

†[ ] \**Sclerochloa dura* (L.) Beauv. SCLEROCHLOA (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Secale cereale* L. RYE (NATUR. & ESCAPING)

[ ] \**Setaria faberi* Herrm. ex Rosen GIANT FOXTAIL (NATUR.)

[ ] *Setaria geniculata* (Lam.) Beauv. BRISTLEGRASS,  
KNOTROOT

[ ] \**Setaria glauca* (L.) Beauv. FOXTAIL, PIGEONGRASS  
(NATUR.)  
[*S. lutescens* (Weigel) Hubbard]

[ ] \**Setaria italica* (L.) Beauv. FOXTAIL MILLET (NATUR.)

[ ] \**Setaria verticillata* (L.) Beauv. BUR BRISTLEGRASS  
(NATUR.)  
var. *ambigua* (Guss.) Parl.  
var. *verticillata*

[ ] \**Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv. GREEN FOXTAIL OR  
BOTTLEGRASS (NATUR.)  
[*S. viridis* var. *weinmannii* (R. & S.) Borbas]

[ ] *Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash INDIAN GRASS

†[ ] \**Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench SORGHUM, BROOMCORN  
(RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers. JOHNSON GRASS (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Spartina alterniflora* Loisel CORDGRASS, SALTGRASS  
[*S. alterniflora* var. *glabra* (Muhl.) Fern.; *S. alterniflora*  
var. *pilosa* (Merr.) Fern.]

[ ] *Spartina cynosuroides* (L.) Roth SALT REEDGRASS, TALL  
CORDGRASS  
[*S. cynosuroides* var. *polystachya* (Michx.) Beal ex Fern.]

[ ] *Spartina patens* (Ait.) Muhl. SALT-MEADOWGRASS,  
HIGH-WATER GRASS  
[*S. patens* var. *monogyna* (Curtis) Fern.]

[ ] *Spartina patens* × *pectinata* = *S. × caespitosa* A. Eat. SALT  
MEADOWGRASS, CORDGRASS (RARE)

[ ] *Spartina pectinata* Link FRESHWATER OR PRAIRIE  
CORDGRASS  
[*S. pectinata* var. *suttiei* (Farw.) Fern.]

- [ ] *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehl.) Scribn. WEDGEGRASS
- [ ] *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. PRAIRIE WEDGEGRASS
  - var. *major* (Torr.) Erdm. SLENDER WEDGEGRASS  
[*S. intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb.]
  - var. *obtusata* (RARE)  
[*S. obtusata* var. *lobata* (Trin.) Scribn.; *S. obtusata* var. *pubescens* (Scribn. & Merr.) Scribn.]
- [ ] *Sphenopholis pensylvanica* (L.) Hitchc. SWAMP OATS  
(EXT? X-3)  
[*Trisetum pensylvanicum* (L.) Beauv. ex R. & S.]
- †[ ] \**Sporobolus airoides* (Torr.) Torr. FINETOP SALTGRASS  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Sporobolus asper* (Michx.) Kunth DROPSEED, RUSHGRASS
- [ ] *Sporobolus clandestinus* (Biehl.) Hitchc. ROUGH RUSH-GRASS (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Sporobolus contractus* Hitchc. SAND DROPSEED (RARE INTROD.)  
(*S. cryptandrus* var. *strictus* Scribn.)
- [ ] \**Sporobolus cryptandrus* (Torr.) Gray SAND DROPSEED  
(NATUR.)
- [ ] *Sporobolus heterolepis* (Gray) Gray NORTHERN OR PRAIRIE DROPSEED (RARE: E-3)
- †[ ] \**Sporobolus indicus* (L.) R. Br. SMUTGRASS, BLACKSEED  
(RARE INTROD.)  
[*S. poirettii* (R. & S.) Hitchc.]
- [ ] *Sporobolus neglectus* Nash POVERTY-GRASS, SMALL RUSHGRASS
- †[ ] \**Sporobolus pyramidatus* (Lam.) Hitchc. PLAINS DROPSEED  
(RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Sporobolus vaginiflorus* (Torr. ex Gray) Wood POVERTY-GRASS, SHEATHED RUSHGRASS  
(*S. vaginiflorus* var. *inaequalis* Fern.)
- [ ] *Stipa avenacea* L. BLACK OATGRASS
- †[ ] \**Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. FEATHERGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Stipa viridula* Trin. GREEN NEEDLEGRASS, FEATHER BUNCHGRASS (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Taeniatherum caput-medusae* (L.) Nevski RYE-WEED (RARE INTROD.)  
(*Elymus caput-medusae* L.)

[ ] *Torreyochloa pallida* (Torr.) Church PALE MANNAGRASS  
var. *pallida*  
[*Puccinellia pallida* (Torr.) Clausen in part; *Glyceria pallida* (Torr.) Trin.]

var. *fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Church  
[*Glyceria fernaldii* (Hitchc.) St. John; *P. fernaldii* (Hitchc.) Voss ]

†[ ] \**Tragus berteronianus* Schult. TEXAS BUR (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] \**Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. TEXAS BUR (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Tridens flavus* (L.) Hitchc. PURPLETOP, TALL REDTOP  
[*Triodea flava* (L.) Smyth]

[ ] *Triplasis purpurea* (Walt.) Chapm. PURPLE SANDGRASS

[ ] *Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L. GAMMA GRASS

†[ ] \**Trisetum flavescens* (L.) Beauv. YELLOW OATS (RARE INTROD.)

†[ ] *Trisetum melicoides* (Michx.) Scribn. MELIC-OATS (RARE: E-3)

[ ] *Trisetum triflorum* (Bigel.) Löve & Löve OATGRASS  
ssp. *molle* (Michx.) Löve & Löve  
[*T. spicatum* var. *molle* (Michx.) Beal]  
ssp. *triflorum* (RARE)  
[*T. spicatum* var. *pilosiglume* Fern.; *T. spicatum* ssp. *pilosiglume* (Fern.) Hultén]

[ ] \**Triticum aestivum* L. WHEAT (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
(*T. vulgare* Vill.)

†[ ] \**Vulpia bromoides* (L.) S. Gray BROME-FESCUE (RARE INTROD.)  
[*Bromus dertonensis* All.; *Festuca bromoides* L.;  
*F. dertonensis* (All.) Aschers. & Gräb.]

[ ] \**Vulpia myuros* (L.) Gmel. FOXTAIL FESCUE, RAT-TAIL SIX-WEEKS-GRASS (NATUR.)  
(*Festuca myuros* L.)

- [ ] *Vulpia octoflora* (Walt.) Rydb. SIX-WEEKS-FESCUE,  
SIX-WEEKS-GRASS  
(*Festuca octoflora* Walt.)  
*var. glauca* (Nutt.) Fern.  
[*V. octoflora* var. *tenella* (Willd.) Fern.]
- †[ ] \**Zea mays* L. CORN, SWEETCORN, MAIZE (RARE  
ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Zizania aquatica* L. WILD RICE, INDIAN RICE  
*var. angustifolia* Hitchc.  
(*Z. aquatica* var. *interior* of NY reports, not Fassett;  
*Z. palustris* L.)  
*var. aquatica*

#### SPARGANIACEAE (BUR-REED FAMILY)

- [ ] *Sparganium americanum* Nutt. BUR-REED
- [ ] *Sparganium androcladum* (Engelm.) Morong BUR-REED
- [ ] *Sparganium chlorocarpum* Rydb. BUR-REED
- [ ] *Sparganium emersum* Rehm. BUR-REED  
(*S. angustifolium* Michx.)
- [ ] *Sparganium eurycarpum* Engelm. ex Gray BUR-REED
- [ ] *Sparganium fluctuans* (Morong) Robinson BUR-REED
- [ ] *Sparganium minimum* (Hartm.) Fries SMALL BUR-REED  
(RARE)

#### TYPHACEAE (CAT-TAIL FAMILY)

- [ ] *Typha angustifolia* L. NARROW-LEAF CATTAIL
- [ ] *Typha angustifolia* × *latifolia* = *T. × glauca* Godr. CAT-TAIL
- [ ] *Typha latifolia* L. COMMON CAT-TAIL, BROAD-LEAF  
CAT-TAIL

## CANNACEAE (CANNA FAMILY)

†[ ] \**Canna generalis* Bailey × spp. (hybrid complex) CANNA LILY  
(RARE ESCAPE)

## PONTEDERIACEAE (PICKEREL-WEED FAMILY)

†[ ] \**Eichornia crassipes* (Mart.) Solms WATER-HYACINTH  
(RARE INTROD.)

[ ] *Heteranthera dubia* (Jacq.) MacM. WATER STARGRASS  
[*Zosterella dubia* (Jacq.) Small]

[ ] *Heteranthera reniformis* Ruiz & Pavón MUD-PLANTAIN  
(RARE)

[ ] *Pontederia cordata* L. PICKEREL-WEED  
[*P. cordata* var. *lanceolata* (Muhl.) Torr.; *P. lanceolata* Nutt.]

## HAEMODORACEAE (REDROOT FAMILY)

[ ] *Lachnanthes caroliniana* (Lam.) Dandy REDROOT  
(RARE: T-3)  
[*L. tinctoria* (Walt.) Ell.]

## LILIACEAE (LILY FAMILY)

[ ] *Aletris farinosa* L. STARGRASS, AGUE, COLIC-ROOT,  
UNICORN-ROOT

†[ ] \**Allium ampeloprasum* L. LEEK (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Allium canadense* L. WILD GARLIC, WILD ONION

[ ] \**Allium cepa* L. ONION (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] *Allium cernuum* Roth WILD ONION (RARE)

[ ] \**Allium oleraceum* L. WILD GARLIC (RARE INTROD.)

[ ] \**Allium porrum* L. LEEK (RARE ESCAPE)

[ ] \**Allium sativum* L. GARLIC (RARE ESCAPE)

- [ ] (\**Allium schoenoprasum* L. WILD CHIVES (RARE INTROD. & NATIVE)
  - [A. *schoenoprasum* var. *laurentianum* Fern.;
  - A. *schoenoprasum* var. *sibericum* (L.) Hartm., not Garecke]
- [ ] *Allium tricoccum* Ait. WILD LEEK, RAMP
- [ ] \**Allium vineale* L. FIELD GARLIC, SCALLION (NATUR.)
- †[ ] *Amianthium muscaetoxicum* (Walt.) Gray FLY-POISON (EXT? X-3)
- [ ] \**Asparagus officinalis* L. ASPARAGUS (NATUR. & ESCAPING)
- [ ] *Chamaelirium luteum* (L.) Gray BLAZING-STAR, FAIRY WAND (RARE)
- [ ] *Clintonia borealis* (Ait.) Raf. WOODLILY, BLUEBEADS, CORNLILY
- [ ] *Clintonia umbellulata* (Michx.) Morong SPECKLED OR WHITE WOODLILY
- [ ] \**Colchicum autumnale* L. AUTUMN CROCUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Convallaria majalis* L. LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Disporum lanuginosum* (Michx.) Nichols. YELLOW MANDARIN
- [ ] *Erythronium albidum* Nutt. WHITE TROUTLILY OR DOG-TOOTH VIOLET
- [ ] *Erythronium americanum* Ker YELLOW ADDER'S-TONGUE, TROUTLILY, DOG-TOOTH VIOLET
- [ ] \**Galanthus nivalis* L. SNOWDROP (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] *Helonias bullata* L. SWAMP PINK (EXT. X-3)
- [ ] \**Hemerocallis fulva* (L.) L. ORANGE DAY-LILY (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Hemerocallis lilio-asphodelis* L. YELLOW DAY-LILY, LEMON-LILY (ESCAPE)
  - [H. *flava* (L.) L.]
- [ ] \**Hosta lancifolia* (Thunb. ex Houtt.) Engler NARROW-LEAF HOSTA OR PLANTAIN-LILY (RARE INTROD.)
  - [H. *japonica* (Thunb.) Voss]

- [ ] \**Hosta ventricosa* (Salisb.) Stearn BLUE HOSTA OR PLANTAIN-LILY (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] \**Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (L.) Chouard ex Rothm. ENGLISH BLUEBELL, HAREBELL (RARE ESCAPE) [Endymion non-scriptus (L.) Garske; Scilla non-scripta (L.) Hoffm. & Link]
- [ ] *Hypoxis hirsuta* (L.) Cov. STARGRASS, HYPOXIS [H. leptocarpa (Engelm. & Gray) Small]
- [ ] \**Leucojum aestivum* L. SUMMER SNOWFLAKE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Lilium bulbiferum* L. ORANGE LILY (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Lilium canadense* L. CANADA LILY, WILD YELLOW LILY
  - ssp. *canadense*
  - ssp. *editorum* (Fern.) Wherry  
(L. canadense var. editorum Fern.)
- [ ] \**Lilium lancifolium* Thunb. TIGERLILY (NATUR. & ESCAPING)  
(L. tigrinum Ker)
- [ ] *Lilium philadelphicum* L. WOODLILY, ORANGE-RED LILY
- [ ] *Lilium superbum* L. TURK'S-CAP LILY
- [ ] *Maianthemum canadense* Desf. FALSE LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY, TWO-LEAF SOLOMON'S-SEAL, WILD LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
  - var. *canadense*
  - var. *interius* Fern. (RARE)
- [ ] *Medeola virginiana* L. INDIAN CUCUMBER-ROOT
- [ ] *Melanthium hybridum* Walt. SLENDER OR CRISPED BUNCHFLOWER (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Melanthium virginicum* L. BUNCHFLOWER (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] \**Muscari botryoides* (L.) Mill. COMMON GRAPE HYACINTH (ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Muscari neglectum* Guss. ex Tenori GRAPE HYACINTH, BLUE-BOTTLE (RARE ESCAPE)
  - [M. atlanticum Boiss. & Reut.; M. racemosum of authors, not (L.) Mill.]

- [ ] \**Narcissus poeticus* L. POET'S NARCISSUS, PHEASANT'S-EYE (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Narcissus poeticus* × *pseudo-narcissus* = *N. × incomparabilis* Mill. NARCISSUS, POET'S NARCISSUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Narcissus pseudo-narcissus* L. DAFFODIL, TRUMPET NARCISSUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] *Narthecium americanum* Ker BOG ASPHODEL, YELLOW ASPHODEL (EXT. X-1)
- [ ] \**Ornithogalum nutans* L. STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Ornithogalum umbellatum* L. STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Polygonatum biflorum* (Walt.) Ell. SMALL SOLOMON'S-SEAL  
[P. canaliculatum of authors, not (Muhl.) Pursh]
- [ ] *Polygonatum commutatum* (Schultes & Schultes) Dietr. LARGE SOLOMON'S-SEAL  
[P. biflorum var. commutatum (Schultes & Schultes) Morong]
- [ ] *Polygonatum pubescens* (Willd.) Pursh SOLOMON'S-SEAL
- [ ] \**Scilla siberica* Haw. ex Andr. SCILLA, SQUILL (ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Smilacina racemosa* (L.) Desf. FALSE SOLOMON'S-SEAL OR SPIKENARD  
(S. racemosa var. cylindratiformis Fern.)
- [ ] *Smilacina stellata* (L.) Desf. STARFLOWER
- [ ] *Smilacina trifolia* (L.) Desf. FALSE SOLOMON'S-SEAL
- [ ] *Streptopus amplexifolius* (L.) DC. WHITE MANDARIN, LIVERBERRY  
var. *americanus* Schultes
- [ ] *Streptopus amplexifolius* × *roseus* = *S. × oreopolus* Fern. MANDARIN (RARE)
- [ ] *Streptopus roseus* Michx. ROSE MANDARIN, TWISTED-STALK  
var. *curvipes* (Vail) Fassett  
var. *perspectus* Fassett

- [ ] *Tofieldia glutinosa* (Michx.) Pers. FALSE ASPHODEL  
(RARE: T-3)  
[*T. racemosa* of NY reports, not (Walt.) BSP.]
- [ ] *Trillium cernuum* L. NODDING TRILLIUM  
var. *cernuum*  
var. *macranthum* Eames & Wieg.
- [ ] *Trillium erectum* L. PURPLE TRILLIUM, STINKING BENJAMIN
- [ ] *Trillium flexipes* Raf. NODDING TRILLIUM (RARE: E-3)  
(*T. erectum* var. *blandum* Jenn.; *T. gleasonii* Fern.)
- [ ] *Trillium grandiflorum* (Michx.) Salisb. WHITE TRILLIUM, WAKEROBIN
- [ ] *Trillium sessile* L. TOAD-SHADE (RARE: T-3)
- [ ] *Trillium undulatum* Willd. PAINTED TRILLIUM
- [ ] \**Trillium viride* Beck WOOD TRILLIUM (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Uvularia grandiflora* Sm. BELLWORT
- [ ] *Uvularia perfoliata* L. STRAWBELL, BELLWORT
- [ ] *Uvularia puberula* Michx. BELLWORT (RARE: E-3)  
[*U. pudica* var. *nitida* (Britt.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Uvularia sessilifolia* L. WILD-OATS, BELLWORT
- [ ] *Veratrum viride* Ait. FALSE OR WHITE HELLEBORE, INDIAN-POKE
- [ ] *Zigadenus elegans* Pursh WHITE CAMASS, ALKALI-GRASS  
(RARE: E-3)  
ssp. *glaucus* (Nutt.) Hultén  
[*Z. glaucus* (Nutt.) Nutt.]
- [ ] *Zigadenus leimanthoides* Gray FALSE CAMASS, DEATH CAMASS (RARE: E-2)

#### IRIDACEAE (IRIS FAMILY)

- †[ ] \**Belamcanda chinensis* (L.) DC. BLACKBERRY LILY, LEOPARD-FLOWER (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Crocus angustifolius* Weston CLOTH-OF-GOLD (RARE ESCAPE)

- [ ] \**Crocus imperati* Tenori CROCUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Crocus sieberi* Gay CROCUS (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] \**Iris germanica* L. × spp. (hybrid complex) IRIS, FLEUR-DE-LIS, FLAG (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] *Iris prismatica* Pursh SLENDER BLUE FLAG, COASTAL IRIS
- [ ] \**Iris pseudacorus* L. YELLOW IRIS, YELLOW FLAG (NATUR.)
- †[ ] \**Iris sibirica* L. SIBERIAN OR RUSSIAN IRIS (RARE ESCAPE)
- [ ] \**Iris verna* L. DWARF IRIS (RARE INTROD.)
- [ ] *Iris versicolor* L. BLUE FLAG, WILD IRIS, POISON FLAG
- †[ ] *Iris virginica* L. SOUTHERN BLUE FLAG (EXT? X-3)
  - var. *schrevii* (Small) Anders.  
(I. schrevii Small)
- [ ] *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* Mill. BLUE-EYED GRASS  
(*S. graminoides* Bickn.)
- [ ] *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* × *montanum* BLUE-EYED GRASS (RARE)
- [ ] *Sisyrinchium arenicola* Bickn. BLUE-EYED GRASS  
(*S. albidum* of NY reports, not Raf. = white-flowered forms)
- [ ] *Sisyrinchium atlanticum* Bickn. BLUE-EYED GRASS
- [ ] *Sisyrinchium montanum* Greene BLUE-EYED GRASS
  - var. *crebrum* Fern.
  - var. *montanum*
- [ ] *Sisyrinchium mucronatum* Michx. BLUE-EYED GRASS

#### AGAVACEAE (AGAVE FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Yucca flaccida* Haw YUCCA, ADAM'S-NEEDLE (RARE ESCAPE)  
(*Y. filamentosa* of authors, not L.; *Y. smalliana* Fern.)

## SMILACACEAE (GREENBRIER FAMILY)

- [ ] *Smilax glauca* Walt. SAWBRIER, WILD SARSAPARILLA  
[*S. glauca* var. *leurophylla* (Muhl.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Smilax herbacea* L. JACOB'S-LADDER, CARRION-FLOWER  
(*S. lasioneuron* of NY reports, not Hook.)
- [ ] *Smilax hispida* Muhl. ex Torr. BRISTLY GREENBRIER,  
HAGBRIER  
[*S. tamnoides* var. *hispida* (Muhl.) Fern.]
- †[ ] *Smilax pseudo-china* L. FALSE CHINA-ROOT (EXT? X-3)  
(*S. tamnifolia* Michx.; *S. tamnoides* L. of NY reports in part)
- [ ] *Smilax pulverulenta* Michx. JACOB'S-LADDER (RARE: T-3)  
[*S. herbacea* var. *pulverulenta* (Michx.) Gray]
- [ ] *Smilax rotundifolia* L. GREENBRIER, HORSE-BRIER,  
BULL-BRIER

## DIOSCOREACEAE (YAM FAMILY)

- [ ] \**Dioscorea batatas* Dene. YAM, CHINESE YAM, CINNAMON VINE (RARE ESCAPE)
- †[ ] *Dioscorea quaternata* (Walt.) Gmel. WILD YAM (REPORT ONLY)  
Note: There is one old cabinet-specimen labelled "N.Y."
- [ ] *Dioscorea villosa* L. WILD YAM  
[*D. quaternata* of old NY reports in part]

## ORCHIDACEAE (ORCHID FAMILY)

- †[ ] *Amerorchis rotundifolia* (Banks ex Pursh) Hultén ROUND-LEAVED ORCHIS (EXT? X-1)  
(*Orchis rotundifolia* Banks ex Pursh)
- [ ] *Aplectrum hyemale* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Nutt. (not Torr.) PUTTYROOT, ADAM-AND-EVE
- [ ] *Arethusa bulbosa* L. SWAMP PINK, DRAGON'S-MOUTH
- [ ] *Calopogon tuberosus* (L.) BSP. GRASS PINK  
[*C. pulchellus* (Salisb.) R. Br. ex Ait.]

- [ ] *Calypso bulbosa* (L.) Oakes CALYPSO, FAIRYSLIPPER  
(RARE: E-3)
- [ ] *Coeloglossum viride* (L.) Hartm. LONG-BRACTED ORCHID,  
FROG ORCHID  
[*C. viride* var. *virescens* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Luer; *Habenaria viridis* (L.) R. Br. ex Ait.; *H. viridis* var. *bracteata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Gray]
- [ ] *Corallorrhiza maculata* (Raf.) Raf. SPOTTED CORALROOT
- [ ] *Corallorrhiza odontorhiza* (Willd.) Nutt. AUTUMN CORAL-ROOT
- [ ] *Corallorrhiza striata* Lindl. STRIPED CORALROOT (RARE: E-2)
- [ ] *Corallorrhiza trifida* Chat. [not (L.) Chat.] PALE CORAL-ROOT, EARLY CORALROOT  
[*C. trifida* var. *verna* (Nutt.) Fern.]
- [ ] *Cypripedium acaule* Ait. PINK LADYSLIPPER, MOCCASIN FLOWER
- [ ] *Cypripedium arietinum* R. Br. RAM'S-HEAD LADYSLIPPER (RARE: T-1)
- [ ] *Cypripedium calceolus* L. YELLOW LADYSLIPPER  
var. *parviflorum* (Salisb.) Fern. SMALL YELLOW LADYSLIPPER  
(*C. parviflorum* Salisb.)  
var. *pubescens* (Willd.) Correll LARGE YELLOW LADYSLIPPER  
(*C. pubescens* Willd.)
- [ ] *Cypripedium candidum* Muhl. ex Willd. SMALL WHITE LADYSLIPPER (RARE: E-1)
- [ ] *Cypripedium reginae* Walt. SHOWY LADYSLIPPER
- [ ] \**Epipactis helleborine* (L.) Crantz HELLEBORINE, WEED-ORCHID (NATUR.)  
[*E. latifolia* (L.) All.]
- [ ] *Galearis spectabilis* (L.) Raf. SHOWY ORCHIS  
(*Orchis spectabilis* L.)
- [ ] *Goodyera pubescens* (Willd.) R. Br. DOWNY RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

- [ ] *Goodyera repens* (L.) R. Br. DWARF RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN  
(*G. repens* var. *ophioides* Fern.)
- [ ] *Goodyera tesselata* Lodd. RATTLESNAKE PLANTAIN
- [ ] *Isotria medeoloides* (Pursh) Raf. SMALL WHORLED POGONIA (RARE: E-1; FEDERALLY LISTED ENDANGERED)
- [ ] *Isotria verticillata* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Raf. LARGE WHORLED POGONIA, FIVE-LEAVES
- [ ] *Liparis liliifolia* (L.) Rich. ex Ker. LARGE OR PURPLE TWAYBLADE  
(*L. liliifolia* of authors)
- [ ] *Liparis loesellii* (L.) Rich. BOG TWAYBLADE, YELLOW TWAYBLADE, FEN ORCHID
- [ ] *Listera auriculata* Wieg. AURICLED TWAYBLADE (RARE: E-1)
- [ ] *Listera australis* Lindl. SOUTHERN TWAYBLADE
- [ ] *Listera convallarioides* (Sw.) Nutt. ex Ell. BROAD-LIPPED TWAYBLADE (RARE)
- [ ] *Listera cordata* (L.) R. Br. HEARTLEAF TWAYBLADE
- [ ] *Malaxis monophyllos* (L.) Sw. WHITE ADDER'S-MOUTH, MALAXIS  
var. *brachypoda* (Gray) Morris & Eames  
[*M. brachypoda* (Gray) Fern.]
- [ ] *Malaxis unifolia* Michx. GREEN ADDER'S-MOUTH, MALAXIS  
(*M. bayardii* Fern.)
- [ ] *Platanthera blephariglottis* (Willd.) Lindl. WHITE FRINGED ORCHID  
[*Habenaria blephariglottis* (Willd.) Hook.]
- [ ] *Platanthera blephariglottis* × *ciliaris* = *P. × bicolor* (Raf.) Luer  
FRINGED ORCHID  
(*Habenaria* × *bicolor* Raf.)
- [ ] *Platanthera ciliaris* (L.) Lindl. ORANGE OR YELLOW FRINGED ORCHID  
[*Habenaria ciliaris* (L.) R. Br.]

[ ] *Platanthera clavellata* (Michx.) Luer GREEN WOODLAND ORCHID  
[Habenaria clavellata (Michx.) Spreng.]

[ ] *Platanthera cristata* (Michx.) Lindl. CRESTED FRINGED ORCHID (RARE: E-3)  
[Habenaria cristata (Michx.) R. Br.]

[ ] *Platanthera dilatata* (Pursh) Lindl. ex Beck BOG-CANDLE, WHITE BOG-ORCHID  
[Habenaria dilatata (Pursh) Hook.]

[ ] *Platanthera dilatata* × *hyperborea* = *P. × media* (Rydb.) Luer BOG ORCHID  
[Habenaria media (Rydb.) Niles]

[ ] *Platanthera flava* (L.) Lindl. TUBERCLED ORCHID  
var. *herbiola* (R. Br.) Luer  
[Habenaria flava var. herbiola (R. Br.) Ames & Correll]

[ ] *Platanthera grandiflora* (Bigel.) Lindl. LARGE PURPLE FRINGED ORCHID  
[Habenaria fimbriata (Dryand. ex Ait.) R. Br.; *H. psycodes* var. *grandiflora* (Bigel.) Gray]

[ ] *Platanthera hookeri* (Torr. ex Gray) Lindl. HOOKER'S ORCHID  
(Habenaria hookeri Torr. ex Gray)

[ ] *Platanthera hyperborea* (L.) Lindl. NORTHERN GREEN ORCHID  
var. *huronensis* (Nutt.) Luer  
[Habenaria huronensis (Nutt.) Spreng.]  
var. *hyperborea*  
[Habenaria hyperborea (L.) R. Br.]

[ ] *Platanthera lacera* (Michx.) G. Don RAGGED FRINGED ORCHID  
[Habenaria lacera (Michx.) R. Br.]

[ ] *Platanthera lacera* × *psycodes* = *P. × andrewsii* (White) Luer FRINGED ORCHID (RARE)  
(Habenaria × andrewsii White)

†[ ] *Platanthera leucophaea* (Nutt.) Lindl. PRAIRIE FRINGED ORCHID (RARE: E-1; EXT?)  
[Habenaria leucophaea (Nutt.) Gray]

- [ ] *Platanthera obtusata* (Banks ex Pursh) Lindl. BLUNT-LEAVED ORCHID  
[Habenaria obtusata (Banks ex Pursh) Rich.]
- [ ] *Platanthera orbiculata* (Pursh) Lindl. LARGE ROUND-LEAVED ORCHID, PAD-LEAF  
var. *macrophylla* (Goldie) Luer (RARE)  
(Habenaria macrophylla Goldie)  
var. *orbiculata*  
[Habenaria orbiculata (Pursh) Torr.]
- [ ] *Platanthera psycodes* (L.) Lindl. SMALL PURPLE FRINGED ORCHID  
[Habenaria psycodes (L.) Spreng.; Platanthera psychodes of authors]
- [ ] *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (L.) Juss. (not Ker) ROSE POGONIA, SNAKE'S-MOUTH
- [ ] *Spiranthes casei* Catl. & Cruise LADY'S-TRESSES
- [ ] *Spiranthes cernua* (L.) Rich. NODDING LADY'S-TRESSES
- [ ] *Spiranthes lacera* (Raf.) Raf. SLENDER LADY'S-TRESSES  
var. *gracilis* (Bigel.) Luer  
[S. gracilis (Bigel.) Beck]  
var. *lacera*
- [ ] *Spiranthes lucida* (H. Eat.) Ames WIDE-LEAVED OR SHINING LADY'S-TRESSES
- [ ] *Spiranthes ochroleuca* (Rydb. ex Britt.) Rydb. CREAMY LADY'S-TRESSES  
[S. cernua var. ochroleuca (Rydb. ex Britt.) Ames]
- [ ] *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* Cham. HOODED LADY'S-TRESSES
- [ ] *Spiranthes tuberosa* Raf. LITTLE LADY'S-TRESSES  
(S. grayi Ames)
- [ ] *Spiranthes vernalis* Engelm. & Gray SPRING LADY'S-TRESSES (RARE)
- [ ] *Tipularia discolor* (Pursh) Nutt. CRANEFLY ORCHID (RARE)
- [ ] *Triphora trianthophora* (Sw.) Rydb. NODDING POGONIA

## COMMON NAMES

Note: This cross-reference source is provided for those cases in which only a common name is known. If the latin name and common name are the same, they are not listed except to clear up an ambiguous usage. Modifying adjectives are only provided where they distinguish genera. Binomials are listed in cases where the common name applies to a single species within our range

ABSINTHE . . . . .	<i>Artemisia absinthium</i>	ARROW-GRASS . . . . .	Triglochin
AGAGIA (ROSE- OR FALSE-) . . . . .	<i>Robinia</i>	ARROWHEAD . . . . .	<i>Sagittaria</i>
ADAM-AND-EVE . . . . .	<i>Aplectrum</i>	ARROWLEAF . . . . .	<i>Peltandra</i>
ADAM'S-NEEDLE . . . . .	<i>Yucca</i>	ARROWWOOD . . . . .	<i>Viburnum</i>
ADDER'S-MOUTH . . . . .	<i>Malaxis</i>	ARTICHOKE . . . . .	
ADDER'S-TONGUE . . . . .	<i>Ophioglossum</i>	GHINESE OR JAPANESE- . . . . .	<i>Stachys affinis</i>
YELLOW- . . . . .	<i>Erythronium americanum</i>	JERUSALEM- . . . . .	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>
AGERATUM (WILD-) . . . . .	<i>Eupatorium coelestinum</i>	ARUM (WATER-) . . . . .	<i>Galla</i>
AGRIMONY . . . . .	<i>Agrimonia</i>	ASARABAGGA . . . . .	<i>Asarum</i>
HEMP- . . . . .	<i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i>	ASH . . . . .	<i>Fraxinus</i>
AGUE . . . . .		MOUNTAIN- . . . . .	<i>Sorbus</i>
AGUE-WEED . . . . .		PRICKLY- . . . . .	<i>Aralia, Zanthoxylum</i>
ALDER . . . . .		STINKING- . . . . .	<i>Ptelea</i>
WHITE- . . . . .	<i>Alnus incana, Glethra</i>	WAFER- . . . . .	<i>Ptelea</i>
BLACK- . . . . .	<i>Viburnum molle</i>	ASPEN . . . . .	<i>Populus</i>
ALEXANDERS . . . . .	<i>Angelica, Zizia</i>	ASPHODEL . . . . .	<i>Narthecium</i>
GOLDEN- . . . . .	<i>Zizia</i>	FALSE- . . . . .	<i>Tofieldia</i>
ALFALFA . . . . .	<i>Medicago sativa</i>	ASTER . . . . .	<i>Aster</i>
ALFILERIA . . . . .	<i>Erodium</i>	ATLANTIC GOLDEN- . . . . .	<i>Pityopsis</i>
ALKAKENGI . . . . .	<i>Physalis alkakengi</i>	JIJINA- . . . . .	<i>Gallistephus</i>
ALKALI GRASS . . . . .	<i>Distichlis, Polypogon</i>	DESERT- . . . . .	<i>Machaeranthera</i>
ALKANET . . . . .	<i>Anchusa</i>	FALSE- . . . . .	<i>Boltonia</i>
BASTARD- . . . . .	<i>Buglossoides</i>	GOLDEN- . . . . .	<i>Ghrysopsis mariana</i>
ALLEGHENY VINE . . . . .	<i>Adlumia</i>	STINK- . . . . .	<i>Inula</i>
ALUM-ROOT . . . . .	<i>Geranium maculatum, Illeuchera</i>	UPLAND WHITE- . . . . .	<i>Solidago ptarmicoides</i>
ALYSUM . . . . .	<i>Alyssum, Berteroa</i>	AVENS . . . . .	<i>Geum</i>
HOARY- . . . . .	<i>Berteroa</i>	AWLWORT . . . . .	<i>Subularia</i>
SEASIDE- . . . . .	<i>Lobularia</i>	AZALEA . . . . .	<i>Rhododendron</i>
SWEET- . . . . .	<i>Lobularia</i>	ALPINE- . . . . .	<i>Loiseleuria</i>
AMARANTHII . . . . .	<i>Amaranthus</i>	BABY'S-BREATH . . . . .	<i>Galium sylvaticum,</i> <i>Gypsophila</i>
GLOBE- . . . . .	<i>Gomphrena</i>	FALSE- . . . . .	<i>Galium</i>
AMUR . . . . .	<i>Ligustrum amurense</i>	BACHELOR'S-BUTTON . . . . .	<i>Gentaurea cyanus,</i> <i>Polygala lutea</i>
ANEMONE . . . . .	<i>Anemone</i>	BAKED-APPLE-BERRY . . . . .	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i>
FALSE RUE- . . . . .	<i>Isopyrum</i>	BALD-RUSH . . . . .	<i>Psilocarya</i>
RUE- . . . . .	<i>Anemonella</i>	BALLOONBERRY . . . . .	<i>Rubus illecebrosus</i>
ANGELICA-TREE . . . . .	<i>Aralia spinosa</i>	BALLOON-FLOWER . . . . .	<i>Platycodon</i>
ANISE-ROOT . . . . .	<i>Osmorhiza</i>	BALLOON-VINE . . . . .	<i>Gardiospermum</i>
APPALACHIAN GAMETOPHYTES . . . . .	<i>Vittaria,</i> Trichomanes	BALM . . . . .	<i>Melissa</i>
APPLE . . . . .	<i>Malus</i>	BEE- . . . . .	<i>Monarda</i>
APPLE-OF-PERU . . . . .	<i>Nicandra</i>	MOLLUCCA- . . . . .	<i>Moluccella</i>
ARBOR-VITAE . . . . .	<i>Thuja</i>		

BALM-OF-GILEAD . . . . .	<i>Populus x jackii</i>	
BALMONY . . . . .	<i>Chelone</i>	
BALSAM . . . . .	<i>Impatiens</i>	
BALSAM-APPLE (WILD-) . . . . .	<i>Echinocystis</i>	
BANEBERRY . . . . .	<i>Actaea</i>	
BAND-PLANT . . . . .	<i>Vinca</i>	
BARBERRY . . . . .	<i>Berberis</i>	
BARILLA . . . . .	<i>Salsola</i>	
BARLEY . . . . .	<i>Hordeum</i>	
BARNYARD GRASS . . . . .	<i>Echinochloa</i>	
BARTSIA . . . . .	<i>Odontitis</i>	
BASIL . . . . .	<i>Clinopodium, Ocimum</i>	
BASKET-FLOWER . . . . .	<i>Centaurea americana</i>	
BASSWOOD . . . . .	<i>Tilia</i>	
BASTARD-TOADFLAX . . . . .	<i>Comandra</i>	
BAY		
LAPLAND ROSE- . . . . .	<i>Rhododendron lapponicum</i>	
MAGNOLIA- . . . . .	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	
RED- . . . . .	<i>Persea</i>	
SWEET- (SWAMP-) . . . . .	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	
BEACHGRASS . . . . .	<i>Ammophila</i>	
BEADGRASS . . . . .	<i>Paspalum</i>	
BEAN . . . . .	<i>Phaseolus</i>	
BROAD- (HORSE-) . . . . .	<i>Vicia faba</i>	
CASTOR- . . . . .	<i>Ricinus</i>	
HYACINTH- (EGYPTIAN-) . . . . .	<i>Dolichos</i>	
POTATO- . . . . .	<i>Aipos</i>	
SACRED- . . . . .	<i>Lotus</i>	
WILD- . . . . .	<i>Aipos, Phaseolus, Strophostyles</i>	
BEARBERRY . . . . .	<i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	
BEARDGRASS . . . . .	<i>Erianthus</i>	
BEARD-TONGUE . . . . .	<i>Penstemon</i>	
BEARGRASS . . . . .	<i>Yucca</i>	
BEAVER-POISON. . . . .	<i>Cicuta</i>	
BEDSTRAW . . . . .	<i>Galium</i>	
BEE-BALM . . . . .	<i>Monarda</i>	
BEE-PLANT (ROCKY MTN-) . . . . .	<i>Cleome serrulata</i>	
BEECH(NUT) . . . . .	<i>Fagus</i>	
BEECH-DROPS . . . . .	<i>Epifagus</i>	
FALSE- . . . . .	<i>Monotropa</i>	
BEECH FERN . . . . .	<i>Phegopteris</i>	
BEET (WILD-) . . . . .	<i>Amaranthus, Beta,</i> <i>Saxifraga pensylvanica</i>	
BEGGAR-LICE (TICKS) . . . . .	<i>Bidens, Desmodium,</i> <i>Hackelia</i>	
BELLADONNA . . . . .	<i>Atropa</i>	
BELLFLOWER . . . . .	<i>Campanula</i>	
BELLS-OF-IRELAND . . . . .	<i>Moluccella</i>	
BELLWORT . . . . .	<i>Uvularia</i>	
BENTGRASS . . . . .	<i>Agrostis</i>	
SILKY- . . . . .	<i>Apera</i>	
BENZOIN-BUSH (OR BENJAMEN-) . . . . .	<i>Lindera</i>	
BERGAMOT . . . . .	<i>Monarda</i>	
BERMUDA GRASS . . . . .	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	
BETONY . . . . .	<i>Stachys</i>	
WOOD- . . . . .	<i>Pedicularis</i>	
BILBERRY . . . . .	<i>Vaccinium</i>	
BILSTED . . . . .	<i>Liquidambar</i>	
BINDWEED . . . . .	<i>Convolvulus, Calystegia</i>	
BLACK or FRINGED- . . . . .	<i>Polygonum</i>	
BIRCH . . . . .	<i>Betula</i>	
BIRD-ON-THE-WING . . . . .	<i>Polygala pauciflora</i>	
BIRD'S-EYE . . . . .	<i>Veronica</i>	
BIRD'S-EYE PRIMULA . . . . .	<i>Primula mistassinica</i>	
BIRD'S-NEST (GIANT-) . . . . .	<i>Pterospora</i>	
BIRTHWORT . . . . .	<i>Aristolochia</i>	
BISHOP'S-CAP . . . . .	<i>Mitella</i>	
BITTERBLOOM . . . . .	<i>Sabatia</i>	
BITTERCRESS . . . . .	<i>Cardamine</i>	
BITTERNUT . . . . .	<i>Carya</i>	
BITTERSWEET . . . . .	<i>Celastrus</i> ( <i>Solanum dulcamara</i> )	
BITTERWEED . . . . .	<i>Ambrosia</i>	
BLACKBERRY . . . . .	<i>Rubus</i>	
BLACK-CAP . . . . .	<i>Ruhus occidentalis</i>	
BLACK-EYED-SUSAN . . . . .	<i>Rudbeckia</i>	
BLACK-GRASS . . . . .	<i>Juncus gerardii</i>	
BLACKSEED . . . . .	<i>Sporobolis indicus</i>	
BLACKTHORN . . . . .	<i>Crataegus calpodendron,</i> <i>Prunus spinosa</i>	
BLADDER-NUT . . . . .	<i>Staphylea</i>	
BLADDER SENNA . . . . .	<i>Colutea</i>	
BLADDERWORT . . . . .	<i>Utricularia</i>	
BLANKET-LOWER . . . . .	<i>Gaillardia</i>	
BLAZING-STAR . . . . .	<i>Chamaelirium, Liatris</i>	
BLEEDING-HEART . . . . .	<i>Dicentra eximia</i>	
BLIND-EYES . . . . .	<i>Papaver dubium</i>	
BLISTERWORT . . . . .	<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i>	
BLOODROOT . . . . .	<i>Sanguinaria</i>	
BLUEBEADS . . . . .	<i>Clintonia</i>	
BLUEBELL(S) . . . . .	<i>Mertensia (Campanula)</i>	
CALIFORNIA- . . . . .	<i>Phacelia</i>	
ENGLISH- . . . . .	<i>Hyacinthoides</i>	
BLUEBERRY . . . . .	<i>Vaccinium, Knautia</i>	
MALE- . . . . .	<i>Lyonia</i>	
BLUEBOTTLE . . . . .	<i>Centaurea cyanus</i>	
BLUE-BUTTONS . . . . .	<i>Vinca</i>	
BLUE-CURLS . . . . .	<i>Phacelia, Trichostema</i>	
BLUE-DEVIL . . . . .	<i>Echium</i>	
BLUE-EYED GRASS . . . . .	<i>Sisyrinchium</i>	
BLUE-EYED-MARY . . . . .	<i>Collinsia verna</i>	
BLUEGRASS . . . . .	<i>Poa</i>	
ENGLISH- . . . . .	<i>Festuca elatior</i>	
BLUE-HEARTS . . . . .	<i>Buchnera</i>	
BLUEJOINT GRASS . . . . .	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>	
BLUE-SAILORS . . . . .	<i>Cichorium</i>	

BLUE-STAR	Amsonia	BUCSEED	.Corispermum
BLUESTEM		BULBLET FERN	.Cystopteris bulbifera
BIC	Andropogon gerardii	BULLACE	.Prunus domestica
LITTLE-	.Schizachyrium	BULRUSH	.Scirpus
BLUE-TANCLE	Caylussacia frondosa	BUNCIIBERRY	.Cornus canadensis
BLUET(S)	.Hydryotis	BUNCHFLOWER	.Melanthium
MOUNTAIN-	Centaurea montana	BUR	
BLUE-WEED	.Echium	BUFFALO-	.Solanum cornutum
BOCBEAN	.Menyanthes	COCKLE-	.Agrimonia, Xanthium
BOC-CANDLE	Platanthera dilatata	SAND-	.Cenchrus
BOC-HEMP	.Boehmeria	TEXAS-	.Tragus
BOC-STARS	.Parnassia	BUR-BRISTLECRASS	.Setaria verticillata
BOC-VIOLET	.Pinguecula	BURDOCK	.Arctium
BONESET	Eupatorium	BURHEAD	.Echinodorus
CLIMBING-	.Mikania	BUR-MARICOLD	.Bidens
BORACE	Borago	BURNET	.Sanguisorba
BOTTLEBRUSH	Elymus hystrix	BURNING-BUSH	.Euonymus atropurpurea
BOTTLECRASS	.Setaria viridis	BUR-REED	.Sparganium
BOUNCINC-BET	Saponaria officinalis	BURSTINC-HEART	.Euonymus americana
BOX-ELDER	.Acer negundo	BUSHCRASS	.Calamagrostis epigeios
BOX (WOOD)	.Buxus	BUTTER-AND-ECCS	.Linaria vulgaris
MOUNTAIN-	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	BUTTERFLY-FLOWER	.Schizanthus
RUNNINC-	.Mitchella	BUTTERCUP	.Ranunculus
BOYS-AND-CIRLS	Mercurialis	BUTTER-PRINT	.Abutilon
BRACKEN (BRAKE FERN)	Pteridium	BUTTERWEED	.Solidago rugosa
BRAMBLE	.Rubus	BUTTERWORT	.Pinguecula
BRIDAL-WREATH	.Spiraea	BUTTONBUSH	.Cephalanthus
BRIER	Rubus, Smilax	BUTTONWEED	.Diodia
BULL-OR HORSE-	Smilax rotundifolia	BUTTONWOOD	.Platanus
CREEN-	.Smilax	CABBACE	.Brassica oleracea
SWEET-	.Rosa	JOIN'S-	.Hydrophyllum virginianum
BRISTLECRASS	.Setaria geniculata	CALAMINT	.Calamintha
BROME(CRASS)	.Bromus	CALICO-BUSH	.Kalmia latifolia
BROOKLIME	Veronica beccabunga	CALLA (WILD)	.Calla palustris
BROOKWEED	.Samolus	CALLIOPSIS	.Coreopsis
BROOM (SCOTCH-)	Cytisus	CALTROP(S)	.Centaurea calcitrata, Zygophyllum
BROOMCORN	.Sorghum	WATER-	.Trapa
BROOM-RAPE	Orobanche	CAMASS	.Zigadenus
BROOM-SEDCE	Andropogon, Beckmannia, Bothriochloa	CAMPHIORWEED	.Heterotheca
BROOMWEED	Cutierrezia	CAMPION	.Silene
BUCKBEAN	Menyanthes	ROSE-	.Lychnis coronaria
BUCKEYE	Aesculus	CANARY-CRASS	.Phalaris
BUCKHORN	Lycopodium	CANCER-ROOT	.Conopholis, Epifagus
BUCKTHORN	Rhamnus	ONE-FLOWURED-	.Orobanche uniflora
BUCKWIHEAT	Fagopyrum	CANDYTUFT	.Iberis
FALSE-	Polygonum	CANDYWEED	.Polygala lutea
BUFFALO-BERRY	Shepherdia	CANKER-ROOT	.Coptis, Kickxia, Elatine
BUFFALO-NUT	Pyrularia	CANNA-LILY	.Canna
BUFFALO-WEED	Ambrosia trifida	CARAWAY	.Carum
BUFFEL-CRASS	Cenchrus ciliaris	CARDINAL-FLOWER	.Lobelia
BUCLEWEED	Ajuga, Lycopus	CARPENTER'S-SQUARE	.Scrophularia
BULOSS	Anchusa arvensis	CARPETWEED	.Mollugo
VIPER'S-	.Echium	CARRION-FLOWER	.Smilax herbacea

CARROT (WILD)-	Daucus	CHINA-FLEECE	Polygonum aubertii
CART-TRACK-PLANT	Plantago	CHINA-ROOT (FALSE-)	Smilax pseudo-china
CASSANDRA	Chamaedaphne	CHINA-TREE	Koelreuteria
CATALPA (OR CATAWBA)	Catalpa	CHINESE-LANTERN	Physalis
CATBERRY	Nemopanthus	CHINQUAPIN	Castanea
CATCH-FLY	Silene	CHIROCI	Stachys affinis
CERMAN-	Lychnis viscaria	CHIVES	Allium
CATFOOT	Cnaphalium	CHOCOLATE-ROOT	Geum rivale
CATCUT	Tephrosia	CHOKEBERRY	Aronia
CATNIP (OR CATMINT)	Nepeta	CHRISTMAS FERN	Polystichum
CAT'S-EAR	Hypochaeris	CHRISTMAS CREEN	Lycopodium
CATTAIL	Typha	CHRYSANTHEMUM	Chrysanthemum
CEDAR (ATLANTIC WHITE-)	Chamaecyparis	MAX- OR DAISY-	Leucanthemum maximum
CREEPING-	Juniperus horizontalis	CICAR-TREE	Catalpa
NORTHERN WHITE-	Thuja	CINNAMON FERN	Osmunda cinnamomea
RED-	Juniperus	CINNAMON VINE	Dioscorea
CELANDINE (CREATER-)	Chelidonium	CINQUEFOIL	Potentilla
LESSER-	Ranunculus ficaria	CLAMMYWEED	Polanisia
TREE-	Macleaya	CLEARWEED	Pilea
CELERY	Apium	CLEAVERS	Cruciata, Galium
CENTAURY	Centaurium	CLIFF BRAKE	
CHAFFSEED	Schwalbea	SLENDER-	Cryptogramma stelleri
CHAFFWEED	Anagallis minima	SMOOTH-	Pellaea glabella
CHAIN FERN		PURPLE-	Pellaea atropurpurea
NARROW-LEAVED OR NETTED-Lorinseria		CLIFF FERN	Dryopteris fragrans
VIRGINIA-	Anchistea	CLIMBINC FERN	Lygodium
CHAMOMILE	Anthemis, Matricaria	CLOTH-OF-GOLD	Crocus
CHECKERBLOOM	Sidalcea	LOUDBERRY	Rubus chamaemorus
CHEESES	Malva sylvestris	CLOVER	Medicago, Trifolium
CHERRY	Prunus	BUR-	Medicago
CROUND-	Leucophysalis, Physalis	BUSH-	Lespedeza
JERUSALEM-	Solanum pseudo-capsicum	HOLY-	Onobrychis
WINTER-	Physalis alkangeli	HOP-	Trifolium
CHERRY-PIE	Heliotropium	KOREAN-	Lespedeza stipulacea
CHERRY-PLUM	Prunus cerasifera	OWLS-	Orthocarpus
CHERVIL	Anthriscus, Cryptotaenia	PIN-	Erodium
SPREADINC-	Chaerophyllum	PRAIRIE-	Dalea
CHIESS	Bromus	STINKINC-	Cleome serrulata
CHIESTNUT	Castanea	SWEET-	Melilotus
HORSE-	Aesculus	TICK-	Desmodium
WATER-	Trapa	CLUBCRASS	Corynephorus canescens
CHICORY	Cichorium	CLUBMOSS	Lycopodium
CHICKEN-CLAWS	Salicornia	CLUBBRUSH	Scirpus
CHICKEN-PEPPER	Ranunculus abortivus	COAST-BLITE	Chenopodium rubrum
CHICKWEED	Cerastium, Stellaria	COCKLE	Agrostemma, Vaccaria
FORKED-	Paronychia	WHITE-	Silene alba
GIANT-	Myosoton	COCKLE-BUR	Agrimonia, Xanthium
INDIAN-	Mollugo	COCKSPUR GRASS	Echinochloa
JAGGED-	Holosteum	COCKSPUR (THORN)	Crataegus
MOUSE-EAR-	Cerastium	COCO-CRASS	Cyperus rotundus
SEA(BEACH)-	Honkenya	COFFEE (WILD-)	Triosteum
WATER-	Callitriches	COHOSH	
CHICKWEED-WINTERGREEN	Trि�entalis	BLACK-	Actaea spicata
CHINABERRY (TREE)	Melia	BLUE-	Caulophyllum

WHITE-	Actaea pachypoda	BARBAREA
COLIC-ROOT	Aletris	Cardamine
COLLARD (WILD-)	Cacalia	Lepidium
COLTSFOOT	Tussilago	Lepidium
SWEET-	Petasites	Cardaria draba
COLUMBINE	Aquilegia	Armoracia
COLUMBO	Frasera	Cardamine
COMANDRA	Comandra	
NORTHERN OR PURPLE-	Geocaulon	
COMFREY	Cynoglossum, Symphytum	
CONEFLOWER	Rudbeckia	
PRairie-	Ratibida	
PURPLE-	Echinacea	
CONVULSION-ROOT	Monotropa	
COOLWORT	Mitella diphylla, Pilea	
COONTAIL	Ceratophyllum	
COPAL-TREE	Ailanthus	
CORALBERRY	Syphoricarpos orbiculatus	
CORALROOT	Corallorrhiza	
CORDGRASS	Spartina	
CORIANDER	Coriandrum	
CORK-TREE (JAPANESE-)	Phellodendron	
CORN	Zea	
SQUIRREL-	Dicentra	
TURKEY-	Dicentra	
CORNBIND	Polygonum convolvulus	
CORN-COCKLE	Agrostemma	
CORNEL	Cornus	
CORN-FLOWER	Centaurea cyanus, Cichorium	
CORN-ROSE	Agrostemma	
CORN-SALAD	Valerianella	
COSTMARY	Balsamita major	
COTTON (WILD-)	Hibiscus	
COTTON-GRASS	Eriophorum	
COTTONWEED	Froelichia	
COTTONWOOD	Populus	
COWBANE	Cicutae, Oxyboliis	
COW-HERB	Vaccaria	
COWSLIP	Caltha, Primula veris	
VIRGINIA-	Mertensia	
CRAB (-APPLE)	Malus	
CRABGRASS	Digitaria	
CRACKERBERRY	Cornus canadensis	
CRANESBILL	Geranium	
CRANBERRY	Vaccinium	
HOG-	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	
CRANBERRY-BUSH (TREE)	Viburnum trilobum	
CREEPING-CHARLIE	Lysimachia nummularia	
CREEPING-JENNY	Lysimachia nummularia	
CRESS		Barbarea
BITTER-		Cardamine
COW-		Lepidium
FIELD-		Lepidium
HOARY-		Cardaria draba
LAKE-		Armoracia
MOUNTAIN WATER-		Cardamine
rotundifolia		
MOUSE-EAR-		Arabidopsis
RIVER-		Armoracia
ROCK-		Arabis, Draba
SPRING-		Cardamine bulbosa
SWINE-		Coronopus squamatus
TOWER-		Arabis glabra
WART-		Coronopus
WATER-		Nasturtium, Rorippa
WINTER-		Barbarea
YELLOW-		Rorippa
CROCUS		Colchicum
CROWBERRY		
BROWN OR BROOM-		Corema
BLACK		Empetrum
CROWFOOT		Ranunculus
CROWFOOT GRASS		Dactyloctenium
CROWN-BEARD		Verbesina encelioides
CUCKOO-FLOWER		Cardamine pratensis, Lychnis flos-euculi
CUCUMBER		Cucumis
BUR-		Sieyos
PRICKLY-		Echinocystis
SQUIRTING-		Ecbalium
WILD-		Echinocystis
CUCUMBER-ROOT		Medeola
CUCUMBER TREE		Magnolia acuminata
CUDWEED		Filago, Gnaphalium, Logfia
CULVERS-ROOT		Veronicastrum
CUPGRASS		Eriochloa
CUP-PLANT		Silphium perfoliatum
CURLEW-BERRY		Empetrum nigrum
CURLYGRASS (-FERN)		Schizaea
CURLY-HEADS		Clematis
CURRENT		Ribes
INDIAN-		Syphoricarpos orbiculatus
CUTGRASS		Leersia
CYPRESS		
BALD-		Taxodium
BELVEDERE-		Kochia
STANDING-		Ipomopsis
SUMMER-		Kochia
CYPRESS-VINE		Ipomoea quamoclit
DANDELION		Taraxacum
DWARF-		Krigia
FALL-		Leontodon autumnalis
FALSE-		Nothocalais

DANEWORT	Sambucus ebulus	ELDER	Sambucus
DANGLEBERRY	Gaylussacia frondosa	BOX	Acer negundo
DAFFODIL	Narcissus	DWARF	Aralia hispida
DAISY	Erigeron	MARSHI-(SALTMARSH-)	Iva
ENGLISH-OR LAWN-	Bellis	ELDERBERRY	Sambucus
GLORIOSA-	Rudbeckia fulgida	ELECAMPANE	Inula helenium
MICHAELMAS-	Aster tradescantii	ELM	Ulmus
OX-EYE-	Leucanthemum vulgare	ELTROT	Heracleum
PAINTED-	Chrysanthemum coccineum	EMPERESS TREE	Paulownia
TAHOKA-	Machaeranthera tanacetifolia	ERYNGO	Eryngium
WHITE-	Leucanthemum, Erigeron	ESTRAGON	Artemisia dracunculus
YELLOW-	Rudbeckia	EULALIA	Misanthus sinensis
DARNEL	Lolium tementulum	EVERLASTING	Antennaria, Gnaphalium
DAYFLOWER	Commelina	PEARLY-	Anaphalis
DAY-LILY	Hemerocallis	PURPLE-	Gnaphalium purpureum
DEERBERRY	Vaccinium staminium	EYEBANE	Chamaesyce
DEERGRASS	Rhexia	EYEBRIGHT	Euphrasia, Odontitis
DEER'S-HAIR	Carex bigelowii	FAIRY-SLIPPER	Calypso
DEVILS-BIT	Succisella	FAIRYWAND	Chamaelirium
DEVIL'S-PAINTBRUSH	Hieracium	FALSE-MERMAID	Floerkea
DEVIL'S WALKING-STICK	Aralia spinosa	FANCY FERN	Dryopteris intermedia
DEWBERRY	Rubus	FANWEED	Thlaspi
DEWDROP(S)	Dalibarda	FANWORT	Cabomba
DEW-THREAD	Drosera	FEATHERFOIL	Hottonia
DILL	Anethum	FEATHERGRASS	Stipa comata
DITCH-GRASS	Ruppia	FEATHERTOP	Calamagrostis epigeios
DITCH-STONECROP	Penthorum	FELON-HERB	Artemisia vulgaris
DITTANY	Cunila, Dictamnus	FENNEL	Foeniculum
DOCK	Rumex	FENNEL-FLOWER	Nigella
DOCKMACKIE	Viburnum acerifolium	FESCUE	Festuca
DODDER	Cuscuta	BROME-	Vulpia bromoides
DOGBANE	Apocynum	FOXTAIL-	Vulpia myuros
DOGGERY	Celtis, Sorbus	FETTERBUSII	Leucothoë racemosa
DOGTAIL (-GRASS)	Cynosurus	FEVER-FEW	Tanacetum, Parthenium
DOGWOOD	Cornus	FIDDLEHEADS	Matteuccia
DOLL'S-EYES	Actaea pachypoda	FIDDLENECK	Amsinkia
DOORWEED	Polygonum	FIG	Ficus
DRAGONHEAD	Dracocephalum	FIGWORT	Seriphularia
FALSE-	Phystostegia	FILBERT	Corylus
DRAGON-ROOT	Arisaema dracontium	FILMY FERN	Trichomanes
DRAGON'S-MOUTH	Arethusa	FINGERGRASS	Chloris, Dactyloctenium
DROPSEED	Muhlenbergia, Sporobolus	ARGENTINE-	Eustachys retusa
DROPWORT	Filipendula vulgaris	FIR	Abies
WATER-	Oxypolis	DOUGLAS-	Pseudotsuga
DUCK-POTATO	Sagittaria	FIREWEED	Epilobium, Erechtites
DUCKWEED	Lemna, Spirodela	FIRMOSS	Lycopodium
DUNEGRASS	Calamovilfa	FITSROOT	Astragalus glycyphyllos
DUSTY-MILLER	Artemisia stellariana	FIVE-FINGER	Potentilla
DUTCHMAN'S-BREECHES	Dicentra	FIVE-LEAF (-AKEBIA)	Akebia
eucullaria		FIVE-LEAVES	Isotria
DUTCHMAN'S-PIPE	Aristolochia	FLAG	Iris
DUTCH MICE	Lathyrus tuberosus	FLAGROOT	Acorus
EARTH-NUT	Lathyrus tuberosus	FLAX	Linum
EASTER-BELL	Stellaria holostea	FALSE-	Camelina microcarpa
EELGRASS	Zostera		

DUTCH-	.Camelina sativa
MOUNTAIN-	.Polygala senega
FLEABANE	.Erigeron
SALTMARSH-	.Pluchea odorata
FLEUR-DE-LIS	.Iris
FLOATING-HEART	.Nymphoides
FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR	.Hibiscus trionum
FLOWERING FERN	.Osmunda regalis
FLOWERING RUSH	.Butomus
FLUELLIN	.Kickxia
FLY-AWAY GRASS	.Agrostis
FLY-POISON	.Amianthium
FOAMFLOWER	.Tiarella
FORGET-ME-NOT	.Myosotis
CHINESE-	.Cynoglossum amabile
FOUR-O'CLOCK	.Mirabilis
FOXGLOVE	.Digitalis
FALSE-	.Agalinis, Penstemon digitalis
FOXTAIL	.Alopecurus, Setaria
FRAGILE FERN	.Cystopteris
FRENCHWEED	.Thlaspi
FRINGE-TREE	.Chionanthus
FROG-FRUIT	.Phyla
FROG'S-BIT (AMERICAN-)	.Limnobium
EUROPEAN-	.Hydrocharis
FROSTWEED	.Helianthemum
FUMITORY	.Fumaria
ROCK-	.Corydalis sempervirens
FURZE	.Ulex
GALINGALE	.Cyperus strigosus
GALLBERRY	.Ilex glabra
GALL-OF-THE-EARTH	.Gentianella, Prenanthes serpentaria
GAMMA GRASS	.Tripsacum
GARDENER'S-BLIGH	.Galinsoga
CARLIC	.Allium
GAS-PLANT	.Dictamnus
GAY-FEATHER	.Liatris
GAY-WING	.Polygala pauciflora
GENTIAN	.Gentiana, Gentianella, Gentianopsis
GREEN-	.Fraseria
HORSE-	.Triosteum
SPURRED-	.Halenia
GERANIUM	.Geranium
FEATHER-	.Chenopodium botrys
MINT	.Chrysanthemum balsamita
ROCK-	.Heuchera
GERARDIA	.Agalinis
GERMANDER	.Teucrium
GERKIN	.Cucumis anguria
GILL-OVER-THE-GROUND	.Glechoma
GINGER (W.H.D.)	.Asarum
GINSENG	.Panax
GLADIOLE (WATER-)	.Lobelia dortmanna
GLADE FERN	.Athyrium pycnocarpon
GLASSWORT	.Salicornia
GLOBEFLOWER	.Trollius
GOATGRASS	.Aegilops
GOATS-BEARD	.Aruncus, Tragopogon
GOATS-FOOT	.Aegopodium
GOLD-AND-SILVER-FLOWER	.Lonicera
GOLDEN-BELLS	.Forsythia
GOLDEN-BUTTONS	.Tanacetum vulgare
GOLDEN-CLUB	.Orontium
GOLDEN-GLOW	.Rudbeckia laciniata
GOLDEN-PERT	.Gratiola aurea
GOLDENROD	.Euthamia, Solidago
GOLDEN-SEAL	.Hydrastis
GOLDEN-TUFT	.Alyssum
GOLDIE'S FERN	.Dryopteris goldiana
GOLD-OF-PLEASURE	.Camelina sativa
GOLDTHREAD(S)	.Coptis
GOOD-KING-HENRY	.Chenopodium bonus- henricus
GOOSEBERRY	.Ribes
DWARF CAPE	.Physalis pubescens
GOOSEFOOT	.Chenopodium
GOOSEGRASS	.Eleusine, Calium, Puccinellia (Potentilla)
GOOSE-TANSY	.Potentilla anserina
CORSE	.Ulex
GOULD	.Lagenaria
GOOSEBERRY	.Cucumis anguria
GOUTWEED	.Aegopodium
GRAMA (-GRASS)	.Bouteloua
GRAPE	.Vitis
GRAPE FERN	.Botrychium
GRAPE-HYACINTH	.Muscaria
GRASS FERN	.Vittaria
GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS	.Parnassia
GRASSWRACK	.Zostera
GREENBRIER	.Smilax
GREEN-DRAGON	.Arisaema dracontium, Pinellia
GREENWEED (DYER'S-)	.Genista
GROMWELL	.Lithospermum
CORN-	.Buglossoides
FALSE-	.Onosmodium
GROUND-CEDAR	.Lycopodium
GROUNDNUT	.Apios, Panax trifolius
GROUND FIR	.Lycopodium
GROUND-HEMLOCK	.Taxus
GROUND-IVY	.Glechoma
GROUND-LAUREL	.Epigaea
GROUNDSEL	.Senecio
GROUNDSEL-TREE	.Baccharis
GROUSEBERRY	.Viburnum trilobum

GUM		Hemp-Agrimony	Eupatorium cannabinum
BLACK-	Nyssa (Liquidambar)	Hempweed (climbing)	Mikania
RED- OR SWEET-	Liquidambar	Hen-and-chickens	Sempervivum
SOUR- OR TUPELO-	Nyssa	Henbane	Hyoscyamus
GUMI	Elaeagnus multiflora	Herba-impia (or Hierb-impious)	Filago
GUM-SUCCORY	Chondrilla	Herb-Bennet	Geum virginianum
GUMWEED	Grindelia	Herb-of-grace	Ruta
GYPSY-WEED	Veronica officinalis	Herb-Robert	Geranium robertianum
HABENARIA	Platanthera	Herb Sophia	Descurainia sophia
HACKBERRY	Celtis	Herd-grass	Phleum
HACKMATACT	Populus balsamifera	Hercules'-club	Aralia spinosa
HAGBRIER	Smilax	Herriary	Herniaria
HAIRGRASS	Agrostis, Aira, Deschampsia, Eleocharis, Muhlenbergia	Hickory	Carya
HARBINGER-OF-SPRING	Erigenia	High-water grass	Spartina
HARDIACK	Spiraea	Himalaya-berry	Rubus bifrons
HAREBELL	Hyacinthoides, Campanula rotundifolia	Hippo (wild)	Euphorbia
HARE'S-EAR	Bupleurum	Hobble (-bush)	Viburnum
HART'S-TONGUE (FERN)	Phyllitis	DOG-	Leucothoe fontanesiana
HARLEQUIN (YELLOW)	Corydalis	Hog-peanut	Amphicarpa
HARVEST-LICE	Agrimonia	Hogweed	Ambrosia, Heracleum
HATPINS	Eriocaulon	Hogwort	Croton
HAW	Crataegus, Viburnum	Holly	Ilex
HAWKBIT	Leontodon	MOUNTAIN-	Nemopanthus
HAWK'S-BEARD	Crepis	HOLLY FERN	Polystichum
HAWKWEED	Hieracium	JAPANESE-	Cyrtomium
HAWTHORN	Crataegus	Hollyhock	Alcea
HAY-SCENTED FERN	Dennstaedtia	Honesty	Lunaria
HAZEL	Corylus	Honewort	Cryptotaenia
HEAL-ALL	Prunella	Honeysuckle	Lonicera
HEART-SEED	Cardiospermum	BUSH-	Diervilla
HEATHER	Calluna	PURPLE-	Rhododendron periclymenoides
BEACH- OR FALSE-	Hudsonia tomentosa	ROSE-	Rhododendron prinophyllum
GOLDEN-	Hudsonia ericoides	SWAMP-	Rhododendron viscosum
MOSS-	Cassiope	HONEY-VINE	Cynanchum
SCOTCH-	Calluna	HOP(S)	Humulus
HE-BALSAM (OR HE-SPRUCE)	Picea rubens	HOPTREE	Ptelea
HEDGE-NETTLE	Stachys	HOREHOUND	Ballota, Marrubium
HELIOTROPE	Heliotropium	WATER-	Lycopus
GARDEN-	Valeriana officinalis	HORNBEAM	Corylus
HELLEBORE	Helleborus	HOP-	Ostrya
FALSE OR WHITE-	Veratrum	HORNWORT	Ceratophyllum
HELLEBORINE	Epipactis	HORSEMENT	Monarda
HEMLOCK		HORSE-RADISH	Armoracia
GROUND-	Taxus	HORSETAIL	Equisetum
NORTHERN-	Tsuga	HORSEWEED	Conyza
POISON-	Conium (Cicuta)	HOUND'S-TONGUE	Cynoglossum officinale
WATER-	Cicuta	HOUSE-LEEK	Sempervivum
HEMP	Cannabis	HUCKLEBERRY	Gaylussacia, Vaccinium
BOG-	Boehmeria	HE- OR MALE-	Lyonia ligustrina
COLORADO RIVER-	Sesbania	HULVER	Ilex montana
INDIAN-	Apocynum	HYDRANGEA	Hydrangea
WATER-	Amaranthus	CLIMBING-	Decumaria
		HYSSOP	Agastache, Hyssopus
		HEDGE-	Gratiola

MUD-	Cratiola	JUNEBERRY . . . . .	Amelauchier
HYSTRIX	Elymus hystrix	JUNECRASS . . . . .	Koeleria
INDIAN-APPLE	Datura	JUNIPER . . . . .	Juniperus
INDIAN-BEAN	Catalpa	KALE . . . . .	Brassica oleracea
INDIAN-CUCUMBER	Medeola	KARRI TREE . . . . .	Paulownia
INDIAN-CRASS	Sorghastrum	KERRIA . . . . .	Kerria
INDIAN-PAINT	Sorghum capitatum,	WHIITE- . . . . .	Rhodotypos
Lithospermum canescens		KING-DEVIL . . . . .	Hieracium
INDIAN-PAINTBRUSH	Asclepias tuberosa,	KINNIKINNIK . . . . .	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi,
Castilleja		Cornus amomum	
INDIAN-PHYSIC	Porteranthus	KISS-ME-OVER-THE-CARDEN-CATE . . . . .	
INDIAN-PINK	Lobelia cardinalis	Polygonum orientale	
INDIAN-PIPE(S)	Monotropa uniflora	KNAPWEED . . . . .	Centaurea
INDIAN-PLANTAIN	Calacalia	KNAWAL . . . . .	Scleranthus
INDIAN-POKE	Veratrum	KNOTCRASS . . . . .	Polygonum
INDIAN-SALAD	Hydrophyllum virginianum	GERMAN . . . . .	Scleranthus
INDIAN-TOBACCO	Lobelia inflata	KNOTROOT . . . . .	Setaria geniculata
INDICO (FALSE-)	Amorpha, Baptisia	KNOTWEED . . . . .	Polygonum
WILD-	Baptisia tinctoria	KUDZU (VINE) . . . . .	Pueraria
INDICO-BUSH	Amorpha	LACEGRASS . . . . .	Eragrostis
INKBERRY	Ilex glabra	LACE-VINE . . . . .	Polygonum Aubertii
INNOCENCE	Collinsia verna,	LADY FERN . . . . .	Athyrium asplenoides
Hedysotis caerulea		LADY'S-FINGERS . . . . .	Anthyllis
INTERRUPTED FERN	Osmunda claytoniana	LADYSLIPPER . . . . .	Cypripedium
IPECAC		LADY'S-MANTLE . . . . .	Alchemilla, Aphanes
AMERICAN	Porteranthus stipulatus	LADY'S-SMOCK . . . . .	Cardamine pratensis
CAROLINA-	Euphorbia ipecacuanhae	LADY'S-THUMB . . . . .	Polygonum
WILD-SPURCE-	Euphorbia ipecacuanhae	LADY'S-TRESSES . . . . .	Spiranthes
IRONWEED	Vernonia	LAMBKILL . . . . .	Kalmia
IRONWOOD	Ostrya, Carpinus	LAMB'S-EARS . . . . .	Stachys byzantia
IVORY-LEAF	Caultheria procumbens	LAMB'S-QUARTERS . . . . .	Chenopodium album
IVY	Hedera	LARCH . . . . .	Larix
COLISEUM-	Cymbalaria	LARKSPUR (CARDEN-) . . . . .	Delphinium
KENILWORTH-	Cymbalaria	ROCKET . . . . .	Consolida ambigua
POISON-	Toxicodendron	ROYAL- . . . . .	Consolida regalis
SWITCH-	Leucothoe	LAUREL . . . . .	Kalmia
IVY-BUSH	Kalmia latifolia	GROUND- . . . . .	Epigaea
JACOB'S-LADDER	Polemonium caeruleum,	MOUNTAIN- . . . . .	Kalmia
Smilax		WHITE- . . . . .	Rhododendron maximum
JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT	Arisaema triphyllum	LAVENDER . . . . .	Lavandula
JAMBERRY	Physalis ixocarpa	SEA- . . . . .	Limonium
JAPANESE-BAMBOO	Polygonum cuspidatum	LEADGRASS (OR LEADWORT) . . . . .	Salicornia
JAPANESE-LANTERN	Physalis	LEAF-CUP . . . . .	Polymnia canadensis
JARVIL	Osmorrhiza	LEATHERFLOWER . . . . .	Clematis
JETBEAD	Rhodotypos	LEATHERLEAF . . . . .	Chamaedaphne
JEWELWEED	Impatiens	LEATHERWOOD . . . . .	Dirca
JIMSONWEED (JAMESTOWN-)	Datura	LEEK . . . . .	Allium
JOB'S-TEARS	Coix lacryma-jobi	LENTIL . . . . .	Lens
JOE-PYE-WEED	Eupatorium	LENTIL-VETCH . . . . .	Vicia tetrasperma
JOHNSON CRASS	Sorghum halepense	LEOPARD-FLOWER . . . . .	Belamcanda
JOHNNY-JUMP-UP(S)	Viola	LETTUCE . . . . .	Lactuca
JOINTWEED	Polygonella	GROUND- . . . . .	Ixeris
JUDAS-TREE	Cercis	WALL- . . . . .	Mycelis
JUMPSEED	Polygonum	WATER- . . . . .	Pistia

WHITE	Prenanthes alba	MAGNOLIA-BAY	Magnolia virginiana
LICORICE (WILD-)	Calium, Glycyrrhiza	MAIHALEB	Prunus mahaleb
LICORICE-WEEED	Heliotropium curassavicum	MAIDENHAIR-BERRY	Caultheria hispidula
LIFE-OF-MAN	Aralia racemosa	MAIDENHAIR FERN	Adiantum
LILAC	Syringa	MAIDENHAIR TREE	Ginkgo
SUMMER-	Buddleia	MAIDEN'S-TEARS	Silene vulgaris
LILY	Lilium	MAIZE	Zea
BLACKBERRY	Belamcanda	MALE FERN	Dryopteris filix-mas
BULLHEAD-	Nuphar	MALKA	Rubus chamaemorus
CANNA-	Canna	MALLOW	Althaea, Hibiscus, Malva
CORN-	Clintonia	PRICKLY-	Sida
COW-	Nuphar	SEASIDE-	Kosteletzkya
DAY-(LEMON-)	Hemerocallis	MALTESE CROSS	Lychnis caledonica
PLANTAIN-	Hosta	MANDARIN	Disporum
POND-	Nuphar	WHITE OR ROSE-	Streptopus
TROUT-	Erythronium	MANDRAKE	Podophyllum
WATER-	Nymphaea	MANNACRASS	Glyceria
WOOD-	Clintonia	PALE-	Torreyochoa
LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY	Convallaria	MAN-OF-THE-EARTH	Ipomoea pandurata
FALSE-	Maianthemum	MAPLE	Acer
WILD-	Pyrola	MARBLE-SEED	Onosmodium
LILY-PADS	Nymphaea (Nuphar, Nelumbo)	MARE'S-TAIL	Ilippurus
LINDEN	Tilia	MARCUERITE	Leucanthemum vulgare
LINSEED	Linum	MARICOLD	Tagetes
LION'S-FOOT	Prenanthes serpentaria	BUR-	Bidens
LIP-FERN	Cheilanthes	FETID-	Dyssodia
LIVE-FOREVER	Sedum	MARSH-	Caltha
LIVERLEAF (OR LIVERWORT)	Hepatica	POT-	Calendula
LIZARD'S-TAIL	Saururus	TICKSEED-	Bidens
LOCUST	Robinia	WATER-	Bidens beckii
LOCUSTWEED	Cassia	MARIJUANA	Cannabis
LOC FERN	Dryopteris	MARJORAM	Origanum
LONDON-PRIDE	Lychnis caledonica	MARSH FERN	Thelypteris palustris
LOOKING-CLASS (VENUS'-)	Triodanis	MARVEL-OF-PERU	Mirabilis jalapa
LOOSESTRIFE	Lythrum	MASSACHUSETTS FERN	Thelypteris simulata
FALSE-	Ludwigia	MASTERWORT	Heracleum, Peucedanum
LOPSEED	Phryma	MATCHIWEED	Gutierrezia
LOTUS	Lotus, Nelumbo	MATCRASS	Nardus
LOUSEWORT	Pedicularis	MATRIMONYVINE	Lycium
LOVACE	Levisticum	MAY-APPLE	Podophyllum
BEACH-	Ligusticum	MAYFLOWER	Claytonia, Epigaea
SCOTCH-	Ligusticum	MAYWEED	Anthemis cotula
LOVE-APPLE	Lycopersicon	MAZZARD	Prunus avium
LOVECRASS	Eragrostis	MEADOW-BEAUTY	Rhexia
LOVE-IN-A-MIST	Nigella	MEADOW-BLOOM	Ranunculus bulbosus
LOVE-LIES-BLEEDINC	Amaranthus caudatus	MEADOW-CLARY	Salvia pratensis
LOVE-VINE	Cuscuta	MEADOW-FERN	Myrica
LUCERNE	Medicago sativa	MEADOWCRASS	Glyceria maxima
LUNCWORT (COLDEN-)	Hieraceum murorum	SALT	Spartina patens
LUPINE	Lupinus	MEADOW-RUE	Thalictrum
LYME-CRASS	Elymus arenarius	MEADOW-SWEET	Filipendula ulmaria,
MADDER	Rubia	Spiraea	
FIELD-	Sherardia	MEALBERRY	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
MADWORT	Asperugo	MEDICK	Medicago

MEETINGHOUSES	Aquilegia	MOTHER-OFTHYME	Acinos
MELIC (-GRASS)	Melica	MOTHERWORT	Leonurus
MELON	Cucumis	MOUNTAIN-ASH	Sorbus
WATERMELON	Citrullus	MOUNTAIN-FRINGE	Adlumia
MERCURY	Mercurialis	MOUSE-EAR	Cerastium,
HERB-	Mercurialis	Hieraceum pilosella	
THREE-SEEDED-	Acalypha	WATER-	Myosoton
MERMAID-WEED	Proserpinaca	MOUSE-EAR CRESS	Arabidopsis
MEXICAN TEA	Chenopodium ambrosioides	MOXIE-PLUM	Gaultheria
MEZEREUM	Daphne	MUD-PLANTAIN	Heteranthera
MIGNONETTE	Reseda	MUDWORT	Limosella
MILFOIL (WATER-)	Myriophyllum	MUGWORT	Artemisia
MILKWEED	Asclepias	MUHLY	Muhlenbergia
MILKWORT	Polygala	MULBERRY	Morus
SEA-	Glaux	PAPER-	Broussonettia
MILLET	Pennisetum	MULLEIN	Verbascum
BROOMCORN-	Panicum miliaceum	MUSKFLOWER	Mimulus moschatus
FALSE-	Schizachne	MUSQUASHI-ROOT	Cicuta maculata
FOTTAIL-	Setaria italica	MUSTARD	Brassica, Sinapis
JAPANESE-	Echinochloa crusgalli	BALL-	Neslia
WATER-	Echinochloa walteri	GARLIC-	Alliaria
MILLETGRASS	Milium	HARE'S-EAR-	Diplotaxis erucoides
CHINESE-	Pennisetum	HEDGE-	Sisymbrium officinale
MIMOSA	Albizia	IIIILL-	Bunias
MINT	Mentha	MITHRIDATE-	Thlaspi arvense
HORSE-	Monarda clinopodia	TANSY	Descurainia pinnata
MOUNTAIN-	Pyrenanthesemum	TOWER-	Arabis glabra
WOOD-	Blephilia	TUMBLE-	Sisymbrium altissimum
MIST-FLOWER	Eupatorium coelestinum	WHITE-	Sinapis
MISTLETOE	Phoradendron	MYRTLE	Myrica
DWARF-	Arceuthobium	RUNNING-	Vinea
MITERWORT	Mitella	SEA-	Baecharis
FALSE-	Tiarella	NAIAD (OR NAJAD)	Najas
MOCKERNUT	Carya tomentosa	NAVALWORT	Hydrocotyle
MOLE-PLANT	Euphorbia lathyris	NECKWEED	Veronica peregrina
MONEY-PLANT	Lunaria	NEEDLEGRASS	Stipa
MONEY-WORT	Lysimachia nummularia	NETTLE	
MONKEYFLOWER	Mimulus	DOG-	Urtica urens
MONK'S-HOOD	Aconitum	FALSE-	Boehmeria
MOONSEED	Menispermum	HEDGE-	Stachys
MOONWORT	Botrychium	HEMP-	Galeopsis
MOORBERRY	Vaccinium uliginosum	HORSE-	Solanum carolinense
MOORGRASS	Molinia	STINGING-(BURNING)	Laportia, Urtica
MOOSEBERRY	Viburnum	WOOD-	Laportea
MOOSEWOOD	Acer pensylvanicum, Dirca	NEW YORK FERN	Thelypteris
MORNING-GLORY	Ipomoea	noveboracensis	
WILD-	Calystegia	NIGER	Guizotia
MOSCIATEL	Adoxa	NIGHTSHADE	Solanum
MOSS (indiscriminately applied to any dissected, aquatic plant)		DEADLY-	Atropa, Solanum dulcamara
DITCII-	Elodea	ENCHANTER'S-	Circaeia
FLOWERING-	Pyxidanthera	NIMBLE-V'LL	Muhlenbergia schreberi
MOSQUITO FERN	Azolla	NINE-BARK	Physocarpus
MOTHER-OF-THE-EVENING	Hesperis	NIPPLEWORT	Lapsana
		NON SUCH	Medicago

NUT-GRASS	Cyperus	PANIC CRASS	Panicum
NUT-RUSH	Scleria	PANSY	.Viola tricolor and hybrids
OAK FERN	Gymnocarpium dryopteris	PAPOOSE-ROOT	.Caulophyllum
OATGRASS	Arrhenatherum, Danthonia, Trisetum	PAPPUS GRASS	.Pappophorum
BLACK	Stipa avenacea	PARILLA (YELLOW)	.Menispermum
OATS	Avena	PARROT'S-FEATHER	.Myriophyllum
MELIC-	Trisetum melicoides	PARSLEY	.Petroselinum
SWAMP-	Sphenopholis pensylvanica	FOOLS-	.Aethusa
WILD-	Avena (Uvularia)	HEDGE-	.Torilis
YELLOW-	Trisetum flavescens	HEMLOCK-	.Comioselenium chinense
ONION	Allium	PARSLEY-PIERT	.Aphanes microcarpa
OAK	Quercus	PARSNIP	.Pastinaca, Berula
JERUSALEM-	Chenopodium botrys	COW-	.Heracleum
POISON-	Toxicodendron radicans	MEADOW-	.Thaspium
OIL-NUT	Pyrularia	WATER-	Berula, Sium
OIL-PLANT	Madia	PARTRIDGE-BERRY	.Mitchella
OLD-MAN	Artemisia abrotanum	PARTRIDGE-PEA	.Cassia
OLD-MAN'S-BEARD	Chionanthus	PAWPAW (OR PAPAW)	.Asimina
OLD-WOMAN	Artemisia stellariana	PEA	.Lathyrus, Pisum
OLEANDER (WATER-)	Decodon	BEACH-	Lathyrus japonicus
OLEASTER	Elaeagnus	BUTTERFLY-	.Clitoria
OLIVE		CANADA-	Vicia cracca
AUTUMN	Elaeagnus umbellata	CHICK-	.Cicer
RUSSIAN-	Elaeagnus	MILK-	.Calactia
ORACH	Atriplex	PARTRIDGE-	.Cassia
ORANGE		SWEET-	.Lathyrus odoratus
MOCK-	Philadelphus	PEACH	.Prunus persica
OSAGE	Maclura	PEACH-BELLS	.Campanula persicifolia
ORANGE-GRASS	Hypericum gentianoides	PEARLWORT	.Sagina
ORANGE-ROOT	Hydrastis	PELLITORY	.Parietaria
ORCHID	(see Platanthera)	PENCIL-FLOWER	.Stylosanthes biflora
CRANE-FLY	Tipularia	PENNYCRESS	.Thlaspi
FROG	Coeloglossum	PENNYROYAL	
LONG-BRACTED-	Coeloglossum	BASTARD- OR FALSE-	.Trichostema
POOR-MAN'S-	Schizanthus	MOCK-	.Hedemoma
WEED-	Epipactis	PENNYWORT	.Hydrocotyle
ORCHIS		PEPPER (RED OR CHILI-)	.Capsicum
ROUND-LEAVED-	Amerorchis	PEPPER-BUSH (SWEET-)	.Clethra
SHOWY-	Galearis	PEPPERGRASS	.Lepidium
OREGANO	Origanum	PEPPERIDGE	.Nyssa
ORPINE	Sedum	PEPPERMINT	.Mentha
OSAGE-ORANGE	Maclura	PEPPERWORT	.Marsilia
OSIER	Cornus, Salix	PERIWINKLE	.Vinca
OSTRICH FERN	Matteuccia	PERSIMMON	.Diospyros
OX-EYE	Adonis, Heliopsis helianthoides	PETTY-MORREL	.Aralia racemosa
OX-EYE-DAISY	Leucanthemum	PHEASANT'S-EYE	.Adonis, Narcissus
OX-TONGUE	Pieris	PICKEREL-WEED	.Pontederia
OYSTER-PLANT	Tragopogon porrifolius	PICK-POCKET	.Capsella bursa-pastoris
SPANISH-	Scolymus	PIE-MARKER	.Abutilon
PAINTBRUSII		PIE-PLANT	.Rheum
INDIAN-	Asclepias tuberosa, Castilleja	PIGEONBERRY	.Phytolacca
SCARLET-	Castilleja	PIGEONGRASS	.Setaria glauca
PAINTED-CUP	Castilleja	PICKILL.	.Kalmia
		PICMYWEED	.Tillaea

PIGNUT	.Carya
PIGWEEED	.Amaranthus, Chenopodium
RUSSIAN-	.Axyris
WINCED-	.Cycloloma
PILEWORT	.Erechtites
PIMBINA	.Viburnum trilobum
PIMPERNEL	
BROOK-	.Veronica anagallis-aquatica
FALSE-	.Lindernia procumbens
SCARLET-	.Anagallis
YELLOW	.Taenidia
PINAPPLE-WEEED	.Matricaria matricarioides
PINE	.Pinus
PINE-DROPS	.Pterospora
PINESAP	.Monotropa uniflora
PINEWEED	.Hypericum gentianoides
PINCUSHION-FLOWER	.Scabiosa
PINK	.Silene
CHILDINC-	.Petrorhagia prolifer
DEPTFORD-	.Dianthus armeria
ELECTION-	.Rhododendron
GARDEN-	.Dianthus plumarius
CRASS-	.Calopogon, Dianthus
INDIAN-	.Lobelia cardinalis
MAIDEN- OR MEADOW-	.Dianthus
MARSH-	.Sabatia
MOSS-	.Phlox subulata
MULLEIN-	.Lychnis coronaria
ROSE-	.Sabatia
RUSH-	.Stephanomeria
SAXIFRACE-	.Petrorhagia saxifraga
SEA-	.Sabatia
SWAMP-	.Arethusa, Heleniums
PINKSTER	.Rhododendron
PINKWEED	.Polygonum
PINWEED	.Lechea
PIPES	.Equisetum
PIPE-VINE	.Aristolochia
PIPSISSEWA	.Chimaphila maculata
PITCHER-PLANT	.Sarracenia
PLANE-TREE	.Platanus
PLANTAIN	.Plantago
MUD-	.Heteranthera
POOR-ROBIN'S-	.Erigeron, Hieraceum
RATTLESNAKE-	.Coodyera
ROBIN'S-	.Erigeron pulchellus
PLEURISY-ROOT	.Asclepias tuberosus
PLUM	.Prunus
PLUMBOY	.Rubus pubescens
PLUMECRASS	.Miscanthus
POGONIA	
LARCE WHORLED-	.Isotria verticillata
NODDING-	.Triphora
ROSE-	.Pogonia
SMALL WHORLED-	.Isotria medeoloides
POISONBERRY	.Solanum
POKE (POKEWEED, POKEBERRY)	
	.Phytolacca
INDIAN-	.Veratrum
POLECAT-BUSH	.Rhus aromatica
POLEMONY	.Polemonium
POLYANTHIUS	.Primula x polyantha
POLYPODY	.Polypodium
PONDWEED	.Potamogeton
POOR-MAN'S-PEPPER	.Lepidium virginicum
POOR-MAN'S-WEATHERCLASS	.Anagallis
POPLAR	.Populus
TULIP- OR YELLOW-	.Liriodendron
POPPY	.Papaver
CALIFORNIA-	.Eschscholzia
IIORNED-	.Claucium
PLUME-	.Macleaya
PRICKLY-	.Argemone
PORCELAIN-BERRY	.Ampelopsis
POSSOMWOOD	.Halesia
POTATO	.Solanum tuberosum
DUCK-	.Sagittaria
PRAIRIE-	.Psoralia
SWEET-	.Ipomoea batatas
WOODS-	.Anemonella
POTATO-VINE	.Ipomoea pandurata
POVERTY CRASS	.Danthonia, Sporobolis
POVERTY-WEEED	.Monolepis, Spergula
POWDERPUFF TREE	.Albizia
PRAIRIE-SMOKE	.Geum triflorum
PRICKLY-PEAR	.Opuntia
PRIDE-OF-INDIA	.Koelreuteria
PRIM	.Ligustrum
PRIMROSE	.Primula
BUSH-	.Oenothera fruticosa
EVENINC-	.Oenothera
WATER-	.Ludwigia uruguayensis
PRINCE'S-FEATHER	.Amaranthus
	hypochondriacus, Polygonum orientale
PRINCE'S-PINE	.Chimaphila umbellata
PRINCESS-TREE	.Paulownia
PRIVET	.Ligustrum
PROBOSCIS-FLOWER	.Proboscidia
PROSO	.Panicum miliaceum
PUCCOON	.Lithospermum
RED-	.Sanguinaria
YELLOW-	.Hydrastis
PUDDINC-BERRY	.Cornus canadensis
PUNCTURE-WEEED	.Tribulus
PURPLETOP	.Tridens flavus
PURSLANE (OR PUSSLEY)	.Portulaca
SEA-	.Honkenya, Sesuvium
WATER-	.Elatine, Ludwigia palustris

MARSH-	Ludwigia palustris	MONK'S-	Rumex patientia
PUSSY-TOES	Androsace, Antennaria	RIBGRASS (-WORT)	Plantago
PUSSY-WILLOW	Salix	RIGEGRASS	Oryzopsis
PUTTYROOT	Aplectrum	RIGHWEED	Collinsonia, Pilea
PYRETHRUM	Chrysanthemum coccineum	RIPPLE-GRASS	Plantago
PYROLA	Monesis, Pyrola	RIVERWEED (OR RIVER-MOSS)	Podostemum
PYXIES	Pyxidanthera	ROANOKE-BELLS	Mertensia
QUACKGRASS (QUICKGRASS)	Agropyron repens	ROBIN-RUN-AWAY	Dalibarda
QUAKER-LADIES	Hedyotis caerulea	ROCK-BELLS	Aquilegia
QUAKING GRASS	Briza	ROCKET	
QUEEN-ANNE'S-LAGE	Daucus	DAME'S-	Hesperis
QUEEN-OF-THE-MEADOW	Filipendula ulmaria	DYER'S-	Reseda luteola
QUEEN-OF-THE-PRAIRIE	Filipendula rubra	FRENCH-	Erucastrum gallicum
QUILLWORT	Isoetes	GARDEN-	Eruca vesicaria
QUINCE		LONDON-	Sisymbrium irio
COMMON-	Gydonia	PRAIRIE	Erysimum inconspicuum
FLOWERING-	Ghaenomeles	SAND-	Diplotaxis muralis
JAPANESE-	Ghaenomeles	SEA-	Cakile maritima
RABBIT-FOOT GRASS	Polypogon	SHORE-	Cakile edentula
RADISH	Raphanus	TURKISH-	Bunias
RAGGED-ROBIN	Lychnis flos-cuculi	WALL-	Diplotaxis
RAGWEED	Ambrosia	YELLOW-	Barbarea vulgaris
RAGWORT	Senecio	ROCKET-SALAD	Eruca vesicaria
RAMP	Allium	ROCK-ROSE	Helianthemum
RAM'S-HORN	Proboscidea	ROPE-BARK	Dirca
RAMTIL (RAMTILLA)	Guizotia	ROSE	Rosa
RAPE	Rapistrum	CHRISTMAS-	Helleborus
RASPBERRY	Rubus	GUELDER-	Viburnum opulus
RASPBERRY-STRAWBERRY	Rubus illecebrosus	JAPANESE-	Kerria
RATTLEBOX	Grotalaria, Rhinanthus	ROSEBAY	Rhododendron
RATTLESNAKE FERN	Botrychium	ROSEMARY	
RATTLESNAKE GRASS	Glyceria	BOG-	Andromeda
RATTLESNAKE-MASTER	Eryngium	MARSH-	Limonium
RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN	Goodyera	ROSE-OF-SIARON	Hibiscus syriacus
RATTLESNAKE-ROOT	Prenanthes	ROSEROOT	Sedum rosea
RATTLEWEED	Baptisia tinctoria	ROSINWEED (RESINWEED)	Silphium, Gutierrezia
REDBUD	Cercis	ROUNDWOOD	Sorbus
REDROOT	Geanthus, Lachnanthes	ROWAN	Sorbus
REDTOP	Agrostis gigantea	ROYAL FERN	Osmunda regalis
REEDGRASS	Calamagrostis TALL-	RUNNING CEDAR	Lycopodium
REED (-GRASS)	Tridens flavus	RUNNING PINE	Lycopodium
SALT REEDGRASS	Spartina cynosuroides	RUE	Ruta
REED CANARY-GRASS	Phalaris	GOAT'S-	Galega, Tephrosia
REED-MEADOWGRASS	Glyceria maxima	MEADOW-	Thalictrum
RESCUE GRASS	Bromus catharticus	RUE-ANEMONE	Anemonella
RESINWEED	Gutierrezia, Silphium	FALSE-	Isopyrum
REST-HARVEST	Ononis	RUSH	Juncus (Bulbostylis, Fimbristylis, Hemicarpha)
RHEUMATISM ROOT	Jeffersonia	BOG-	Gladium
RHODORA	Rhododendron canadense	BULL-(= BULRUSII)	Scirpus
RHUBARB	Rheum	FLOWERING-	Butomus
		IIORNERD-	Rhynchospora
		NUT-	Scleria

SAND-	Bulbostylis	SEA-MYRTLE	Baccharis
SPIKE-	Eleocharis	SEASHHELLS	Mollucella
TWIG-	Cladium	SEDGE	Carex (Cyperus,
WOOD-	Luzula	Fimbristylis, Hemicarpha)	
RUSHIGRASS	Sporobolus	BALD-	Psilocarya
RUTABAGA	Brassica napus	BEAK-	Rhynchospora
RYE	Secale	BROOM-	Andropogon, Beckmannia,
RYEGRASS	Lolium	Bothriochloa	
RYE-WEED	Taeniametherum	THREE-WAY	Dulichium
SACHIALINE	Polygonum sachalinense	SELF-HEAL	Prunella
SAGE	Artemisia, Salvia	SENNA	Cassia
BETHLEHEM-	Pulmonaria	BLADDER-	Colutea
JERUSALEM-	Phlomis	SENSITIVE FERN	Onoclea
WOOD-	Teucrium	SENSITIVE PLANT (WILD)	Cassia nictitans
SAGE-MINT	Phlomis	SERRADELA	Ornithopus
SAGE-WEED	Artimisia	SERVICEBERRY (SARVICEBERRY)	
SAGEWORT	Artimisia frigida	Amelanchier	
SALMON-BERRY	Rubus chamaemorus	SESAME	Sesamum
SALSIFY	Tragopogon	SEVEN-BARK	Hydrangea arborescens
SALTGRASS	Spartina	SIADBUSH	Amelanchier
FINETOP-	Sporobolus airoides	SIAGBARK	Carya
SALT-MEADOW GRASS	Diplachne	SHAMROCK	Oxalis, Trifolium
SALTWORT	Salicornia	SHAWNEE SALAD	Hydrophyllum virginianum
SAMPHIRE	Salicornia	SIEEPBERRY	Viburnum lentago
SANDBERRY	Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	SHELLBARK	Carya
SANDBUR (SANDSPUR)	Gennchrus	SHEPHERD'S-CLOCK	Anagallis
SANDGRASS	Triplasis	SHEPHERD'S-PURSE	Gapsella
SAND-SPURRY	Spergularia	SHIELD FERN	Dryopteris, Polystichum
SAND-VINE	Cynanchum	SHINLEAF	Pyrola
SANDWORT	Arenaria, Minuartia, Moehringia	SHOOTING-STAR	Dodocatheon
SEA-BEACH-	Honkenya	SHORE-GRASS	Littorella
SANFOIN	Onobrychis	SICKLEPOD	Arabis, Cassia
SANICLE	Sanicula	SICKLEWEED	Falcaria
WHITE-	Eupatorium	SIDE-SADDLE PLANT	Sarracenia
SANTA MARIA	Parthenium hysterophorus	SILK-TREE	Albizia
SARSAPARILLA	Aralia	SILK-VINE	Periploca
WILD-	Aralia nudicaulis, Smilax	SILVER-BELLS	Halesia
SATIN-GRASS	Muhlenbergia mexicana	SILVERBERRY	Elaeagnus
SAVORY	Satureja	SILVERWEED	Potentilla anserina
SAWBRIER	Smilax glauca	SIMPLER'S-JOY	Verbena hastata
SAXIFRAGE	Saxifraga	SIX-WEEKS-GRASS	Vulpia
BURNET-	Pimpinella	SKELETON-WEED	Chondrilla, Stephanomeria
GOLDEN-	Chrysosplenium	SKULLCAP	Scutellaria
SCABIOUS	Scabiosa	SKUNK-CABBAGE	Symplocarpus
SWEET-(WHITE-)	Erigeron annuus	SKUNK-GRASS	Eragrostis ciliaris, Euphorbia cyparissias
SCALLION	Allium vineale	SLOE	Prunus
SCOKE	Phytolacca	SLOUGH-GRASS	Beckmannia
SCOTCH MIST	Galium sylvaticum	SMARTWEED	Polygonum
SCOURING-RUSII	Equisetum	SMOKE-TREE	Cotinus
SCRATCHGRASS	Muhlenbergia	SMUTGRASS	Sporobolus indicus
SCREWSTEM	Bartonia	SNAKEBERRY	Actaea
SEA-BLITE	Suaeda	SNAKE-HEADS	Chelone
SEA-LAVENDER	Limonium		

SNAKE-GRASS . . . . .	Eragrostis ciliaris	WHIPPED-CREAM- . . . . .	Filipendula ulmaria
SNAKEROOT . . . . .	Aristolochia, Sanicula	SPLEENWORT . . . . .	Asplenium
SENECA- . . . . .	Polygala senega	SILVER- . . . . .	Athyrium thelypteroides
WHITE- . . . . .	Eupatorium	WALKING- . . . . .	Aspleniosorus
SNAKEWEED . . . . .	Gutierrezia	SPoonWOOD . . . . .	Kalmia latifolia
SNAPDRAGON		SPRANGLETOP . . . . .	Diplachne
DWARF- . . . . .	Chaenorhinum	SPRING-BEAUTY . . . . .	Claytonia
WILD- . . . . .	Linaria vulgaris	SPRUCE . . . . .	Picea
SNAPWEED . . . . .	Impatiens	SPURGE . . . . .	Euphorbia
SNEEZEWEEED . . . . .	Achillea, Helenium	JAPANESE- . . . . .	Pachysandra
SNOWBALL (TREE) . . . . .	Viburnum	SQUASHBERRY . . . . .	Viburnum edule
SNOWBERRY . . . . .	Symporicarpos albus	SQUAWBUSH . . . . .	Viburnum trilobum
CREEPING- . . . . .	Gaultheria	SQUAW-ROOT . . . . .	Conopholis
SNOWDROP(S) . . . . .	Anemone quinquefolia, Galanthus	SQUAW-WEED . . . . .	Senecio
SNOWFLAKE . . . . .	Lamium album	SQUILL . . . . .	Scilla
SUMMER- . . . . .	Leucojum	SQUIRREL-TAIL CRASS . . . . .	Hordeum jubatum
SNOW-IN-SUMMER . . . . .	Cerastium tomentosum	STAFFVINE . . . . .	Celastrus scandens
SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN . . . . .	Euphorbia marginata	STACBUSH . . . . .	Viburnum prunifolium
SOAPBERRY . . . . .	Shepherdia canadensis	STAGGERBUSH . . . . .	Lyonia mariana
SOAPWORT . . . . .	Saponaria ocymoides	STAGHORN (SUMAC) . . . . .	Rhus
SOUTHERNWOOD . . . . .	Artemisia abrotanum	STAGHORN EVERGREEN . . . . .	Lycopodium
SOLOMON'S-SEAL . . . . .	Polygonatum	ST. ANDREW'S-CROSS . . . . .	Hypericum
FALSE- . . . . .	Smilacina	STARFLOWER . . . . .	Smilacina stellata, Trientalis
TWO-LEAF . . . . .	Maianthemum	STARGRASS . . . . .	Aletris, Hypoxis
SORREL . . . . .	Oxalis, Rumex	STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM . . . . .	Ornithogalum
SORREL-TREE . . . . .	Oxydendrum	STAR-OF-GLORY . . . . .	Ipomoea quamoclit
SOURWOOD . . . . .	Oxydendrum	STARWORT . . . . .	Stellaria
SOWBANE . . . . .	Chenopodium murale	WATER- . . . . .	Callitriches
SOW-THISTLE . . . . .	Sonchus	STATICE . . . . .	Armeria, Limonium
SOYBEAN . . . . .	Glycine	STEEPLEBUSH . . . . .	Spiraea tomentosa
SPANISH-BUTTONS . . . . .	Centaurea nigra	STICKSEED . . . . .	Hackelia, Lappula
SPANISH-NEEDLES . . . . .	Bidens	STICK-TICHTS . . . . .	Hackelia, Bidens (Desmodium)
SPATTERDOCK . . . . .	Nuphar	STINK-ASTER . . . . .	Inula graveolens
SPEARGRASS . . . . .	Poa	STINKGRASS . . . . .	Eragrostis ciliaris
SEASIDE- . . . . .	Puccinellia maritima	STINKING-WILLIE . . . . .	Seneceo jacobaea
SPEARMINT . . . . .	Mentha	STITCHWORT . . . . .	Stellaria
SPEARSCALE . . . . .	Atriplex patula	ST. JOHN'S-WORT . . . . .	Hypericum, Triadenum
SPEARWORT . . . . .	Ranunculus	STONECROP . . . . .	Penthorum
SPEEDWELL . . . . .	Veronica	STONEROOT . . . . .	Collinsonia
SPICEBUSH . . . . .	Lindera	STORKSBILL . . . . .	Erodium
SPIDER-FLOWER . . . . .	Cleome	ST. PETER'S-WORT . . . . .	Hypericum
SPIDER-WISP . . . . .	Cleome	STRAMONIUM . . . . .	Datura stramonium
SPIDERWORT . . . . .	Tradescantia	STRAND-GRASS . . . . .	Elymus arenarius
SPIKEGRASS . . . . .	Chasmanthium, Distichlis	STRANGLEWEED . . . . .	Cuscuta
SPIKEMOSS . . . . .	Selaginella	STRAWBELL . . . . .	Uvularia perfoliata
SPIKENARD . . . . .	Aralia, Smilacina	STRAWBERRY . . . . .	Fragaria
SPIKERUSH . . . . .	Eleocharis	BARREN- . . . . .	Waldsteinia
SPINACH . . . . .	Spinacea	FALSE-, INDIAN-, MOCK- . . . . .	Duchesnea
NEW ZEALAND- . . . . .	Tetragonia	RASPERRY- . . . . .	Rubus illecebrosus
SPINDLE-TREE . . . . .	Euonymus	STRAWBERRY-BLIGIT . . . . .	Chenopodium
SPIRAEA . . . . .	Spiraea	STRAWBERRY-BUSH . . . . .	Calycanthus
FALSE- . . . . .	Sorbaria sorbifolia		
FLORISTS- . . . . .	Astilbe	Euonymus	
		SUCCORY . . . . .	Chicorium

GUM-	.Chondrilla	COTTON-	.Onopordum
LAMB-	.Arnoseris	GLOBE-	.Echinops
SUGARBERRY	.Celtis	RUSSIAN-	.Salsola
SUMAC	.Rhus	SCOTCH-	.Onopordum
POISON-	.Toxicodendron vernix	STAR-	.Centaurea
SUMMER-SWEET	.Clethra	THORNLESS-	.Centaurea
SUNDEW	.Drosera	THORN-APPLE	.Crataegus, Datura
SUNDROPS	.Oenothera	THOROUGHWAX	.Bupleurum
SUNFLOWER	.Helianthus	THOROUGHWORT	.Eupatorium
TICKSEED-	.Bidens	THREADFOOT	.Podostemum
SWALLOW-WORT	.Chelidonium, Cynanchum	THREE-AWN	.Aristida
SWAMP-CANDLES	.Lysimachia terrestris	THREE-SEEDED-MERCURY	.Acalypha
SWAMP-PINK	.Arethusa, Helonias	THREE-SQUARE	.Scirpus americanus
SWEET-BAY (SWAMP-)	.Magnolia virginiana	THREE-WAY SEDGE	.Dulichium
SWEETBERRY	.Viburnum lentago	THRIFT	.Armeria
SWEETBELLIS	.Leucothoë racemosa	THROATWORT	.Campanula trachelium
SWEETBRIAR	.Rosa	THYME	.Thymus
SWEET-FERN	.Comptonia	TICK-CLOVER	.Desmodium
SWEETFLAG	.Acorus	TICKLEGRASS	.Agrostis scabra
SWEET-CALE	.Myrica	TICKSEED-SUNFLOWER	.Bidens
SWEETCRASS	.Hierochloë	TIMOTHY	.Phleum
SWEET-HURTS	.Vaccinium angustifolium	MARSH-	.Muhlenbergia glomerata
SWEET-SHRUB	.Calycanthus	TINKER'S-WEED	.Triosteum perfoliatum
SWEETWILLIAM	.Dianthus, Silene armeria	TOADFLAX	.Linaria
WILD-	.Phlox	BASTARD-	.Comandra
SWITCHCRASS	.Panicum virgatum	TOBACCO	.Nicotiana
SWORDCRASS	.Scirpus americanus	INDIAN-	.Lobelia inflata
SYCAMORE	.Platanus	RABBIT-	.Cnaphalium
TACAMAHAC(K)	.Populus balsamifera	TOMATO	.Lycopersicon
TAMARACK	.Larix	CHERRY, HUSK-, STRAWBERRY	.Physalis
TANGLEWOOD	.Viburnum lantanaeoides	TOOTH-CUP	.Rotala
TAPECRASS	.Vallisneria	TOOTHWORT	.Cardamine
TARE	.Vicia	TOUCH-ME-NOT	.Impatiens
TARWEED	.Amsinkia, Cuphea, Crindelia, Hemizonia, Madia	TOWER-MUSTARD	.Arabis glabra
TEA		TRAILING-ARBTUTUS	.Epigaea
APPALACHIAN-	.Viburnum cassinoides	TRAVELLER'S-JOY	.Clematis
CANADA- (CANADIAN-)	.Spiraea	TREACLE (-MUSTARD)	.Erysimum
LABRADOR-	.Ledum	TREE-OF-HEAVEN	.Ailanthus
MEXICAN-	.Chenopodium	TREFOIL	.Lotus
MOUNTAIN-	.Caultheria	TICK-	.Desmodium
NEW JERSEY-	.Ceanothus americanus	TROUTLILY	.Erythronium
OSWECO-	.Monarda didyma	TRUMPET-CREEPER	.Campsis
TEABERRY	.Caultheria procumbens, Viburnum cassinoides	TRUMPET-FLOWER (VINE)	.Campsip
TEARTHUMB	.Polygonum	TRUMPETWEED	.Eupatorium fistulosum
TEASEL	.Dipsacus	TUBER-ROOT	.Asclepias tuberosus
TERRAGON	.Artemisia dracunculus	TUCKAHOE	.Peltandra
THIMBLEBERRY	.Rubus	TULE	.Scirpus
THIMBLEWEED (-HEAD)	.Anemone	TULIP-TREE	.Liriodendron
THISTLE	.Carduus, Cirsium	TUMBLEWEED	.Amaranthus
BARNABY'S-	.Centaurea solstitialis	TUPELO	.Nyssa
BLESSED-	.Cnicus	TURNIP	.Brassica natans
CARLINE-	.Carlina	INDIAN-	.Arisaema triphyllum, Psoralea
		PRAIRIE-	.Psoralea
		TURNSOLE	.Heliotropium indicum

TURTLE-HEADS	.Chelone	WATER-LETTUCE	.Pistia
TUSSOCK-SEDGE	.Carex stricta	WATER-LILY	.Nymphaea
TWAYBLADE	.Liparis, Listera	YELLOW-	.Nuphar
TWINBERRY	.Mitchella	WATERMEAL	.Wolffia
TWINFLOWER	.Linnaea	WATERMELON	.Citrullus
TWINLEAF	.Jeffersonia	WATER-MILFOIL	.Myriophyllum
TWISTWOOD	.Viburnum lantana	WATER-NUT	.Trapa
TWO-EYED-BERRY	.Mitchella	WATER-PEPPER	.Polygonum
UMBRELLA-GRASS	.Fuirena pumila	WATER-PLANTAIN	.Alisma
UMBRELLA-PLANT	.Cyperus alternifolius	WATER-SHIELD	.Brasenia
UMBRELLA-TREE	.Magnolia acuminata, Melia azederach	CAROLINA-	.Cabomba
UMBRELLA-WORT	.Mirabilis	WATER-STARGRASS	.Heteranthera
UNICORN-PLANT	.Proboscidea	WATER-WEED	.Egeria, Elodea
VALERIAN	.Valeriana	WATER-WILLOW	.Decodon, Justicia
GREEK-	.Polemonium van-bruntiae	WATERWORT	.Elatine
VELVET GRASS	.Holcus	WAXWEED	.Cuphea
VELVET-LEAF	.Abutilon	WAXWORK	.Celastrus scandens
VERNALGRASS	.Anthoxanthum	WAYFARING-TREE	.Viburnum lantana
VERVIAN	.Verbena	WEDGEGRASS	.Sphenopholis
VETCH	.Vicia	WEED-ORCHID	.Epipactis
CROWN-	.Coronilla	WEN-DOCK (PURPLE-)	.Brasenia
MILK-	.Astragalus	WHEAT	.Trisetum aestivum
VETCHLING	.Lathyrus	COW-	.Melampyrum
VIOLET	.Viola	INDIA-	.Fagopyrum tataricum
BOG-	.Pinguecula	WHEATGRASS	.Agropyron, Eremopyrum
DAME'S-	.Hesperis	WHIN	.Genista, Ulex
DOG-TOOTH-	.Erythronium	WHISTLEWOOD	.Acer pensylvanicum
FALSE-	.Dalibarda	WHITE-BUTTONS	.Ericaulon
GREEN-	.Hybanthus	WHITEGRASS	.Oryzopsis
WATER-	.Hottonia	WHITE-MAN'S-TRACK	.Plantago
VIRGILIA	.Cladostasis	WHITETOP	.Erigeron
VIRGINIA-CREEPER	.Parthenocissus	WHITEWOOD	.Tilia
VIRGIN'S-BOWER	.Clematis	WHITLOW-GRASS	.Draba
WAHOO	.Euonymus atropurpurea	WICKUP	.Epilobium
WALKING FERN	.Camptosorus	WICKY	.Kalmia
WALL-PEPPER	.Sedum acre	WICOPY	.Dirca
WALL-RUE	.Asplenium ruta-muraria	WIDGEON-GRASS	.Ruppia
WALNUT	.Juglans	WIDOW'S-FRILL	.Silene stellata
WANDERING-JEW	.Tradescantia	WIDOW'S-TEARS	.Tradescantia
WANKAPIN	.Nelumbo	WILD-RAISIN	.Viburnum cassinoides
WAPATO	.Sagittaria	WILD-RYE	.Elymus
WART-GRASS	.Coronopus	WILD-CELERY	.Vallisneria
WARTWEED	.Chamaesyce, Euphorbia	WILLOW	.Salix
WARTWORT	.Chelidonium	WATER-	.Decodon, Justicia
WATERBERRY	.Lonicera villosa	WILLOW-HERB	.Epilobium
WATER-CHESTNUT	.Trapa	WILLOW-WEED	.Epilobium, Justicia, Polygonum lapathifolium
WATER-CLOVER	.Marsilia	WINDFLOWER	.Anemone
WATER-FEATHER	.Myriophyllum	WINDMILL-GRASS	.Chloris verticillata
WATER-FERN	.Azolla, Salvinia	WINEBERRY	.Rubus phoenicolasius
WATER-FLAXSEED	.Spirodela	WINGSTEM	.Verbesina
WATER-FRINGE	.Nymphoides	WINTERBERRY	.Ilex
WATER-HYACINTH	.Eichornia	WINTERGREEN	.Chimaphila, Gaultheria, Pyrola
WATERLEAF	.Hydrophyllum		

FLOWERING-	Polygala pauciflora	Cinna
ONE-SIDED-	.Orthilia	Asperula
WIREGRASS	.Eleusine	
WITCHCRASS	.Agropyron repens, Digitaria	Decumaria
WITCH-HAZEL	.Hamamelis	
WITHE-ROD	.Viburnum	
WITLOOF	.Cichorium	
WOAD-WAXEN	.Cenista	Stachys
WOLFBERRY	.Symphoricarpos occidentalis	Dioscorea
WOLFS-CLAWS	.Lycopodium	Achillea
WOLFS-MILK	.Euphorbia esula	Xyris
WOODBINE	.Parthenocissus	Xanthorhiza
ITALIAN-	.Lonicera caprifolium	Cladrastis
WOOD FERN	.Dryopteris	Eclipta
WOODLILY	.Clintonia	Taxus
WOODREED		
WOODRUFF		
WOOD-VAMP		
WORMSEED	.Chenopodium ambrosioides	
WORMSEED-MUSTARD	.Erysimum cheiranthoides	
WORMWOOD		Artemisia
WOUNDWORT		
YAM		
YARROW		
YELLOW-EYED-GRASS		
YELLOWROOT		
YELLOWWOOD		
YERBA-DE-TAGO		
YEW		

## INDEX TO GENERA (AND FAMILIES)

Abies.....	15	Amaranthus (AMARANTHACEAE) .....	37
Ahutilon.....	50	Ambrosia .....	159
Acalypha.....	110	Amelanchier.....	78
ACANTHACEAE.....	150	Amerorchis.....	237
Acanthospermum.....	159	Amianthium.....	232
Acer (ACERACEAE).....	115	Ammophila.....	211
Achillea.....	159	Amorpha.....	94
Acinos.....	134	Ampelamus see Cynanchum.....	125
Acnida see Amaranthus.....	37	Ampelopsis.....	112
Aconitum.....	19	Amphicarpea.....	94
Acorus.....	189	Amsinkia.....	131
Actaea.....	20	Amsonia.....	124
Adiantum (ADIANTACEAE).....	10	ANACARDIACEAE.....	115
Adlumia.....	26	Anacharis.....	
Adonis.....	20	canadensis see Elodea.....	186
Adoxa (ADOXACEAE).....	158	densa see Egeria.....	186
Aegilops.....	209	nuttallii see Elodea.....	186
Aegopodium.....	119	Anagallis.....	72
Aesculus.....	114	Anaphalis.....	160
Aethusa.....	119	Anchistea.....	10
Agalinis.....	143	Anchusa.....	131
Agastache.....	134	Andropogon.....	211
AGAVACEAE.....	236	ischaemum see Bothriochloa.....	212
Agoseris see Nothocalais.....	178	scoparius see Schizachyrium.....	226
Agrimonia.....	77	Andromeda.....	68
Agropyron.....	209	Androsace.....	73
bonapartis see Eremopyrum.....	218	Anemone.....	20
orientale see Eremopyrum.....	218	Anemonella.....	20
triticeum see Eremopyrum.....	218	Anethum.....	119
Agrostemma.....	39	Angelica.....	120
Agrostis.....	210	ANNONACEAE.....	17
spica-venti see Apera.....	211	Anoda.....	51
Ailanthus.....	116	Antennaria.....	160
Aira.....	210	Anthemis.....	160
AIZOACEAE.....	34	Anthoxanthum.....	211
Ajuga.....	134	Anthriscus.....	120
Akebia.....	25	Anthyllis.....	94
Albizzia.....	94	Antirrhinum.....	144
Alcea.....	50	Apera.....	211
Alchemilla.....	77	Aphanes.....	78
arvensis see Aphanes.....	78	Apios.....	94
microcarpa see Aphanes.....	78	Apium (APIACEAE) .....	120 (119)
Aletris.....	231	Aplectrum.....	237
Alisma (ALISMATACEAE).....	185	Apocynum (APOCYNACEAE) .....	124
Alliaria.....	61	AQUIFOLIACEAE.....	109
Allium.....	231	Aquilegia.....	20
Alnus.....	32	Arabidopsis.....	61
Alopecuris.....	211	Arabis.....	61
Althaea.....	51	ARACEAE.....	189
rosea see Alcea.....	50	Aralia (ARALIACEAE) .....	119
Alyssum.....	61	Arceuthobium .....	109

Arctium	161	Beckmannia	212
Arctostaphylos	68	Belamcanda	235
Arenaria	39	Bellis	165
caroliniana see Minuartia	40	Berberis (BERBERIDACEAE)	24
glabra see Minuartia	41	Berteroa	62
groenlandica see Minuartia	41	Berula	120
lateriflora see Moehringia	41	Beta	34
peploides see Honkenya	40	Betonica see Stachys	140
stricta see Minuartia	41	Betula	32
Arethusa	237	BETULACEAE	32
Argemone	25	Bidens	165
Arisaema	189	BIGNONIACEAE	150
Aristida	211	Bilderdykia see Polygonum	44
Aristolochia (ARISTOLOCHIACEAE)	18	Blephilia	135
Armeria	48	Boehmeria	28
Armoracia	62	Boltonia	166
Arnica	161	Borago (BORAGINACEAE)	131
Arnoseris	161	Bothriochloa	212
Aronia	78	Botrychium	8
Arrhenatherum	212	Bouteloua	212
Artemisia	161	Brachyletrum	212
Arthraxon	212	Brasenia	19
Aruncus	79	Brassica	62
Asarum	18	alba see Sinapis	66
Asclepias (ASCLEPIADACEAE)	125	arvensis see Sinapis	67
Ascyrum see Hypericum	49	hirta see Sinapis	66
Asimina	17	kaber see Sinapis	67
Asparagus	232	BRASSICACEAE	61
Asperugo	131	Briza	212
Asperula	153	Bromus	212
Asplenium (ASPLENIACEAE)	10	dertonensis see Vulpia	229
ebenoides see Aspleniosorus	11	Broussonetia	28
rhizophyllum see Camptosorus	11	Buchnera	145
scolopendrium see Phyllitis	14	Buddleia	123
Aspleniosorus	11	Buglossoides	131
ASTERACEAE	159	Bulbostylis	193
Aster	162	Bunias	62
ptarmicoides see Solidago	182	Bupleurum	120
Astilbe	76	Butomus (BUTOMACEAE)	185
Astragalus	94	Buxus (BUXACEAE)	110
Athyrium	11	Cabomba (CABOMBACEAE)	19
Atriplex	34	Cacalia	166
Atropa	126	CACTACEAE	34
Aureolaria	144	CAESALPINACEAE	94
Avena	212	Cakile	62
Axyris	34	Calamagrostis	214
Azolla (AZOLLACEAE)	15	Calamintha	135
Baccharis	165	Calamovilfa	214
Ballota	134	Calendula	166
BALSAMINACEAE	119	Calla	189
Balsamita	165	Callistephus	166
Baptisia	95	Callitrichie (CALLITRICHACEAE)	141
Barbarea	62	Calluna	68
Bartonia	123	Calopogon	237
Bassia	34		

Caltha	20	Cheilanthes	10
Calycanthus (CALYCANTHACEAE)	17	Chelidonium	25
Calypso	238	Chelone	145
Calystegia	128	Chenopodium (CHENOPodiaceae)	(34)
Camelina	63	Chimaphila	71
Campanula (CAMPANULACEAE)	151	Chiogenes see Gaultheria	68
Campsis	150	Chionanthus	143
Camptosorus	11	Chloris	215
Canna (CANNACEAE)	231	argentea see Eustachys	218
Cannabis (CANNABACEAE)	27	Chondrilla	167
CAPPARIDACEAE	60	Chrysanthemum	167
CAPRIFOLIACEAE	155	leucanthemum see Leucanthemum	177
Capsella	63	maximum see Leucanthemum	177
Capsicum	126	parthenium see Tanacetum	183
Cardamine	63	vulgare see Tanacetum	183
Cardaria	64	Chrysogonum	168
Cardiospermum	114	Chrysopsis	168
Carduus	166	falcata see Pityopsis	178
Carex	193	Chrysosplenium	76
Carlina	166	Cicer	95
Carpinus	33	Cichorium	168
Carum	120	Cicuta	120
Carya	29	Cimicifuga	21
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	39	Cinna	215
Cassandra see Chamaedaphne	68	Circaeа	105
Cassia	94	Cirsium	168
Cassiope	68	CISTACEAE	52
Castanea	30	Citrullus	57
Castilleja	145	Cladium	202
Catalpa	150	Cladrastis	95
Catapodium	214	Claytonia	39
Caulophyllum	25	Clematis	21
Ceanothus	112	Cleome	60
Celastrus (CELASTRACEAE)	109	Clethra (CLETHRACEAE)	68
Celtis	27	Chinopodium	135
Cenchrus	214	Clintonia	232
Centaurea	166	Clitoria	95
Centaurium	123	CLUSIACEAE	49
Centunculus see Anagallis	73	Cnicus	168
Cephalanthus	153	Coeloglossum	238
Cerastium	39	Coelopleurum see Angelica	120
Ceratophyllum (CERATOPHYLLACEAE)	19	Coix	215
Cercis	94	Colchicum	232
Chaenactis	167	Collinsia	145
Chaenomeles	79	Collinsonia	135
Chaenorhinum	145	Colomia	130
Chaerophyllum	120	Colutea	95
Chamaecyparis	16	Comandra	108
Chamaelirium	232	livida see Geocaulon	108
Chamaedaphne	68	Commelinia (COMMELINACEAE)	190
Chamaesaracha see Leucophysalis	126	COMPOSITAE see ASTERACEAE	159
Chamaesyce	110	Comptonia	30
Chamomilla see Matricaria	177	Conioselenium	120
Chasmanthium	215	Conium	120

Conobea see <i>Leucospora</i>	146	Cynosurus	215	
Conopholis	150	CYPERACEAE	193	
Conringia	64	Cyperus	202	
Consolida	21	Cypripedium	238	
Convallaria	232	Cyrtomium	11	
Convolvulus (CONVOLVULACEAE)	129 (128)	Cystopteris	11	
<hederacea< td=""><td>see <i>Ipomoea</i></td><td>Cytisus</td><td>95</td></hederacea<>	see <i>Ipomoea</i>	Cytisus	95	
nil	see <i>Ipomoea</i>	Dactylis	215	
pellitus	see <i>Calystegia</i>	Dactyloctenium	215	
sepium	see <i>Calystegia</i>	Dalea	95	
spithameum	see <i>Calystegia</i>	Dalibarda	84	
Conya	168	Danthonia	215	
Coptis	21	Daphne	105	
Corallorrhiza	238	Datura	126	
Corema	68	Daucus	121	
Coreopsis	168	Decodon	104	
Coriandrum	120	Decumaria	76	
Corispermum	36	Delphinium	21	
Cornus (CORNACEAE)	107	ajacis	see <i>Consolida</i>	21
Coronilla	95	consolida	see <i>Consolida</i>	21
Coronopus	64	Dennstaedtia	10	
Corydalis	26	Dentaria	see <i>Cardamine</i>	63
Corylus	33	Deparia	see <i>Athyrium</i>	11
Corynephorus	215	Deschampsia	216	
Cosmos	169	Descurainia	64	
Cotinus	115	Desmodium	95	
Cotoneaster	79	Deutzia	74	
CRASSULACEAE	75	Dianthus	40	
Crataegus	79	prolifer	see <i>Petrorrhagia</i>	41
Crepis	169	Diapensia (DIAPENSIACEAE)	72	
Crocus	235	Dicentra	26	
Crotalaria	95	Dichanthelium	see <i>Panicum</i>	222
Croton	111	Dictamnus	116	
Cruciata	153	Diervilla	155	
CRUCIFERAE see BRASSICACEAE	61	Digitalis	145	
Crypsis	215	Digitaria	216	
Cryptogramma	10	Diodia	153	
Cryptotaenia	120	Dioscorea (DIOSCOREACEAE)	237	
Cubelium	see <i>Hybanthus</i>	Diospyros	72	
Cucunis	53	Diphasium	see <i>Lycopodium</i>	5
Cucurbita (CUCURBITACEAE)	57	Diplachne	216	
Cunila	135	Diplazium	see <i>Athyrium</i>	11
Cuphea	104	Diplotaxis	64	
CUPRESSACEAE	16	Dipsacus (DIPSACACEAE)	159	
Cuscuta	129	Dirca	105	
CYATHEACEAE	10	Disporum	232	
Cycloloma	37	Distichlis	216	
Cydonia	84	Dittrichia	see <i>Inula</i>	175
japonica	see <i>Chaenomeles</i>	Dodocatheon	73	
lagenaria	see <i>Chaenomeles</i>	Doliehos	96	
Cymbalaria	145	Draba	64	
Cynanchum	125	Dracocephalum	135	
Cynodon	215	formosius	see <i>Physostegia</i>	138
Cynoglossum	132	virginianum	see <i>Physostegia</i>	138

Drosera (DROSERACEAE) . . . . .	51
Dryopteris . . . . .	12
disjuncta see <i>Gymnocarpium</i> . . . . .	13
noveboracensis see <i>Thelypteris</i> . . . . .	14
phegopteris see <i>Phegopteris</i> . . . . .	14
simulata see <i>Thelypteris</i> . . . . .	14
thelypteris see <i>Thelypteris</i> . . . . .	14
Duchesnea . . . . .	84
Dulichium . . . . .	204
Dyssodia . . . . .	169
EBENACEAE . . . . .	72
Ecballium . . . . .	57
Echinacea . . . . .	169
Echinochloa . . . . .	216
Echinocystis . . . . .	57
Echinodorus . . . . .	185
Echinops . . . . .	169
Echium . . . . .	132
Eclipta . . . . .	169
Egeria . . . . .	186
Eichornia . . . . .	231
Elaeagnus . . . . .	103
Elatine (ELATINACEAE) . . . . .	48
Eleocharis . . . . .	204
Eleusine . . . . .	217
Ellisia . . . . .	131
Elodea . . . . .	186
Elsholtzia . . . . .	135
Elymus . . . . .	217
caput-medusae see <i>Taeniatherum</i> . . . . .	229
Empetrum (EMPETRACEAE) . . . . .	68
Endymion see <i>Hyacinthoides</i> . . . . .	233
Epifagus . . . . .	150
Epigaea . . . . .	68
Epilobium . . . . .	105
Epipactis . . . . .	238
Equisetum (EQUISETACEAE) . . . . .	7
Eragrostis . . . . .	217
Erechtites . . . . .	169
Eremopyrum . . . . .	218
Erianthus . . . . .	218
ERICACEAE . . . . .	68
Erigenia . . . . .	121
Erigeron . . . . .	169
canadensis see <i>Conyzza</i> . . . . .	168
pusillum see <i>Conyzza</i> . . . . .	168
Eriocaulon (ERIOCAULACEAE) . . . . .	191
Eriochloa . . . . .	218
Eriophorum . . . . .	205
Erodium . . . . .	117
Eruca . . . . .	65
Erucastrum . . . . .	65
Eryngium . . . . .	121
Erysimum . . . . .	65
Erythronium . . . . .	232
Eschscholzia . . . . .	25
Eschscholtzia & other misspellings see Eschscholzia . . . . .	25
or Elsholtzia . . . . .	135
Eubotrys see <i>Leucothoe</i> . . . . .	69
Euonymus . . . . .	109
Eupatorium . . . . .	170
Euphorbia (EUPHORBIACEAE) . . . . .	111 (110)
dentata see <i>Poinsettia</i> . . . . .	112
ALSO see <i>Chamaesyce</i> . . . . .	110
Euphrasia . . . . .	145
Eustachys . . . . .	218
Euthamia . . . . .	171
FABACEAE . . . . .	94
FAGACEAE . . . . .	30
Fagopyrum . . . . .	43
Fagus . . . . .	30
Falcaria . . . . .	121
Festuca . . . . .	218
bromoides see <i>Vulpia</i> . . . . .	229
derentonensis see <i>Vulpia</i> . . . . .	229
myuros see <i>Vulpia</i> . . . . .	229
octoflora see <i>Vulpia</i> . . . . .	230
Ficaria see <i>Ranunculus</i> . . . . .	22
Ficus . . . . .	28
Filaginella see <i>Gnaphalium</i> . . . . .	172
Filago . . . . .	171
arvensis see <i>Logfia</i> . . . . .	177
Filipendula . . . . .	84
Fimbristylis . . . . .	206
Fuirena . . . . .	206
Floerkea . . . . .	118
Foeniculum . . . . .	121
Forsythia . . . . .	143
Fragaria . . . . .	84
Frasera . . . . .	123
Fraxinus . . . . .	143
Froelichia . . . . .	38
Fumaria . . . . .	26
FUMARIACEAE . . . . .	26
Gaillardia . . . . .	171
Galactia . . . . .	97
Galanthus . . . . .	232
Galearis . . . . .	238
Galega . . . . .	97
Galeopsis . . . . .	135
Galinsoga . . . . .	171
Galium . . . . .	153
cruciata see <i>Cruciata</i> . . . . .	153
Gamochaeta see <i>Gnaphalium</i> . . . . .	172
Gaultheria . . . . .	68
Gaura . . . . .	106
Gaylussacia . . . . .	69

Genista	97	Heliopsis	174
Gentiana (GENTIANACEAE)	123	Heliotropium	132
crinita see Gentianopsis	124	Helleborus	21
procera see Gentianopsis	124	Helonias	232
quinquefolia see Gentianella	123	Hemerocallis	232
Gentianella	123	Hemianthus see Micranthemum	147
Gentianopsis	124	Hemicarpha	206
Geocaulon	108	Hemizonia	174
Geranium (GERANIACEAE)	118 (117)	Hepatica	21
Gerardia see Agalinus and Aureolaria	143, 144	Heracleum	121
Geum	84	Herniaria	40
Gilia	130	Hesperis	65
rubra see Ipomopsis	130	Heteranthera	231
Gillenia see Porteranthus	86	Heterotheca	174
Ginkgo (GINKGOACEAE)	15	Heuchera	76
Glaucium	25	Hibiscus	51
Glaux	73	Hieracium	174
Glechoma	136	Hierochloë	220
Gleditsia	94	HIPPOCASTANACEAE	114
Glyceria	219	Hippurus (HIPPURIDACEAE)	141
pallida see Torreyochloa	229	Holcus	220
Glycine	97	Holosteum	40
Glycyrhiza	97	Honkenya	40
Gnaphalium	172	Hordeum	220
Gomphrena	38	Hosta	232
Goodyera	238	Hottonia	73
GRAMINEAE see POACEAE	209	Houstonia see Hedyotis	154
Gratiola	145	Hudsonia	52
Grindelia	172	Humulus	28
Grossularia see Ribes	74	Huperzia see Lycopodium	6
GROSSULARIACEAE	74	Ilyasinthoides	233
Guizotia	172	Hybanthus	53
Gutierrezia	172	Hydrangea (HYDRANGEACEAE)	74
GUTTIFERAE see CLUSIACEAE	49	Hydrastis	22
Gymnocarpium	13	Hydrocharis	186
Gymnocladus	94	HYDROCCHARITACEAE	186
Gypsophila	40	Hydrocotyle	121
Habenaria see Platanthera	239	Hydrophyllum (HYDROPHYLACEAE)	131
viridis see Coeloglossum	238	HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	10
Hackelia	132	Hyoscyamus	126
IIAEMODORACEAE	231	HYPERICACEAE see CLUSIACEAE	49
Halenia	124	Hypericum	49
Halesia	72	virginicum see Triadenum	50
HALORAGACEAE	103	Hypochaeris	175
Hamamelis (HAMAMELIDACEAE)	27	Hypoxis	233
Haplopappus see Machaeranthera	177	Hyssopus	136
Harrimanella see Cassiope	68	Hystrix see Elymus	217
Hedeoma	136	Iberis	65
Hedera	119	Ilex	109
Hedyotis	154	Impatiens	119
Helenium	172	Imperatoria see Peucedanum	122
Heleochohra see Cryspsis	215	Inula	175
Helianthemum	52	Ipomoea	129
Helianthus	172	Ipomopsis	130

Iris (IRIDACEAE) . . . . .	236 (235)	Leucothoë . . . . .	69
Isanthus see Trichostema . . . . .	141	Levisticum . . . . .	121
Isoetes (ISOETACEAE) . . . . .	7	Liatris . . . . .	177
Isopyrum . . . . .	22	Ligusticum . . . . .	121
Isotria . . . . .	239	Ligustrum . . . . .	143
Iva . . . . .	175	Lilaeopsis . . . . .	121
Ixeris . . . . .	175	LILIACEAE . . . . .	231
Jasione . . . . .	152	Lilium . . . . .	233
Jeffersonia . . . . .	25	LIMNANTHACEAE . . . . .	118
Juglans (JUGLANDACEAE) . . . . .	29	Limnobium . . . . .	186
Juncus (JUNCACEAE) . . . . .	191	Limonium . . . . .	48
JUNCACINACEAE . . . . .	186	Limosella . . . . .	146
Juniperus . . . . .	16	Linnaea . . . . .	155
Jussiaea see Ludwigia . . . . .	106	Linaria . . . . .	146
Justicia . . . . .	150	Lindera . . . . .	18
Kalmia . . . . .	69	Lindernia . . . . .	146
Kerria . . . . .	85	Linum (LINACEAE) . . . . .	113
Kickxia . . . . .	146	Liparis . . . . .	239
Knautia . . . . .	159	Lippia see Phyla . . . . .	134
Kochia . . . . .	37	Liquidambar . . . . .	27
Koeleria . . . . .	220	Liriodendron . . . . .	17
Koelreuteria . . . . .	114	Listera . . . . .	239
Kosteletzkyia . . . . .	51	Lithospermum . . . . .	132
Krigia . . . . .	175	arvense see Buglossoides . . . . .	131
Kyllinga . . . . .	206	Littorella . . . . .	142
LABIATAE see LAMIACEAE . . . . .	134	Lobelia . . . . .	152
Lachnanthes . . . . .	231	Lobularia . . . . .	65
Lactuca . . . . .	176	LOGANIACEAE . . . . .	123
Lagenaria . . . . .	58	Logfia . . . . .	177
Lamium (LAMIACEAE) . . . . .	136 (134)	Loiseleuria . . . . .	69
Laportea . . . . .	28	Lolium . . . . .	220
Lappula . . . . .	132	Lonicera . . . . .	155
Lapsana . . . . .	176	Lophotocarpus see Sagittaria . . . . .	185
LARDIZABALACEAE . . . . .	25	LORANTHACEAE see VISCACEAE . . . . .	109
Larix . . . . .	15	Lorinseria . . . . .	13
Lathyrus . . . . .	97	Lotus . . . . .	99
LAURACEAE . . . . .	18	Ludwigia . . . . .	106
Lavandula . . . . .	136	Lunaria . . . . .	66
Lechea . . . . .	52	Lupinus . . . . .	99
Ledum . . . . .	69	Luzula . . . . .	193
Leersia . . . . .	220	Lychnis . . . . .	40
LEGUMINOSAE see FABACEAE, MIMOSACEAE, CEASALPINACEAE . . . . .	94	alba see Silene . . . . .	42
Lemna (LEMNACEAE) . . . . .	190	dioica see Silene . . . . .	42
Lens . . . . .	97	Lycium . . . . .	126
LENTIBULARIACEAE . . . . .	151	Lycopersicon . . . . .	126
Leontodon . . . . .	176	Lycopodium (LYCOPODIACEAE) . . . . .	5
Leonurus . . . . .	136	Lycopodiella see Lycopodium . . . . .	5
Lepidium . . . . .	65	Lycopsis see Anchusa . . . . .	131
Lespedeza . . . . .	97	Lycopus . . . . .	136
Leucanthemum . . . . .	177	Lygodium . . . . .	9
Leucojum . . . . .	233	Lyonia . . . . .	69
Leucophysalis . . . . .	126	Lysimachia . . . . .	73
Leucospora . . . . .	146	Lythrum (LYTHRACEAE) . . . . .	104
		Machaeranthera . . . . .	177

Macleaya	25	MORACEAE	28
Maclura	28	Morus	28
Madia	177	Muhlenbergia	221
Magnolia (MAGNOLIACEAE)	17	Muscari	233
Mahonia	25	Mycelis see Lactuca	176
Maianthemum	233	Myosotis	133
Malacothrix	177	Myosoton	41
Malaxis	239	Myrica (MYRICACEAE)	30
Malus	85	ALSO see Comptonia	30
Malva (MALVACEAE)	51 (50)	Myriophyllum	103
Marrubium	137	Najas (NAJADACEAE)	188
Marsilia (MARSILIACEAE)	15	Narcissus	234
Matricaria	177	Nardus	221
Matteuccia	13	Narthecium	234
Mazus	146	Nasturtium	66
Medeola	233	Naumbergia see Lysimachia	73
Medicago	99	Negundo see Acer	115
Megalodonta see Bidens	165	Nelumbo (NELUMBONACEAE)	18
Melampyrum	147	Nemopanthus	110
Melanthium	233	Nepeta	138
MELASTOMACEAE	107	hederacea see Glechoma	136
Melia (MELIACEAE)	116	Neslia	66
Melica	221	Nicandra	126
Melilotus	99	Nicotiana	127
Melissa	137	Nigella	22
Melochia	50	Nonea	133
Mentha	137	Nothocalais	178
Menyanthes (MENYANTHACEAE)	130	Nuphar	19
Menispernum (MENISPERMACEAE)	25	NYCTAGINACEAE	33
Mercurialis	111	Nymphaea (NYMPHAEACEAE)	19
Mertensia	133	Nymphoides	130
Mibora	221	Nyssa (NYSSACEAE)	107
Micranthemum	147	Ocimum	138
Microseris see Nothocalais	178	Oenothera	106
Mikania	178	Odontitis	147
Milium	221	Oldenlandia see Hedyotis	155
MIMOSACEAE	94	OLEACEAE	143
Mimulus	147	ONAGRACEAE	105
Minuartia	40	Onobrychis	100
Mirabilis	33	Onoclea	14
Misceanthus	221	Ononis	100
Misopates see Antirrhinum	144	Onopordum	178
Mitchella	155	Onosmodium	133
Mitella	77	Ophioglossum (OPHIOGLOSSACEAE)	9 (8)
Moehringia	41	Opuntia	34
Moldavica see Dracocephalum	135	ORCHIDACEAE	237
Molinia	221	Orchis	
Mollugo (MOLLUGINACEAE)	39	rotundifolia see Amerorchis	237
Moluccella	137	spectabilis see Galearis	238
Momordica see Ecballium	57	Origanum	138
Monarda	137	Ornithogalum	234
Moneses	71	Ornithopus	100
Monolepis	37	Orobanche (OROBANCHACEAE)	150
Monotropa (MONOTROPACEAE)	72	Orontium	189

Orthilia	71	Phyla	134
Orthocarpus	147	Phyllitis	14
Oryzopsis	221	Physalis	127
Osmorhiza	121	grandiflora see Leucophysalis	126
Osmunda (OSMUNDACEAE)	9	Physocarpus	86
Ostrya	33	Physostegia	138
Oxalis (OXALIDACEAE)	117	Phytolacca (PHYTOLACCACEAE)	33
Oxybaphus see Mirabilis	33	Picea	16
Oxydendrum	69	Picris	178
Oxypolis	122	Pilea	28
Pachysandra	110	Pimpinella	122
Panax	119	Pinellia	189
Panicum	221	Pinguicula	151
Papaver (PAPAVERACEAE)	26 (25)	Pinus (PINACEAE)	16 (15)
Pappophorum	224	Piptochaeta see Stipa avenacea	228
Parietaria	28	Pistia	189
Parnassia	77	Pisum	100
Paronychia	41	Pityopsis	178
Parthenium	178	Plantago (PLANTAGINACEAE)	142
Parthenocissus	112	Platanthera	239
Paspalum	224	Platanus (PLATANACEAE)	27
Pastinaca	122	Platycodon	152
Paulownia	151	Pluchea	178
PEDALIACEAE	150	PLUMBACINACEAE	48
Pedicularis	147	POACEAE	209
Pellaea	10	Poa	225
Peltandra	189	Podophyllum	25
Pennisetum	225	Pogonia	241
ciliare see Cenchrus	214	Podostemum (PODOSTEMACEAE)	103
Penstemon	147	Poinsettia	112
Penthorum	77	Polanisia	61
Perilla	138	Polemonium (POLEMONIACEAE)	130
Periploca	126	Polycnemum	37
Persea	18	Polygala (POLYGALACEAE)	113
Persicaria see Polygonum	44	Polygonatum	234
Petalostemum see Dalea	95	Polygonella	43
Petasites	178	Polygonum (POLYCONACEAE)	43
Petrorrhagia	41	Polymnia	178
Petroselinum	122	Polyodium (POLYPODIACEAE)	9
Petunia	127	Polygonum	226
Peucedanum	122	Polypteron	123
Phacelia	131	Polystichum	14
Phalaris	225	Pontederia (PONTEDERIACEAE)	231
Phaseolus	100	Populus	58
Phegopteris	14	Porteranthus	86
Phelodendron	116	Portulaca (PORTULACACEAE)	39
Philadelphus	74	Potamogeton (POTAMOGETONACEAE)	186
Phleum	225	Potentilla	86
Phlomis	138	Poterium see Sanguisorba	92
Phlox	130	Prenanthes	179
Phoradendron	109	Primula	74
Photinia	85	PRIMULACEAE	72
Phragmites	225	Proboscidea	150
Phryma	133	Proserpinaca	104

Prunella	138	Rosa	88
Prunus	87	ROSACEAE	77
Pseudotsuga	16	Rotala	104
Psilocarya	206	Roubieva see Chenopodium	36
Psoralea	100	Rubia (RUBIACEAE)	155 (153)
Ptelea	116	Rubus	90
Pteretis see Matteuccia	13	Rudbeckia	179
Pteridium	10	Rumex	47
Pterospora	72	Ruppia (RUPPIACEAE)	188
Ptilimnium	122	Ruta (RUTACEAE)	117 (116)
Puccinellia	226	Sabatia (Sahbatia)	124
pallida see Torreyochloa	229	Sagina	41
Pueraria	100	Sagittaria	185
Pulmonaria	133	SALICACEAE	58
Pycnanthemum	138	Salicornia	37
Pyracantha	88	Salix	58
Pyrola (PYROLACEAE)	71	Salsola	37
secunda see Orthilia	71	Salvia	139
Pyrularia	108	Salvinia	15
Pyrus communis	88	Sambucus	156
arbutifolia see Aronia	78	Samolus	74
atropurpurea see Aronia	79	Sanguinaria	26
aucuparia see Sorbus	93	Sanguisorba	92
decora see Sorbus	93	Sanicula	122
floribunda see Aronia	79	SANTALACEAE	108
melanocarpa see Aronia	78	SAPINDACEAE	114
ALSO see Malus	85	Saponaria	41
Pyxidanthera	72	vaccaria see Vaccaria	43
Quamoclit see Ipomoea	129, 130	Sarracenia (SARRACENIACEAE)	51
Quercus	30	Sassafras	18
RANUNCULACEAE	19	Satureja	139
Ranunculus	22	acinos see Acinos	134
Raphanus	66	arkansana see Calamintha	135
Rapistrum	66	calamintha see Calamintha	135
Ratibida	179	glabella see Calamintha	135
Reseda (RESEDACEAE)	67	nepeta see Calamintha	135
Reynoutria see Polygonum	45	vulgaris see Clinopodium	135
Rhamnus (RHAMNACEAE)	112	Saururus (SAURURACEAE)	18
Rheum	47	Saxifraga (SAXIFRAGACEAE)	77 (76)
Rhexia	107	Scabiosa	159
Rhinanthus	148	australis see Succisella	159
Rhododendron	69	Scheuchzeria (SCHEUCHZERIACEAE)	186
Rhodora see Rhododendron	70	Schizachne	226
Rhodotypos	88	Schizachyrium	226
Rhus	115	Schizaea (SCHIZAEACEAE)	9
radicans see Toxicodendron	116	Schizanthus	128
rydbergii see Toxicodendron	116	Schwalbea	148
vernix see Toxicodendron	116	Scilla	234
Rhynchospora	206	non-scripta see Hyacinthoides	233
Ribes	74	Scirpus	207
Ricinus	112	hudsonianus see Eriophorum	205
Robinia	100	Seleranthus	41
Rorippa	66	Scleria	208
nasturtium-aquaticum see Nasturtium	66	Sclerochloa	227

Scleropoa see <i>Catapodium</i>	214	Stachys	140
Scolymus	180	Staphylea (STAPHYLEACEAE)	114
Scrophularia	148	Steironema see <i>Lysimachia</i>	73
SCROPHULARIACEAE	143	Stellaria	43
Scutellaria	139	<aquatica< a=""> see <i>Myosoton</i></aquatica<>	41
Secale	227	Stephanomeria	183
<i>orientale</i> see <i>Eremopyrum</i>	218	STERCULIACEAE	50
Sedum	75	Stipa	228
<i>tectorum</i> see <i>Sempervivum</i>	76	Streptopus	234
Selaginella (SELAGINELLACEAE)	7	Strophostyles	100
Sempervivum	76	Stylosanthes	101
Senecio	180	STYRACACEAE	72
Serratula	180	Suaeda	37
Sesamum	150	Subularia	67
Sesbania	100	Succisa see <i>Succisella</i>	159
Sesuvium	34	Succisella	159
Setaria	227	Swertia see <i>Frasera</i>	123
Shepherdia	103	Symphoricarpos	156
Sherardia	155	Symplytum	133
Sicyos	58	Symplocarpus	189
Sida	51	Syringa	143
Sidalcea	51	Taeniatherum	229
Silene	41	Taenidia	122
Silphium	180	Tagetes	183
Silybum	181	Tanacetum	183
SIMAROUBACEAE	116	Taraxacum	183
Sinapis	66	Taxodium (TAXODIACEAE)	16
Sisymbrium	67	Taxus (TAXACEAE)	15
<i>nasturtium-aquaticum</i> see <i>Nasturtium</i>	66	Tecomia see <i>Campsis</i>	150
Sisyrinchium	236	Teesdalia	67
Sium	122	Tephrosia	101
Smilacina	234	Tetragonia	34
Smilax (SMILACACEAE)	237	Teucrium	140
SOLANACEAE	126	Thalictrum	24
Solanum	128	<thalictroides< th=""> see <i>Anemonella</i></thalictroides<>	20
Solidago	181	Thaspium	122
<i>graminifolia</i> see <i>Euthamia</i>	171	Thelypteris	14
<i>gymnospermooides</i> see <i>Euthamia</i>	171	<hexagonoptera< th=""> see <i>Phegopteris</i></hexagonoptera<>	14
Sonchus	183	<phegopteris< th=""> see <i>Phegopteris</i></phegopteris<>	14
Sorbaria	92	Thlaspi	67
Sorbus	93	Thymus	141
Sorghastrum	227	Thuja	17
Sorghum	227	THYMELAEACEAE	105
Sparganium (SPARGANIACEAE)	230	Tiarella	77
Spartina	227	Tillaea	76
Specularia see <i>Triodanis</i>	152	Tilia (TILIACEAE)	50
Spergula	42	Tipularia	241
Spergularia	42	Tofieldia	235
Sphenopholis	228	Torilis	122
Spinacea	37	Torreochloa	229
Spiraea	93	Tovara see <i>Polygonum</i>	47
Spiranthes	241	Toxicodendron	116
Spirodela	190	Tradescantia	190
Sporobolus	228	Tragopogon	184

Tragus	229	Valerianella	158
Trapa (TRAPACEAE)	105	Vallisneria	186
Triadenum	50	Veratrum	235
Tribulus	117	Verbascum	148
Trichloris see Chloris	215	Verbena (VERBENACEAE)	134 (133)
Trichomanes	10	Verbesina	184
Trichostema	141	Vernonia	184
Tridens	229	Veronica	148
Trientalis	74	virginica see Veronicastrum	149
Trifolium	101	Veronicastrum	149
Triglochin	186	Viburnum	157
Trigonella	101	Vicia	102
Trillium	235	Vinca	124
Triodanis	152	Vincetoxicum see Cynanchum	125
Triodea see Tridens	229	Viola (VIOLACEAE)	53
Triosteum	156	Vitis (VITACEAE)	112
Triphora	241	Vittaria (VITTARIACEAE)	10
Triplasis	229	Vulpia	229
Tripleurospermum see Matricaria	178	Waldsteinia	93
Tripsacum	229	Wisteria	103
Trisetum	229	Wolffia	190
pensylvanicum see Sphenopholis	228	Woodsia	14
Triticum	229	Woodwardia	
Trollius	24	areolata see Lorinseria	13
Tsuga	16	virginica see Anchistea	10
Tunica see Petrorhagia	41	Xanthium	184
Tussilago	184	Xanthorrhiza	24
Typha (TYPHACEAE)	230	Xyris (XYRIDACEAE)	190
Ulex	102	Yucca	236
Ulmus (ULMACEAE)	27	Zannichellia (ZANNICHELLIACEAE)	189
UMBELLIFERAЕ see APIACEAE	119	Zanthoxylum	117
Uniola see Chasmantium	215	Zea	230
Urtica (URTICACEAE)	28	Zigadenus	235
Utricularia	151	Zizania	230
Uvularia	235	Zizia	123
Vaccaria	43	Zostera (ZOSTERACEAE)	189
Vaccinium	70	Zosterella see Heteranthera	231
Valeriana (VALERIANACEAE)	158	Zygophyllum (ZYGOPHYLLACEAE)	117

## **NOTES**

## **NOTES**

## **NOTES**

## NOTES

## **NOTES**

## NOTES





New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00242 9338

